

1935.

Kenya.

No. 38008/A

SUBJECT

CO 533/453

Estimates, 1935.

Previous

2552/34.

Subsequent

38008/A/35 (Est. 1935)

1 Governor Byrnes 662 head (The Mail) - 27 Dec 1945

65
Financial
Estimate

Submits Estimates for 1945 as passed by the Legislative Council together with a Memorandum showing a sketch of the Standing Finance Committee.

12 Dec 1945

Lt Secretary

27 Dec 1945

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE when of Chief of Standing Finance Committee

12 Dec 1945
Estimate 1945

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

28 Dec 1945

Trans 12 copies of Estimate 1945 as received by Leg Council

1 Copy to Mr. Flood

1 Copy to Mr. Lander

1 Copy to Mr. ...

Shaw & Lacey

See cover on
2/1/46

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

submitted a minority report in which they stated, inter alia, that their views would be met if a Committee were appointed with terms of reference instructing them to reduce expenditure by £100,000 at least.

The report of the majority of the Committee was adopted by the Legislative Council on the 31st of December and it is to be noted that the above-mentioned estimate was passed by the Council on the 27th of June, 1935, and it is to be noted that the Committee were appointed on the 17th of June, 1935. The Committee were appointed to make recommendations to the Legislature for measures to be taken to reduce expenditure in a year commencing on the 1st of January, 1936. The Committee were appointed to make recommendations to the Legislature for measures to be taken to reduce expenditure in a year commencing on the 1st of January, 1936. The Committee were appointed to make recommendations to the Legislature for measures to be taken to reduce expenditure in a year commencing on the 1st of January, 1936.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

Revenue, 1935.

Revenue, 1935.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

The net total revenue for 1935, after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc., is placed at £1,130,600, compared with £1,120,470 in 1934. The result is due to a number of entries in the 1935 account.

The increase is explained above

63.
Financial
Estimates
Book no. 297

1 Governor Byrne to B.S. (Per Mail) — 27 Dec 1915
Submits Estimates for 1915 as passed by the Legislative
Council together with a Memorandum showing the report of
the Standing Finance Committee.

2 Lt. Secretary of the _____ 20 Dec 1915
DESTROYED UNDER ~~ORDER~~ STATUTE
12 copies & Library. Estimates 1915.

3 Lt. Secretary of the _____ 25 Dec 1915
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
Three copies of Estimates 1915 as passed by Leg Council.

1 copy to Mr. Hunt
1 - Mr. Hunter
1 - Mr. King
Shaw & Henry

See cover in
2332/1/104

The Estimates for 1915, as submitted to the
Legislative Council, provided for a surplus of
revenue over expenditure amounting to £2,522.
Elected Members violently attacked Government on
the grounds that the revenue figures had been
deliberately manipulated in order to present a
balanced budget without any drastic reduction in
expenditure. On the 3/11/15 the Estimates
were referred to the Standing Finance Committee.
The Committee held seven meetings, but after the
fourth meeting the three European Elected Members
on the Committee withdrew from further deliberations
as they considered that no useful purpose would be
served by their continuing to sit on the Committee
unless Government would accept as a principle that
the expenditure estimates should be reduced by
£100,000.

The recommendations of the majority of the
Committee provided for a surplus of revenue over
expenditure of £15,907. The Elected Members

submitted a minority report in which they stated, inter alia, that their views would be met if a Committee were appointed with terms of reference instructing them to reduce expenditure by £100,000 at least.

The report of the majority of the Committee was adopted by the Legislative Council on the 21st of December and its recommendations are shown in the estimates as passed by the Council. The Governor subsequently offered to appoint a Select Committee of the Legislature to "make recommendations to the Legislature for measures of economy which, if adopted, will result in a net reduction amounting to not less than £100,000 in the net annual expenditure of the Colony". The motion was passed unanimously by the Legislative Council.

The 1933 budget provided for a deficit of £176,095. During that year revenue exceeded the estimate and savings were effected with the result that the ^{actual} ~~annual~~ deficit was £46,539. For 1934 the Governor budgeted for a surplus of £10,932. The revised estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1934 anticipated a deficit on the year of £54,536.

The actual excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1933, was £205,495. On the basis of the revised estimate for 1934 that amount was reduced to £150,959 on the 31st of December, 1934. If the 1935 estimates are realized the estimated excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st of December, 1935, will be £166,860.

Revenue, 1935.

Revenue, 1935.

The net local revenue for 1935 (after deducting reimbursements, cross entries, etc.) is placed at £2,173,677, compared with £2,122,497 in 1934. No reduction in taxation is envisaged in 1935.

Expenditure, 1935.

Estimated net local expenditure	
in 1934	£2,111,565
Estimated net local expenditure	
in 1935	£2,157,770
Increase	£ 46,205
The increase is entirely due to additional provision for "irreducible expenditure" amounting	
to	£ 57,965
This amount is reduced by a saving on "reducible expenditure" of	£ 11,760
Net local expenditure increased by	£ 46,205

* Irreducible expenditure	INCREASE
Pensions and gratuities	£ 37,495
Interest and unfunded debt	£ 4,100
Public Debt Funded	£ 16,370
	£ 57,965

The total for "reducible expenditure"

is approximate to the figure recommended by the Expenditure

Advisory Committee:-

E.A.C. figure	£1,529,938
Estimate, 1935	£1,532,766

"reducible expenditure"

E.A.C. figure	£1,204,327
Estimate, 1935	£1,277,603

The increase is explained above.

Native Settlement Fund.

No provision is made for any payment in respect of the Native Settlement Fund in 1935. It has been agreed that the operation of the Fund may be deferred until 1936.

17/6/34

It will be remembered that Lord Moyac recommended that the Settlement Fund should be financed by the grant of 50 per cent. of six years' average yield of active hut and poll tax or any future ^{taxes} ~~taxes~~. Half the average of active hut and poll tax receipts over a period of six years ending the 31st of December, 1933, is £274,261. The total estimate to be spent on native services in 1935 is, however, £267,723. The following is a comparison of estimated expenditure in 1933/34 and 1935 on the four major services of direct benefit to natives:-

	1933/34	1935	1934	1935
Agriculture	21,200	25,000	26,280	27,280
Education	77,725	73,427	77,200	75,075
Medicine	103,642	115,046	115,271	115,187
F.S.D.	20,261	17,353	15,000	16,400
Part-time Officers	-	20,120	720,100	720,000
		261,116	261,652	269,723

It is important to note that no provision is made for carrying out the recommendations of the Land Committee.

Mr. Freeston and I have gone through the Governor's despatch with the Estimates, and the attached ~~summary~~ brings out those items of particular interest and those requiring specific approval.

Handwritten signature/initials

Mr. Thomas Byrne Tel (Personal) - 17/6/34
 DESTROYED UNDER SECTION 10
But instead of a deficit of £1,000,000 there will probably be a surplus of £4,000,000.

The revised estimate for 1934 anticipated a deficit of £500,000. The deficit is now turned into a surplus of £4,000,000.

Pat by.
Approved by the 1935 Estimate to hold up pending the receipt of documents on the Loan (Australia)

Mr. Lord Cairns W. telephoned to say that after speaking to S.P.S. he was going to put down a friendly question next week about the financial outlook for 1934.

Dr. Cairns

DESTROYED UNDER SECTION 10

6. Governor Bygone Tel 50/af ——— 5 March 35
 States that it is impossible to give exact figures
 of financial outcome for 1934 as accounts cannot yet
 be finally closed & gives details of revenue & expenditure
 up to the end of December 34

Parliamentary Question by Mr. Hall-Grove ———

Not in P. 9 file

4. Extract from The Times of 25 March 35

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

DESTROYED

§ African Deputy Tel 4/14 (Contd.) ——— 2nd April 35
 STATUTE requests that instructions concerning 1935 estimates
 may be sent by tel. as early as possible.

Further consideration of these
 Estimates has been deferred in the hope that
 it might be possible to say something definite
 to Kenya on the subject of the permanently
 crippling item on the expenditure side - the
 Public Debt Service. No final decision has
 yet been reached on the Loan Conversion
 proposals, but the outlook is not hopeful, and
 clearly we can wait no longer - the O.A.C. is
 pressing for a reply and any loan relief that
 might prove practical could scarcely become
 effective before 1936.

The following analysis of the
 Colony's total gross expenditure shows how
 serious ^{the burden} the Loan Conversion is:

Public Debt etc.	£1,048,000	- 32.4%
Pensions	£202,000	- 6.4%
Rent to Zanzibar	18,000	- .5%
Joint Services (including defence) ..	£406,000	- 12.6%
Colonial Development Fund	5,000	- .1%
Total Irreducible Expenditure	£1,679,000	- 52.0%
Reducible Expenditure ..	£1,554,000	- 48.0%
Total	£3,233,000	- 100%

It is, of course, true that £218,000 of
 the Public Debt Charge is reimbursed by the Kenya-
 Uganda Railway, but the money comes ultimately from
 the Kenya and Uganda producers' pocket; and any
 reduction of the Railway's overhead burdens (whether
 loan charges or renewals contributions, as regards
 which we are still uncertain) would ultimately be
 available for reducing rates and so adding to the
 taxable capacity of the Colony.

As Mr. Crossin points out, the figure of
 Reducible Expenditure approximates very closely to
 that propounded by the Expenditure Advisory Committee
 in 1932. Nevertheless the Governor has so far
 yielded to the clamour of the European Unofficials
 as to appoint a committee whose unenviable duty it
 will be to reduce this £1,554,000 by £100,000.

The printed Estimates envisage the reduction
 of surplus balances on the 31st December 1934 to
 £159,959; the balance sheet on page 123 shows that
 the assets include the **Cereal Loans** (£118,000) which
 are generally regarded as irrecoverable, and the
Agricultural Advances (£110,000) a great deal of
 which will have to be written off. On this showing,
 Kenya would already be bankrupt; it is therefore not
 without satisfaction that one learns that, as a result
 of the revised calculation of the 1934 working a
 truer estimate of the surplus balances at the
 beginning of the year seems to be £209,000.

Taken as a whole these Estimates are a
 humdrum performance. There is no substantial change
 on either side of the accounts. Further economi-
 cizing has partially offset the automatic increases
 under

under certain heads of expenditure; and on the receipts side (apart from the disappearance of the Package Tax) the same revenue framework is expected to produce a little more than last year. The Governor's proposals for introducing direct taxation on a scientific basis in 1936 have been under separate consideration.

As regards details, I have nothing to add to the appended memorandum. Papers about the Overseas Scholarship Scheme are being sent on separately.

As in drafts herewith.

*Amante
14/4*

As is to be expected in times like the present there is nothing calling for particular comment in the Kenya Estimates and I accordingly agree with the action proposed.

I think it as well, however, to call attention to the attitude of the European Elected Members as evinced to some extent in their Minority Report. During the debates on the "budget" they accused the Colonial Secretary and the Heads of Departments of deliberately falsifying their revenue estimates in order to make things balance. It was easy, of course, for Mr. Wade to demonstrate that this was not the case and then Lord Francis Scott says that he was dissatisfied with Mr. Wade's speeches. If one looks at the Minority Report the impression given is that they have simply gone through the revenue estimates lopping off in a careless

careless manner an odd 2500 here or 21,000 there. The Govt. estimate may be optimistic but the Elected Members have no justification for saying that it is exaggerated nor can I see any reason why they should be right and the Govt. wrong in their estimates.

The view put forward by the minority is that revenue estimates should be framed on a really conservative basis and expenditure kept within those limits, and they argue that a nett figure of £2,000,000 is the most that can be expected. I think the nett figure means revenue not including reimbursements in aid from the Railway and so on, which go out again in payment of interest on loans.

There is everything to be said for the principle enunciated by the Elected Members, which indeed, is the ordinary principle to be followed in bad times, i.e. first find out what money you can get and then keep your expenditure inside it if you can. But the circumstances of the Govt. do not allow for following out this principle properly. When times were good Kenya got itself loaded up with all sorts of commitments and cannot get rid of them so easily when times are bad. Also all the proposals for improvement of things which are put forward from time to time involve increased Govt. expenditure on the plea that it will be reproductive.

If times are good you can just settle what expenditure government and then make the amount cover it.

The Elected Members state that expenditure ought to be reduced by at least £100,000 and when they were asked for detailed suggestions as to how it could be done they declined to answer but said that a committee ought to be appointed with orders to reduce expenditure by £100,000. This, of course, is ridiculous. It is quite easy to talk about reducing expenditure

Total cost is £12,000
but to include the interest
of 20% per annum.

expenditure by any given amount and it is quite easy to do it if they are prepared to go without certain amenities and continue to go without them. I, for example, could propose a reduction of not less than £25,000 straight off, that being the amount which Govt. provides for the ineffective education of a small proportion of the European children. If, however, I were to get up in Kenya and say so my life would not be worth a very long purchase.

Since the despatch was written the returns for 1934 now show considerable improvement but the Unofficials are still grabbing the Govt. as will be seen from the wording of the "Times" message which is attached to this paper as No. 1.

Mr. Hosking, the Commissioner of Mines, tells me that about 2400,000 has been spent during the past 12 months in the mining areas and that the most promising concerns will start production of gold by October next. If they can begin steady production it should do a lot to help Kenya's finances, though, as I have repeatedly said, the revenue derived from the gold mining will be indirect in the shape of general prosperity and not direct.

J.L.S.

I do not think the Economic Department can add anything to the analysis of the economic situation made by Mr. Freeston and Mr. Flood.

The

The economic facts are only too plain. The Colony is burdened with excessive indebtedness, and unless and until the value of its products expands considerably there will be perpetual financial difficulties. This would not be so bad if it were not for the political difficulty of dealing with a community which is apparently thoroughly imbued with the doctrine so assiduously propagated in this country that all Government expenditure is wasted and can be reduced without anybody being a penny the worse.

J. Laine

23.4.35.

The only interesting conclusions
drawn in your report is that
there is highly admirable original
spirit and initiative in the
old motto to be up to the top
of the world.

Get the draft off. As regards the
draft, I rather prefer a full
commission of enquiry to a
minor Presidential Fund, but it
could be helped.

W.C.S.

23.4.35

Major J. Laine
1/10/35

Major J. Laine
1/10/35

Tel. no. 105 to Gov. Kenya (no band) - 23 April 1935

Major J. Laine
1/10/35

Major J. Laine
1/10/35

25/4/35

See. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

21/5/35

I agree with the submission on the way
Haut is justified.

21/5/35

12. Sir J. Byrnes (100) _____ 2nd February 35
State that he is making the bank [unclear] & [unclear]
[unclear] regarding reduction of bank charges.
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

13. Treasury _____ 5th May 35
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

14. C.A. & T. 112 _____ 15th May 35
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

In view of the Treasury approval
of the Estimates in No. 13. I
submit draft [unclear] in reply to
No. 14.

24/5/35

The only [unclear] idea is
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

15

See also [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Mon

Sir C. Bottomley

You should see the draft especially para 4.
In his despatch on the "alternative proposals" published in
Hansard (see No 6 in 4012/35) the S. of S. made it fully clear
that they were alternative and not temporary expedients. See
especially paras 10, 11, 9, 12. It seems unnecessary however
to refer to that despatch or to say more than the draft.

1.10.35
18/5.

Sir J. Malloy

I think you should see para 4
of the draft, as the Elected members
will have to go with it. Especially
the reference to building up
a surplus because it will be
revised, but obviously there
can be no relief with balances
at the water line.

W.C.S. 28.5.35

29/5/35

10/6/35

J. A. Stahl

I think that you should
put on this [unclear] before
it goes.

19/6/35

My last mail
30/7/35

16

To Kenya, 565 (v/ds 11+13)

30 1935

1 answer

Requestion as at 498.

W. No 3 (Pages 2+3)

Note of discussion between the S. of S. & S. S. Byrne

on 30th July 35

K. A. L. ...

A. H. ...

Bye? Byrne - No. 13 - 4. 1. 35

~~DESTROYED~~

STATUTE ... 12 spare copies of
1935 Appropriation Ordinance (No. 60 of 1935)

(opposite 26)

Leaving local ...

? Attachment 53

C. S. ...

57/35

Attachment
5/3/35

Note
to Phil
re ...
14/8/35

19

To Kenya 908 (18 and) 90

4. 11. 35

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~

20

O. A. G. - No. 566

31. 11. 35

Enquire whether it is proposed to
M. T. to receive power of ...
regarding (18)

This has covered with No 19.

? But by

C. S. ...

17/11/35

Attachment
12/11

Seen

A. J. Harding

DCR

W

6/12/35

171
10

Discussion between the Secretary of State
and Sir Joseph Byrne on July 30th., 1935.

Taxation.

Sir Joseph Byrne pressed for a statement by the Secretary of State that there was no ground for reducing taxation and that a reserve must be built up; the present arrangements weighed quite unfairly on the officials who were now seeing salary levies removed all round them, and it was necessary that the levy should be immediately removed in Kenya also. He hoped that this statement should make it clear that a proper system of taxation must be aimed at for 1937, so as to lead up to the introduction of Income Tax in that year. He considered the overwhelming body of unofficial opinion would really be in favour of Income Tax as being the best distribution of the burden and as bringing in companies as well as individuals.

I mentioned that the despatch^{of} the estimates had gone some distance in stating that there was no possibility of varying the present basis of taxation until it could be replaced by a sounder system, securing not only a balanced budget but a surplus which would form the nucleus of a reserve. This despatch is to be shown to the Secretary of State.

C. O.

Mr. Grossmith. 24/5/35
Mr. ~~Heaton~~ 28/5
Mr. Hand 28

Sir C. Parkinson.

Sir G. Tomlinson.

X Sir C. Bottomley. 28/5/35

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Permt. U.S. of S. 29/5

X Parly. U.S. of S. 19/6/35

X Secretary of State. M.W. 27.7.35

DRAFT.

KENYA.

NO. 565 ~~RESERVED.~~

O.A.G.

P. Treasury 25/4/35 (No. 11)
Z. 8/5/35 (No. 12)

(15)

By Air Mail
of 30 July. 16

38008/35.

84

DOWNING STREET,

C. D. D
R 29 JUL
D 28

July, 1935.

Sir,

I have etc. to refer to Sir

Joseph Byrne's Reserved despatch No.

662 of the 27th of December 1934,

regarding the Estimates of Revenue and

Expenditure for the year 1935 as passed

by the Legislative Council, and to

confirm my ~~telegram~~ telegram No. 120 of the 13th

of May, which read as follows:-

"Your telegram No. 112. Estimates 1935. All expenditure approved with exception of Head 8 Item 29 on which I shall address you further."

2. When Sir Joseph Byrne's

despatch was prepared, it was

expected that the results of the year

1934 would reveal a deficit of £54,536.

It was with satisfaction, therefore,

that I learned from subsequent corres-

pondence that, as a result of increased

receipts from Customs during November

FURTHER ACTION.

Mr.
 Mr.
 Mr.
 Sir C. Forthman
 Sir G. Tomlinson
 Sir C. Bellamy
 Sir J. Shackleton
 Fiscal U.S. of S.
 Post U.S. of S.
 Secretary of State

net annual expenditure of the Colony
 with what
 and I shall look forward to receiving

~~a complete list of the Committee's~~
 Report only ~~recommendations~~
~~recommendations in due course.~~
 reported. - your direction thereon

4. I note that the Budget for
 1935 has been balanced on the basis
 of existing taxation but that

representations have been made to ~~me~~
 for the removal of those taxes which

introduced in 1935 as alternatives to
 Income Tax. Of those taxes, the
 Package Tax has now been repealed.

I greatly regret that
 the financial position
 does not justify any alteration in
 the existing basis of taxation for the

time being. As regards the future
 I consider that the ~~alternative~~

~~alternative~~ ~~measures~~ ~~could~~ ~~only~~ ~~be~~ ~~removed~~
 if adequate revenue could be found from

other sources. A second, sufficient not
 only to balance the annual budget but also to provide
 a surplus would be

As regards those items in the
 Estimates for which my specific
 approval was sought, I would refer

DRAFT.

*I regret it is a matter
 within President & Co.
 record of the "Atlantic
 Revenue Review"*

FURTHER ACTION

*only to balance the annual budget but also to provide
 a surplus would be
 the establishment of a
 colony's surplus balance*

C. O.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Sir C. Parkhouse.

Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Baskerville.

Sir J. Shackleton.

Parliament U.S. of S.

Party U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

7. In conclusion I desire to record my appreciation of the care with which the Estimates were prepared and of the valuable work performed by the members of the Standing Finance Committee.

I am, etc.

DRAFT.

(Sgd.) MALCOLM MacDONALD

FURTHER ACTION.

G. O.

Mr. E. G. Smith 13/5/21.
 Mr. Trustees 13
 Mr. Flood 13 above
 Sir C. Robinson.
 Sir G. Robinson.
 Sir C. Bannister.
 Sir J. Shackburgh.
 Presid. U.S. of S.
 Party, U.S. of S.
 Secretary of State.

38008/25. 15/4

Account
of
13/5/21



No. 120

(14)

Your telegram No 112.
 Estimates 1925. All
 expenditure "Approved"
~~has been~~ ~~forwarded~~

DRAFT. Tel.
 Governor.
 Nairobi.

160

See:

with caption of Head 8 Item
 29 on which I shall advise
 you further

FURTHER ACTION.
 Keene

15
11

RECEIVED
FOR REGISTRATION
13 MAY 1935
C. O. REG.

Telegram from the Officer-in-Charge of the Government of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 13th May 1935. Received 12.19 p.m 13th May 1935.

No 112 REPLY URGENTLY REQUIRED

No 9
5
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Your telegram No 105 Estimates. Grateful if you could expedite your further instructions regarding 1935 estimates. All projects involving new expenditure, other than those approved in your telegram under reference, and certain other urgent matters expenditure on which I have authorised by special financial requisitions, are being held up. Such projects include small increases in establishments, e.g. African clerks, items of extraordinary expenditure, certain increases in salaries etc.,. Further, as almost 4 months of the year have now elapsed, difficulties will undoubtedly arise in completing approved expenditure under Public works extraordinary before the end of the year.

It would be of the utmost assistance if you would inform me by telegram which items in the estimates you are not prepared to approve.

13¹⁶

Any reply to this letter should be addressed to—
THE SECRETARY,

TREASURY,
WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.1.

and the following number quoted:

S. 37849/01/35.

TREASURY CHAMBERS.

8 May, 1935.

Sir,

No 11

20/5/35 Kenya (16)

I have laid before the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury Mr. Flood's letter of the 25th April (38008/35) enclosing a copy of a despatch from the Governor of Kenya forwarding the Colony's estimate of revenue and expenditure for 1935 together with accompanying memoranda, and I am now to request you to convey to Secretary Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister the following reply.

2. My Lords note that the latest forecast of the outturn for 1934 indicates a gross revenue of £3,180,501 and expenditure of £3,176,565, thus showing a surplus on the year of £3,936 in place of the heavy deficit previously anticipated. If this revised estimate is confirmed when the annual accounts are finally closed, it will result in an increase in the surplus balances at the close of 1934 to £209,431.

The Under Secretary of State,
Colonial Office.

3. For 1956 the gross estimates of revenue and expenditure are as follows:-

Revenue.....	£8,255,456
Expenditure	£8,227,222
Surplus	£ 28,234

and on this basis the excess of assets over liabilities will be of the order of £225,000 on the 31st December, 1955.

4. While My Lords are glad to note that the outcome of the year 1954 is more favourable than was at one time anticipated, the position remains an anxious one, the more so as the realisation of the revenue estimates appears to depend upon favourable rainfall, freedom from locusts and the maintenance of economic revival, and must, therefore, be regarded as somewhat uncertain. The insecurity of the position is increased by the low level to which the accumulated surplus has fallen. Indeed, it appears from the statement of Assets and Liabilities as at the 31st December, 1955, that but for the existence of unexpected

loan

loan balances amounting to £794,594, there would be a considerable cash deficiency. My Lords have on more than one occasion urged the importance of rebuilding the accumulated surplus up to £1,000,000, and They do not doubt that the Secretary of State has this objective constantly in mind.

5. In these circumstances, while My Lords appreciate the efforts that have been made to reduce expenditure, the time has not yet come when those efforts can be relaxed. They are glad, therefore, to note that a Committee has been appointed to examine the possibility of further economies, and They would be glad to be informed in due course of the action proposed as a result. They also note that the Governor proposes to discuss, during his forthcoming visit to London this summer, what changes are desirable and practicable in the general basis of taxation. My Lords assume that no net sacrifice of revenue is contemplated.

6. In conclusion I am to state that My Lords

concur

concur in the Secretary of State's proposal to approve
the estimates for 1936 on the basis submitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. V. Michael

Copy.

Original 23319/120 Kenya

18
12
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
KENYA,

EAST AFRICA.
2nd February, 1935.

My dear Sir Philip,

No 15
23319/344
I was delighted to get your letter of the 4th of January telling me of the decision arrived at by the Banks. The rumour has already spread here but no definite announcement has been made public. I think this should be done and I will see the Bank Superintendents about it: perhaps indeed the Head Offices might move in this direction.

The Committee the appointment of which enabled me to force through the Budget and the Non-Native Poll Tax has been sitting for some time and I am afraid so far nothing tangible has resulted. It is nicknamed the "Treasure Hunt." Poor Hade is having a difficult time as, although he realises the impossibility of most of the demands, he has to be most sympathetic and helpful.

I anticipate that the enquiry will be a long one and I am not very sanguine as to the result. A useful avenue for exploration is the old controversy between Public Works and Local Government.

So as to stimulate the more optimistic feeling now abroad I gave a Ball at Government House to which 800 people came. I think it was a success and I'm sure it has done a lot of good.

Yours, etc.,
(Sgd.) J. BYRNE.

C. O.

Mr. Freeston. 16/4

38008/35 Kenya.

19
11 70

Mr. Hood 17-4

Answered by No 13

Mr.

Mr. Parkinson.

DOWNING STREET,

Sir G. Tomlinson.

25 April, 1935.

Sir C. Bottomley L 34 f

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Perm. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

22

Sir,

With reference to your letter

DRAFT.

No. 9 on 25019/34.

of the 9th March 1934 (S.37489/7/01)

THE SECRETARY,

I am etc. to transmit to you, to be

TREASURY.

laid before the Lords Commissioners of

the Treasury, a copy of a despatch

from the Governor of Kenya forwarding

the Colony's estimates of revenue and

expenditure for 1935 and accompanying

memoranda.

2. It will be observed that

at the time when this despatch was

written, it was expected that the

result of return for the year 1934 would reveal a

deficit of £54,536, thereby reducing

the surplus balances of the Colony

as on the 31st December 1934 to

£150,959. From a telegram received on

the 8th March however, it appears

Copy to Kenya (16)

FURTHER ACTION.

C. O.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr. Parkinson

Sir G. Tomkinson

Sir C. Bottomley

Sir J. Shackburgh

Parlt. U.S. of S.

Parlt. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State

and, indeed, may be expected to increase for some years to come;

Colony by means of a loan conversion operation. The pension commitments are, by their nature, irreducible, the cost of the Joint Services, which is shared by the Government of Uganda and in some cases, also by that of the Tanganyika Territory, is under constant review by all the Governments concerned, and is not susceptible of further reduction without loss of efficiency and probable ~~leakage of~~ ^{diminution in} revenue.

DRAFT.

4. As regards the reducible element in the Colony's expenditure, amounting to approximately ^{£1,554,000} ~~215,000~~, the Secretary of State is satisfied that no pains have been spared to ^{eliminate} ~~limit~~ all outgoings which are not vital to ^{essential services} ~~the welfare~~ of the Service. A Local ^{Committee} ~~Committee~~ has been appointed to examine the possibility of further economies and its report is now awaited.

FURTHER ACTION.

C. O.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr. Parkinson.

Sir G. Tomkinson

Sir C. Bottomley.

Sir J. Shackleton

Parlt. U.S. of S.

Party U.S. of S.

Secretary of State

Commissioners of the Treasury, Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister proposes to convey to the Governor his approval of the enclosed estimates and I am to ask that Their Lordships ^{be} may _{be} moved to signify their concurrence at an early date.

I am, etc.

~~Signed~~ J. E. W. FLOOD

DRAFT.

FURTHER ACTION.

C. O.

Mr. Freeston. 10/4

Mr. Hand 17.4

Mr.

Mr. Parkinson

Sir G. Tomlinson

Sir C. Bottomley 23

Sir J. Shackelton

Parlt. U.S. of S

Parly. U.S. of S

Secretary of State

38008/35 Kenya.

922
C. D.
R 2:45
D 24
Coded & sent
Time: 8:30p 23/4/35

N: 105

Your telegram 2nd April. I hope to address you shortly on 1935 estimates.

Meanwhile my approval may be assumed

for proposals in the following

paragraphs of your despatch 27th

December 662 Reserved - paragraphs 25,

27, 41, 61, 93, 97.

DRAFT TELEGRAM.

GOVERNOR, NAIROBI.

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten mark

FURTHER ACTION.

RECEIVED

E B - MAR 1935

C. O. REG.

13

Telegram from the Governor of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 8th March, 1935. Received 3-13 pm 8th March, 1935.

No. 50. Confidential.

Your telegram No. 48 Confidential. Impossible

No 5 to give exact figures of financial outturn for 1934 as the annual accounts cannot yet be finally closed. Details of revenue and expenditure to the end of December excluding adjusting items in the annual account (which so far as the Treasury is able to judge should not materially affect the position) show revenue of £3,180,501 and expenditure of £3,176,565 giving surplus of £3,936. These figures compare with the original approved estimates of revenue £3,198,975 and expenditure of £3,188,041.

3a
24

MEMORANDUM.

N.B. R = Report of Standing Finance Committee.
M = Memorandum on the Draft Estimates.

Revenue.

Head I. Customs and Excise.

<u>Customs.</u>	£
Estimate 1934.	625,000
Revised Estimate.	600,000
Estimate 1935.	630,000

(The elected members of the Standing Finance Committee recommended that the Estimate be reduced by £19,000. -See para.6 of R).

It is anticipated that Customs receipts in 1935 will be increased by

- (a) the recent substitution of specific for ad valorem rates on a number of items.
- (b) A substantial increase in the value of exports of agricultural produce, particularly of native produce, provided the Colony remains free from locusts in 1935.
- (c) the development of the mining industry by the removal of the embargo on mining leases.

Excise The estimate of £20,000 is based on the actual receipts during 1934.

Head II Item 11.

Hut and Poll Tax (Native)	£
Sanctioned Estimate 1934	571,257
Revised Estimate	529,045
Estimate 1935.	562,979

See paras. 9 and 10 of R. The European elected Members considered that this item should be reduced to a sum varying between £530,000 and £542,979.

The

Paragraph in the Governor's despatch 9.

Paragraph in Governor's despatch 15.

The estimate may appear optimistic but it is based on figures supplied by District Officers and scrutinized by Provincial Commissioner and the Chief Native Commissioner. The Governor has every reason to believe that the estimate will be realized if 1935 is comparatively free of drought and locusts.

There is to be no reduction in the present rates.

An extract of paras. 15 and 16 of the despatch should be filed on Native Hut and Poll Tax papers, as P.Qs. may eventuate.

A
19/11/35

Para. in the Governor's despatch 26.

Head II - Reimbursements. Item 30.

Interest and redemption - Loan £179,000 Mombasa Municipality.
For ^{particulars} ~~particulars~~ of the loan see Appendix 6 of the Statement of Colonial Loans in 23330/34. The estimated re-imburement in 1934 was £11,074. The Governor says it was necessary to remit one half the interest. He is satisfied that it is again necessary to waive these charges. The re-imburement for 1935 is therefore estimated at £6417.

27.

Head II Item 48.

Approval is requested for the payment from Loan Funds in 1935 of the salaries of the Government Architect and one Assistant Engineer, together with half the salary of a Quantity Surveyor. These officers will be engaged entirely on loan works. A similar proposal was approved in the 1932 Estimates. ?Approve on the understanding that loan funds will not be

be called upon to bear any part of the pension commitments in respect of these officers.

Note that the position will be reviewed towards the end of 1935.

19

Expenditure.

Para. 33.

Head II Administration.

The Samburu area has been transferred from the Northern Frontier District to the Rift Valley Province so that it can be more closely administered. The expenditure for the Province shows an increase of £811 and the estimate for the Northern Frontier District has been reduced by £1299. A very practical and economical arrangement. This is the first instalment of the proposals reported in para. 46 of R.

Para. 35.

Kabete Reformatory.

A satisfactory reform has been effected at slight additional expenditure, viz. the conversion of Kabete Reformatory into an "Approved School" on Borstal lines, in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on Juvenile Crime. (The Item has been transferred to the Prisons Head of the Estimates)

An extract of para 35 of the despatch should be registered on the appropriate papers.

232/4/34 B 10

Para. 41 of despatch.

Head III. Agricultural Department.

Item 115. 4 Assistant Agriculture Officers.
372 - 18 - 480 - 20 - 600.

Native Services. Division of/flag Industry.

Provision is made for two additional Assistant Agriculture Officers. 1 for Kitui District

27

District and 1 for Digo District. The increased revenue for cotton tax is said to justify these extra services.

The Standing Finance Committee in considering the draft Estimates recommended the engagement of ~~one~~ extra officer. See para. 53 of R.

The Governor asks for telegraphic sanction to appoint two officers locally. The posts are not starred as pensionable and I think it is clear from the enclosure to No. 6 on 23180/34 that they are for the Local Civil Service in which case the salary will be £360 - 20 - 480 - 20 - 540.

CPD
? Approve by telegram saying that it is assumed that the officers will be appointed on Local Civil Service terms to ^{the} salary £360 - 540.

Para. 49
despatch.

Head VIII Education Department. Item 29.
Overseas Scholarship Scheme £100.

The Governor says that this item will be made the subject of a separate despatch.

NPW
CPD
In our despatch we should make it clear that the Secretary of State reserves his approval of this item pending consideration of the promised despatch.

Para. 55.

Head II Forests.

Item 11. Reafforestations.

Provision reduced from £2700 to £2200.

Item 12. Nurseries.

Provision reduced from £1600 to 1350.

Attention is directed to page 14 of M. and pages. 71 and 72 of R.

Head III

Para. 61.

Head III Interest and Unfunded Debts.

Item 4. Interest and redemption of Arrears of Contributions to Provident Funds. £2527.

See page 16 of *MM*

In the case of serving officers transferring to the New Local European and African Civil Service the provident fund benefits are retrospective as from the date of the officers' first joining the service. Government's arrears contributions are estimated at £12,000 and £11,000. The Governor proposes to liquidate this liability by instalments with interest spread over a period of ten years. Item 4 represents one such instalment.

The arrangement may be approved.

Para. 62.

Head III Judicial Department.

Item 2. ^{Justice} ~~Police~~ Judges.

No change has been made in the provision for 1956. It was recommended in paragraph 60 of the same report that the strength of the Supreme Court should be increased by one judge. Kenya accepted the recommendations in principle, their only objection being on the ground of expense. This satisfied Mr. Bushe. The appointment will be considered in connection with the 1956 estimates.

London in deferring the appointment of a judge has been advised on the Police (Judge) Budget

Para. 63

Head IV Local Government and Urban Councils

Item 10. ^{Local} ~~Local~~ Grants to District Councils.

The provision of £13,176 represents a reduction of £1,116 on the 1954 provision.

Under an Ordinance passed in 1955 each District Council receives automatically from Central

Central funds each ^{Year} ~~from~~ a Statutory road-grant equal to the sum spent by the Government on the maintenance and improvement of the District Roads within its area in 1927 plus 25% for indirect charges and overhead charges connected therewith, or such larger amount as the Governor in Council shall deem necessary for enabling the Council to employ the necessary Staff to maintain the necessary plant and equipment and generally to carry out its duties and obligations as a local governing body in respect of roads.

Basic Road Grants have been shown separately in the Estimates since 1929 and the provision has been as follows:-

	£.
1929	36,234
1930	35,904
1931	36,412
1932	36,650
1933	32,186
1934	32,186

The representations of the Trans Nzofa District at the reduced provision for 1935 may require an amendment to the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance 1928.

? Approval of this item should be deferred pending the receipt of further information with regard to the acceptance of the reduced grant of the Trans Nzofa District Council.

SP

Para. 70.

Medical Department Head XVII.

Items 9. 10. 87. 97.

Two Asian Clerks are to be retrenched and the number of African Clerks increased by four. The additional African Clerks are to be used by

by those M.O's. in the field who are entirely without clerical assistance (See page 16 of M).

Para. 74. Item 56. Air Transport.

A new item of £375 to provide for the services of an Ambulance Aeroplane, to be made available to all classes of the Community, irrespective of race. A revenue item of £75 in respect of Fees appears under Revenue Head III Item 33.

Para. 75. Item IV11.a. Medical.

A new item of £750 for X Ray Plant at the Native Hospital, Nairobi.

See paras. 93 - 95 of M.

Sir T. Stanton will no doubt agree that the expenditure is justified. - This service will not be purely native, but will be at the disposal of the communities (See page 19 of M)

Para. 76 - 80

Head IV111 Military.

Major Cole will be interested to see paras. 79 and 83 in the despatch, pages 19 - 21 in M. and page 12 of M.

Para 84 88

Head III ~~Geological~~ and Geological

Item 2. Geologist and Mining Engineer.

A sum of £1000 has been provided for the salary of the Technical Advisor. The Governor has been informed that it might be necessary to go so high as £1200 to secure a senior man. No appointment has yet been made. There is the possibility that Mr. Legge, Uganda (£700) may be considered suitable for the position.

Para. 86

Para. 88.

Head IXA Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary.
Celebration of the 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession.

It has only been possible to provide £200 for this service.

Local celebrations will be financed by local subscriptions.

Para. 95 - 96.

Head XIII Police.

The remarks in paras. 110 - 112 of R. are of interest - See Mr. Paniga's remarks regarding the private engagement of "Askaries" by residents in trading centres.

Para. 97

Head XIII B Posts and Telegraphs.

Item IV - 22. Electrical Mechanical Staff.

Present Establishment.

	Provision 1934.
2 Chief Electrical Mechanicians (£2500 - £0 - 600)	2 995
4 Electrical Mechanicians (£2372 - 800)	<u>1860</u>
	<u>2855</u>

Proposed Regrading.

	Provision 1935.
1 Workshop Superintendent, Kenya. (Kenya) (£2540-£0-600)	2 600
2 Assistant Workshop Superintendents (£2000-£0-240)	1000
1 Uganda and 1 Tanganyika.	
2 Electrical Mechanicians. (£2372 - 800.)	936
	<u>2036.</u>

Uganda and Tanganyika to have agreed to the proposals

I Approve,

Para. 102.

Head XIV Prisons.

The institution of the Prisons Farm Camp

at Ngong has necessitated an increase of 2 Chief Officers and 27 African Warders. Pressure of work at Nairobi prison has necessitated the appointment of an additional Chief Officer. We are aware of the increase in the prison population.

Para. 104.

Item 8. Temporary Matron.

A new item of £160. Presumably this appointment is due to the imprisonment of Mrs. Selwyn.

Para. 107.

Item 40 et seq. Approved Schools.

See the remarks with regard to paragraph 32 of the Governor's despatch.

Paras. 109-114.

Head XIVIII. Public Works Department.

Estimate 1934	204,348
Estimate 1935	82,871.

The elected members on the ~~Executive~~ Finance Committee suggested that very considerable reductions could be made in the Public Works Department by confining, to a large extent, its activities to supervision.

See pages 29 and 30 of B.

Para. 112.

Head XIVIII. Public Works Department Recurrent.

Item 3. Rents of Offices etc.

It is interesting to note on page 29 of B. that there is a possibility of the new Law Courts building being ready for occupation in May 1935. There will be a consequent saving in the rents of offices occupied by Departments which will move into the building.

Items 1 and 10.

Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges.

32

The provision for 1935 (£57,000) is the same as in 1934.

The remarks in paras. 136-138 of H. are of interest in this connection.

Para. 121.

Head XXXIII Trade and Information Office.

Kenya has provided the increased contribution requested for 1935. Major Dale has been informed semi-officially. There has been a reduction of £200 in the contribution to Colonel ^{Knygg's} ~~Scott's~~ section of the office.

See paragraph 140 of H.

Lord Francis Scott doubted if Kenya obtained full value for her contribution to the Trade and Information Office.

Para. 124.

Head XXXIV Treasury.

Items 24 - 29 Central Revenue Office.

See page 32 of H. and para. 146 of H.

It is satisfactory to note that the Central Revenue Office is enabling a fuller collection of licences, duties, and taxes to take place.

Para. 125.

Head XXXV Public Works Department Extraordinary.

Provision in 1934	£2888
Provision in 1935	£1,640

Although increased provision has been made, all the items appear to be necessary, one at least is revenue producing.

(See paras. 147 - 151 of H.)

A Schedule of new posts and a Schedule of alterations in titles and personal emoluments accompany the Governor's despatch. Subject to the comments above regarding the Technical Advisor Training & Cadetship Dept. Head XIX ? Approve the creation of the new posts & the alterations in titles etc.

Ch...

AIR MAIL.

KENYA.

No 662.



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

RESERVED.

RECEIVED
- 4 JAN 1935
C. O. REGY

27th DECEMBER, 1954.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward for your consideration (a) the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1955, as passed by the Legislative Council; (a further 15 copies are being forwarded by sea mail);

(b) A Memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for the year 1955, as presented to the Legislative Council, copies of which were forwarded under cover of the Acting Colonial Secretary's Note No.D/Leg.Co.26/3/5 of 21st November, 1954;

No 3
23321/34

(c) The Report of the Standing Finance Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1955.

The Budget was debated in the Legislative Council on the 27th to 30th November, and was, on the latter date, referred by resolution to the Standing Finance Committee, consisting of the Colonial Secretary, (Chairman), the Treasurer, the Chief Native Commissioner, three European Elected Members, one Indian Elected Member, and one Nominated Unofficial Member representing Native Interests. The Report of the majority of that Committee was adopted by the Legislative Council on the 21st December, and its recommendations

Copy to Secretary

are

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
MAJOR SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-LISTER, P.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,
LONDON, E.C.1.

are reflected in the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1955, which are enclosed.

5. I propose in this despatch to confine myself to a review of the Estimates themselves, and I will address you separately on the points raised by Unofficial Members in debate.

6. At an early stage in the preparation of the Budget, it became evident that great difficulty would be experienced in balancing without any further curtailment of services, and consequent retrenchment of personnel. Provision had to be made on the expenditure side for Sinking Fund Contributions for a full year in respect of the 1950 £3,400,000 loan. This amounted to an additional £17,000, part of which, if it is true, is reimbursed by the Bangs and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration. Further, as you are aware from my despatch No. 254 of 11th December, 1954, supplementary expenditure has had to be incurred on a large scale in recent years on account of Pensions and Gratuities, and I therefore deemed it necessary to increase the appropriation by as much as £26,500 in order to obviate, as far as possible, the likelihood of a supplementary appropriation during 1955. Provision for £9,100 had to be made on account of the Provident Funds in connection with the European and Asian Local Civil Services which you have already approved in principle. In fine, "irreducible" expenditure was increased by £57,601, as shown in the table on page 5 of the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates.

7. At the same time, the necessity for

balancing

No 9
25109/24

balancing the budget was obvious, and the only manner in which this could be done was by effecting further economies in ordinary recurrent expenditure. You are fully aware of the substantial reductions which have been made during recent years; their effect has been to render it impossible to reduce expenditure further to any material extent without the cessation or curtailment of services which are, in my view, essential to the well-being of the community.

6. I instructed the Official Members of the Standing Finance Committee to examine, item by item, the figures submitted by each Head of Department, and the Estimates, as presented to Legislative Council, represent the result of their scrutiny. You will observe from page 3 of the Memorandum that, despite certain necessary increases, they succeeded in effecting a net reduction in "reducible" expenditure of £15,942. Subsequent examination by the Standing Finance Committee enabled a further reduction of £282 to be made.

7. It was thus possible to reduce estimated expenditure, to less than what was, in my opinion, a reasonable estimate of revenue, and the Draft Estimates, as presented to Legislative Council, reflected the following figures :-

Draft Estimate of Gross Revenue	-	25,840,551.
Draft Estimate of Gross Expenditure	-	25,237,811.
		<hr/>
		£ 602,740.

As a result of examination by the Standing Finance Committee, the Estimates which are now submitted for your approval, make the following provision :-

Estimated

Estimated Gross Revenue, 1955	-	£5,255,456
Estimated Gross Expenditure, 1955	-	£5,257,529
		<hr/>
Estimated Surplus	-	£ 15,907
		<hr/>

REVENUE ESTIMATES.

8. You will observe that the majority of the Standing Finance Committee recommended certain increases in the Revenue Estimates, amounting in the aggregate to £15,106, although the European Elected Members considered that the estimated revenue in respect of Customs and Native Hut and Poll Tax was unlikely to be realised. I shall discuss these items in greater detail below.

Head I. Customs and Excise.

9. The estimated revenue from Customs in 1955 is £650,000, while the revised Estimate in respect of 1954 amounts to £600,000. Owing to abnormal transfers of stocks from Kenya houses to Uganda, Kenya has not yet reaped benefit, to any material extent, from the specific duties imposed by the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1953, and I am advised that the effects of that Ordinance are not likely to be delayed much longer. Further, these specific duties have been recently increased by the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954, and the benefit of this revision should be apparent in the near future.

10. In the second place, I am advised by the Director of Agriculture that the indications are that, from the meteorological and climatic point of view, 1955 will be a normal year, and, on the assumption that the Colony remains free from locusts, a substantial increase in the value of exports of agricultural produce, particularly of native produce,

may be anticipated. Any such increase, even without a rise in world prices, must result in an increase in purchasing power, which would react favourably on Customs Revenue.

11. Thirdly, as you are aware, gold-mining is developing in a satisfactory manner, and I am advised that, provided there is no unforeseen fall in the price of gold, substantial expansion of the industry will take place during 1965. The enactment of the Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, will remove the embargo on mining leases, and there is no doubt that, with increased security of tenure, the mining companies will be producing more gold and affording more employment during 1965 than during 1964. Already, the statistics of the number of natives in employment is showing a tendency to rise.

12. Taking these and other factors into account, I and my advisers are satisfied that the Estimates in respect of Customs Revenue are not only sound, but conservative, and I trust that they will be materially exceeded.

13. The Estimates in respect of Excise and Sundries are based on actual receipts during 1964, and call for no comment.

Head II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.

14. Item B. Stamp Duties, various revenue purposes

Considerably more revenue is being received on account of the duties levied on transfers of mining titles. Further, an amendment to the Stamp Ordinance increasing the duties leviable on certain documents has been passed by the Legislative Council, and will be forwarded shortly for signification of His Majesty's pleasure.

pleasure. In all the circumstances, the Commissioner of Lands considers that the figure of £55,000 is conservative.

15. Hut and Poll Tax (Native)

You will see from paragraphs 9 and 10 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee that the European Elected Members considered that this item has been over-estimated, and that it should be reduced to a sum varying between £550,000 and £542,979. The estimate is based on figures supplied by District Officers and scrutinized by Provincial Commissioners and the Chief Native Commissioner, and in my opinion, these Officers are in the best position to judge the yield which may be expected. I had no option but to accept their advice, and I have every reason to believe that, if 1955 is comparatively free from drought and locusts, the Estimate will be realised.

16. It is appropriate to mention here that a proposal was made, during the course of the debate on the Estimates, that the rate of taxation should be reduced. I recognise that the present rate is probably the source of some hardship, but when I am satisfied that a definite hardship exists, it is my custom in accordance with the powers conferred by the Ordinance to reduce the rate in the particular area affected. I feel that any all-round reduction is to be deprecated at the present time, because it would necessitate a corresponding reduction in native services. Although, in accordance with your telegram No. 217 of 10th September, 1954, no provision is made for the establishment of the Native Betterment Fund, it will be seen from paragraph 16 of the

No 7

25269/34

Memorandum that the amount proposed to be spent on Native Services approximates to the Moyne figure. In my opinion, it would be impossible to justify any curtailment of those services. They are necessary to the welfare of the natives and to the development of their Reserves; they alone form the justification for the preservation of Native Hut and Poll Tax at its present figure; and without substantial revenue from taxation they cannot be preserved. I can, however, assure you that the position in each Native Reserve will be carefully watched during the course of the year, and where, in my view, a reduction in the rate of tax is necessary, that reduction will be made.

17. Item 12 - Non-Native Poll Tax. £66,000.

You will recollect that this tax was introduced, as an alternative to Income Tax, during 1933, and that in your despatch No. 597 of 7th June, 1934, you directed that it, as well as certain other taxes, should be given a full and fair trial. I shall address you shortly on the subject of the working of these taxes, but I may say that £66,000 represents approximately the amount which the Non-Native Poll Tax will yield during 1934.

A/c Ia
 NCI/1/1a
 23

18. Item 14 - Estate Duty. £12,000.

The Revised Estimate for 1934 is £19,000, and I have reason to believe that substantial sums will accrue from this source during the early months of 1934.

19. Item 16 - Trader's and Professional Licences.

On page 8 of my despatch No. 707 Reserved, of

No:

2009/30

the

the 29th December, 1953, I explained why the figure of £40,000 was inserted under this item in the 1954 Estimates and subsequently I pointed out that that figure had to be reduced to £35,000. The Ordinance was full of flaws, and in September 1954, I appointed a representative Committee to examine it in the light of experience gained. As the original estimate of £70,000 made by the majority of the Alternative Proposals Committee had had to be ~~reduced~~ down to a sum of £35,000, I felt that the opportunity should be taken to adjust the rates so that a yield more commensurate with the figure mentioned at the time the tax was introduced should be obtained. Having taken the advice of my Executive Council, I accordingly called the Chairman of the Committee to be informed that Government would wish for revenue approximating to £80,000 in a full year. The 1955 Estimate is based on the amending legislation introduced as a result of the Committee's deliberations. Copies of the new Ordinance will shortly be forwarded for significance of His Majesty's pleasure, and I will take that opportunity of addressing you more fully on the matter.

20. Item 20 - Petrol Tax. £87,000.

The increase in this item is due rather to the fact that the yield has this year been underestimated, than to increased consumption next year. Actual receipts during the 12 months from July 1953 to June 1954 have exceeded £80,000. The probability is that, with increased mining developments, considerably more petrol will be consumed during 1955, and, if this is the case the estimate should be materially exceeded.

21. Item 17. - Cotton Tax. £4,000.

The increase of £5,100 is accounted for in part by the fact that in certain districts the rate of tax has been increased from 1 cent to 2 cents per pound, in order to conform with the rate prevailing in Uganda.

22. Item 18 - Package Tax.

I very much regret the necessity for sacrificing this source of revenue, the yield from which would have been of assistance in helping to restore the Colony's attenuated, and, indeed, in a sense non-existent, surplus balances, but its abolition in the adjoining territories left me no option. I am advised that its unilateral retention would have caused the permanent ruin of our entre-pot trade, which, especially in Mombasa, is of substantial dimensions.

23. Head III. Fees and Payments for Specific Services.

The various estimates under this Head are based, for the most part, on actual receipts during 1964. There is, however, one notable exception. I refer to "Item 20 - Agricultural Produce, etc. Fees, £5,500", which is based on the Director of Agriculture's estimate of exports of agricultural produce. Should these exports not materialise, expenditure under Head III "Agricultural Department - Grading and Inspection (Imports and Exports)" would be less than envisaged in the Estimates.

Head IV. Posts and Telegrams.

24. It will be seen that a non-recurrent increase is anticipated from the sale of stamps to dealers and collectors. This is accounted for by the new stamp issues which you have already approved.

Head V. Earnings of Government Departments.

25. Item 2. Prison Industries. £11,000.

Considerable

Considerable overcrowding has obtained in the prisons of the Colony recently, and no signs of any reduction are apparent. As stated in the Memorandum, the average number of prisoners in excess of the total accommodation of the Colony during the first six months of 1964 amounted to 1,106, and you will realise that action has to be taken to deal with this situation. The most suitable solution seems to be the construction of a farm camp near Ngong, which will enable extra foodstuffs to be grown, so reducing the expenditure on account of food. In the vicinity of the proposed site there is a considerable quantity of stone available, and I have arranged that it shall be quarried by prisoners, and used in the construction of the Central Offices, which you have approved in previous correspondence. If the project is sanctioned, there will be a reimbursement from Loan Funds to Prison Industries in payment for the stone. I trust that this arrangement, which should not only lead to economy in the cost of construction of the Central Offices, but to the solution of the overcrowding problem, will meet with your approval. You will observe that a considerable increase in expenditure under Head LIV has proved necessary.

Head II. Reimbursements.

26. Item 20. Mombasa Municipality in respect of 20,000 Pounds.

Owing to the financial position of the Mombasa Municipality, it was necessary, in 1964, to remit one half the interest on the Mombasa Town

Planning

Planning and Improvement Schemes Loans, although provision for the full sum appeared as a reimbursement in Estimates. The financial circumstances of the Board have not improved in the interval, and I am satisfied that it is again necessary to waive these charges.

27. Item 48. Loan in respect of Public Works Department Staff.

In this connection I would refer to your telegram No. 516 of 14th October, 1951, and to paragraph 52 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee. I trust that, in the circumstances, you will accord your sanction to the proposal that ^{the} salary of the Architect and one Assistant Engineer, together with half the salary of the Quantity Surveyor should be reimbursed from loan funds, on the understanding that the position will again be reviewed towards the end of 1955.

28. I do not think the remaining Heads and Items of Revenue call for any comment other than that contained in the Report of the Standing Finance Committee.

EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES.

Head II. Administration.

29. Item 7. District Officers. £65,641.

The total number of District Officers on the strength at the end of 1954 will be 99. This will be increased by 11 when the recently appointed cadets arrive during July or August of next year, but at least 4 retirements will take place during 1955, so that, in the absence of further casualties, the strength at the end of 1955 will amount to 106, which is the number shown in the printed Estimates.

50. You will observe that I have transferred the item "Labour Officer" from "General Staff" to "Labour Section", in order that the estimates in respect of that section may accurately reflect the cost thereof.

51. Paragraph 40 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee recommends that representations should be made to you regarding the cost of training selected candidates for the Administration. I shall address you separately on this subject at a later date.

52. The Estimates in respect of the Labour Section reflect the reorganisation which has already received your sanction.

53. An adjustment has been made between the Rift Valley Province and the Northern Frontier District, by which the Samburu area has, for administrative purposes, been transferred from the latter to the former. As you are aware, there has been some unrest among the Samburu tribe, and I am of opinion that the district can be more closely administered if it is included in the Rift Valley Province. Consequently, expenditure in that Province shows an increase, while in the Northern Frontier District there is a corresponding reduction.

COAST PROVINCE.

54. Item 119. Chiefs and Headmen.

It is proposed to appoint nine Headmen for work in Mombasa. I am satisfied that these appointments are necessary both to the well-being of the natives and to the proper collection of revenue.

55. Salute Refractory.

In accordance with the recommendations of

No 1
23202/50

the Committee on Juvenile Crime and Kabete Reformatory, copies of which were forwarded under cover of the Colonial Secretary's Note No.D.26/8/5/15 of 24th April, 1954, provision for the Reformatory, which has been reorganised, and is now known as an "Approved School" in accordance with the phraseology of the Juveniles Ordinance, 1954, has been transferred to the Prisons Head of Estimates. This Government has accepted the Report of the Committee, whose recommendations seem to offer the most satisfactory method of dealing with the problems created not only by youthful criminals, but also by the existence of considerable numbers of detribalised native children, especially in the towns.

Agricultural Department.

56. Items 4 - 6. Clerks.

A reduction of two clerks has been effected as an economy measure on the recommendation of the Director.

57. Item 51. Grant to Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad.

Provision of £250 has been inserted in accordance with the undertaking given in my despatch No.406 of 17th August, 1954.

3100/4/50
Cand

58. Item 52. Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureau, Barbados.

Increased provision has been made as proposed in your despatch Circular of 20th January, 1954.

59. Item 53. Entomologists.

One post has been abolished for reasons of economy.

40. Item 115. Animal Husbandry Officer.

This post is being abolished consequent on the termination of the appointment of the present holder, which will take effect in January, 1956.

41. Item 116. Assistant Agricultural Officers.

Provision is being made for two new appointments, one for Kitui District, and one for Digo District. The increased revenue from the cotton tax, in my view, justifies these extra services, and I think that the increased production which may be expected consequent on the closer supervision afforded, will render this expenditure an investment, profitable both to the natives concerned and to Government. In this connection, I may mention that the Economic Development Committee has recommended the appointment of several new Agricultural Officers, and I may have occasion to address you on the subject in the near future. The two new officers are, however, urgently required for work in the districts concerned, and in the circumstances, I shall be glad of telegraphic sanction to make local appointments.

Head IIIa. Agricultural Department Extraordinary.

42. Item 1. Livestock Research. SOU.

The contribution of this Government has been increased by £106 in accordance with my despatch No. 218 of 26th April, 1954.

Head IV. Audit Department.

43. Items 8 and 9.

It is proposed to fill the Special Grade Post of Head Clerk and to reduce the number of ordinary posts by one.

Head V. Guest Agency.

44. Item 4. African Clerks.

47

One Senior Asian Clerk has been retired and replaced by a junior, and, in the circumstances I have considered it necessary that the approved establishment of African Clerks should be increased by one. It will be noted that, despite this increase expenditure on the clerical staff in this department shows a net decrease of £110.

Head VII. Customs.

45. Items 3, 4 and 6.

No 1
25241.34

In my despatch No.355 of the 12th July, 1964,

I informed you that the Commissioner of Customs had made urgent representations for the strengthening of the European Staff of his department, and in consequence you approved one post of Collector being taken out of abeyance and an officer appointed from home, vide your telegram No.273 of the 16th November. After full consideration, I am satisfied that it is necessary to take a second post of Collector out of abeyance and to appoint a European Accounts Clerk. The full effect of the moratorium on leave is now being felt, and the department has suffered much through ill-health. The possibility of filling the Collector post by the promotion of one of the Examining Officers (item 9) is being investigated. Despite these additional appointments, it will be seen that, due to an increase in the estimated reimbursement from Uganda there is a net reduction in estimated net expenditure on Kenya account of £448.

31483 EA.

Head VIII. Education Department.

46. Item 8. Chief Inspector of Schools.

You have already approved this post being filled in your telegram No. 191 of 10th August, 1904.

47. Item 18. Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office.

This item has been reduced from £278 to £159 in accordance with your Circular despatch of the 26th October,

48. Item 19. Education Officers.

Provision has been made for an extra mistress at the European Schools at Eldoret and Brooderstrom. These extra appointments have been necessitated by the number of pupils attending the Schools.

49. Item 20. Overseas Scholarships Scheme, £100.

This item will be made the subject of a separate despatch.

50. Item 22. Native Staff.

It is proposed to engage two new learner mistresses, one for Eldoret and one for Little, as it has been found that the existing staff at those centres cannot cope effectively with the volume of work.

51. Item 24. Grants to Private Boarding, etc.

Additional funds are required to meet the cost of assistance at Brooderstrom, Hamarill, and Nanyuki. It is found more convenient and economical to arrange private boarding for pupils at these places than to erect boarding quarters. The boarding fees paid are credited to revenue.

52. Item 40. Education Officers.

You will notice a reduction of four in respect of the number of Education Officers engaged in

Indian and Goan Education. This reduction, which is in respect of the Allidina Visram High School, Mombasa, was recommended by the former Director of Education, Mr. Scott, who did not consider that it would militate against reasonable efficiency.

83. Item 63. Technical Instructors.

These Instructors were formerly known as "Leading Artisans", but I consider that the designation "Technical Instructors" is more in consonance with the work which they perform. It is intended to secure as much uniformity as possible in the titles of similar posts, and in a subsequent paragraph of this despatch I shall ask for your approval of a similar change in connection with certain posts in the Prisons Department.

84. Item 64. Grants-in-Aid to Missions.

The provision formerly made for Grants-in-Aid towards Jesuit Teachers' salaries has been included in this Item, which thus shows a net increase of £700. I am satisfied that this increase is absolutely necessary if the work of teaching Africans is to go on effectively.

Head II. Forests.

85. Items 7 and 9.

One Assistant Forester has been transferred to the clerical staff. The officer concerned has many years service, and his work is in fact entirely clerical. As an Assistant Forester, the maximum salary which he could enjoy would be £540 per annum, whereas as a first-grade clerk he can draw up to £500. The establishment of Assistant Foresters has accordingly been reduced by

one and that of Clerks similarly increased.

56. Items 11 and 12.

It is with some regret that I agreed to substantial reductions in the provision for Reafforestation and Nurseries, but, as stated on page 14 of the Memorandum, I felt that the financial position of the Colony demanded the utmost economy which could be made without jeopardising the preservation of the Colony's assets.

Head I. Game.

57. Item 4. Clerks.

A reduction of one has been made on the grounds of economy, on the understanding that a temporary relief will be provided when either of the remaining two clerks proceeds on vacation leave.

58. Item 14. Expenses of Game and Vermin Control, 1934.

During the past two years, drought conditions have been tending to force game to encroach more and more on cultivated land, especially in native areas, and sometimes had to be given, by way of supplementary estimates, for the Game Warden to expend additional funds on its control. Such expenditure is counter-balanced by the revenue emanating from the sale of trophies obtained. In the circumstances, it seemed desirable to place a small sum at the Game Warden's disposal to use either for engaging hunters or for the purchase of ammunition, traps, etc., at his discretion.

59. Head II. Government Analyst's Laboratory.

You have already, in your telegram No. 808 of the 20th November, 1934, approved of this department

being

being shown as a separate Head of Estimates.

60. Head XII. Interest and Unfunded Debt.

I am advised that this designation is more appropriate than "Interest", the title by which this Head has hitherto been known.

61. Items 4 and 5.

I would invite your particular attention to the note on page 16 of the Memorandum. You will appreciate that it would be out of the question for this Government to make provision for the payment, in 1955, of arrears of contributions amounting to as much as £25,000, while retaining a balanced budget, and in the circumstances, I am advised that the proposal reflected in the Estimates is the most suitable way of dealing with the problem. Should the cash required to meet withdrawals not be fully covered by the contributions received by the Funds from Government and from the contributors, it is proposed that any deficiency should be made up by an advance from Government against the next instalment of the balance of arrears. I trust that, in the circumstances, the proposal will meet with your approval.

Head XIII. Judicial Department.

Item 2. Puisne Judges.

62. Although the Bushe Report on the Administration of Justice recommended the appointment of an extra Puisne Judge, I feel that financial considerations preclude giving effect to that recommendation during 1955. It will be considered in connection with the draft estimates for 1956.

Head XIV. Legal Department.

55. Item 4, Chief Clerk.

The post of Grade A Clerk has been abolished, and the holder promoted to a new post of Chief Clerk on a slightly longer salary scale. The officer concerned has acquired a considerable degree of skill in legal clerical work. The creation of the post, and the promotion thereto of the officer in question, is strongly recommended by the Attorney General and by his predecessor. I would, however, like to emphasize that the post is not being created simply for the officer; the fact is that, with the development of the Land Revenue and of the Mining Industry, the number of legal documents to be drafted is becoming gradually more formidable, the Attorney General feels that a senior clerical post, carrying a reasonable salary is essential to the efficient working of his office, and I endorse his opinion.

Head IV. Local Government Lands and Settlement.

56. In accordance with the proposal approved in your telegram No. 423 received of the 8th June, 1954, the Mining and Geological Division has been separated from the Department of Local Government Lands and Settlement and appears separately under Head III of the Estimates.

57. Items 28 - 31.

The presentation of the post of Principal Registrar of Titles is to leave pending retirement pending a decision as to his successor, concerning which you will be addressed and by the Estimate will be framed on the assumption that one of the registrars of Titles will be promoted to the post held by him and the other will be put into abeyance and the European post will be taken out of abeyance. The net reduction in expenditure effected by this adjustment amounts to £270, and I am satisfied that in all the circumstances

Head XIV. Legal Department.65. Item 4. Chief Clerk.

The post of Grade A Clerk has been abolished, and the holder promoted to a new post of Chief Clerk on a slightly longer salary scale. The officer concerned has acquired a considerable degree of skill in legal clerical work. The creation of the post, and the promotion thereto of the officer in question, is strongly recommended by the Attorney General and by his predecessor. I would, however, like to emphasize that the post is not being created simply for the officer; the fact is that, with the development of the Land Bank and of the Mining Industry, the number of legal documents to be drafted is becoming gradually more formidable, the Attorney General feels that a Senior Clerical Post, carrying a reasonable salary is essential to the efficient working of his office, and I endorse his opinion.

Head XV. Local Government Lands and Settlement.

66. In accordance with the proposal approved in your telegram No. 142 received of the 8th June, 1964, the Mining and Geological Division has been separated from the Department of Local Government Lands and Settlement, and appears separately under Head XIII of the Estimates.

66. Items 38 - 41.

The present holder of the post of Principal Registrar of Titles is on leave pending retirement. Pending a decision as to his successor, concerning which you will be addressed shortly, the Estimates have been framed on the assumption that one of the Registrars of Titles will be promoted, that the post held by that officer will be put into abeyance, and one European clerkship taken out of abeyance. The net reduction in expenditure effected by this adjustment amounts to £576, and I am satisfied that in all the circumstances

circumstances it is the most satisfactory adjustment of staff which is possible to effect without loss of efficiency.

Head XVI. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities.

66. Item 7. Contribution to Mombasa Municipality in lieu of Rates.

The reduction of £1,015 in this Item may be ascribed to the derating of the site for the new Aerodrome at Shimani on Mombasa Island. This reduction is counter-balanced by a corresponding reduction in the reimbursement from the Railway Administration, Revenue Head XI, Item 25.

67. Item 10. Basic Road Grants to District Councils.

In view of the substantial reduction which has been made under Public Works Recurrent for the maintenance and improvement of roads and bridges, I have considered it equitable that a proportionate reduction should be made in Basic road grants to District Councils. The formula for reduction being the ratio borne by actual expenditure in 1933 to estimated expenditure in 1935. You will observe from paragraph 87 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee that objections to this grant have been received from the Trans Nzoia District Council. Should that body not agree to the reduced grant, it may be necessary to consider an amendment to the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, in which case I shall address you further at a later date.

68. Head XVII. Medical Department.

It will be observed that, as stated in the Memorandum, transfers to and from Native Services are numerous. This is accounted for by the fact that in

accordance with Appendix 7 of Lord Moyne's Report the cost of reliefs and leave pay are charged to Non-Native Services. I am assured by the Director of Medical Services that the adjustments made do not postulate any material change in the services rendered by the department, and accordingly I do not propose to refer in detail to the various transfers.

69. Items 5 - 7. Clerks.

As stated in the Memorandum one clerk has been transferred to the Central Revenue Office, as that Office has assumed responsibility for the collection of hospital fees. Leave movements have, however, necessitated the engagement of a Learner Grade Clerk in her place.

70. Items 9, 10, 87 and 92.

You will note that it is proposed to retrench two Asian Clerks, and to increase the total number of African Clerks by four, for the reason given on page 18 of the Memorandum.

71. Item 15.

The title of this post has been changed from "Junior Surgical Specialist" to "Surgical Specialist", in anticipation of your approval of the proposal I have made to you in a separate despatch.

72. Items 14, 77 and 78.

While the total number of officers actually serving during 1955 will be the same as during the present year, the title "Health Officer" has been abolished in conformity with the instructions contained in your Circular despatch of the 26th September, 1955.

75. Item 44. Malaria Overcrowd.

As explained on page 18 of the Memorandum, 11

is proposed to increase the salary of this officer from £500 to £560, pending absorption in the European Local Civil Service.

74. Item 86. Air Transport.

The explanation of this item will be found in paragraph 91 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee. It is in my opinion most desirable that all possible facilities should be afforded to persons who may be dangerously ill in outstations to obtain medical treatment, and in my view, the arrangement proposed will be of considerable benefit to all classes of the community.

75. Item 91. Compounders.

It is proposed in the interests of economy to retrench one Compounder during the course of 1955. As the officer concerned has many years' service no hardship should be caused by this retrenchment.

76. Item 95. Sanitary Overseers.

I am advised that the title of Male Nursing Orderly which formerly appeared in the Estimates, was a misnomer, and that the officer was in fact an overseer of sanitary work. I accordingly consider that the title should be changed to "Sanitary Overseer". One extra appointment has been made for work in the mining area. In this connection I would remind you that you have already approved the creation of this Local Civil Service post of Sanitary Overseer.

77. Item 117. Propaganda.

While I feel that more especially in the Native Reserves expenditure on propaganda is amply justified by results, at the same time the financial position of the country is such that, in my opinion, expenditure of this nature must be rigidly curtailed.

78. Head XVII a.

Item 1. X-Ray Plant at Native Hospital, Nairobi.

It will be seen from paragraphs 93 - 95 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee there is some difference of opinion as to whether this expenditure is justified, but the Director of Medical Services has assured me that it is his professional opinion that the provision of X-Ray facilities is most urgently necessary, and I accept his advice.

79. Head XVIII.

Military. Items 14, 16 and 17.

One Special Grade and one 1st Grade Asian Clerk are retiring on pension, and I propose to replace them by a Staff "P" Clerk (Grade A) (European), who, in the first instance, has been seconded from the Education Department. As the Clerk concerned is pensionable, provision has been made under Item 15 for £105 in respect of his pension contribution; a corresponding entry appears on the Revenue side under Head XI, Item 53.

80. Items 15, 31 and 40. Pension Contributions.

Provision under these Items has been increased in accordance with the new rates laid down in your Circular despatch of the 30th June, 1954.

81. Item 85.

The estimate in respect of the pay of the officers in the K.A.R. Reserve reflect a revision which you have already approved. This revision has been embodied in the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954, which passed its third reading at the recent session of the Legislative Council, and which will shortly be forwarded for signification of His Majesty's pleasure.

82. Items 99 et seq. Supply and Transport Corps.

I am not entirely satisfied that the Supply and Transport Corps is run on the most economical lines, and I may have occasion to address you separately on the organisation of the Corps at a later date.

83. Item 145 et seq. Defence Force.
You will observe from paragraphs 97 and 98 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee that these Estimates have been approved by the Central Defence Committee. I do not propose to refer to them in detail at this stage, except to invite your attention to the reason given on page 21 of the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for the substantial reduction in the Training grant, namely the increased provision necessary for the K.R.N.V.R. concerning which correspondence has already passed.

Head XIX. Mining and Geological.

918
R

84. You are aware from correspondence terminating with my telegram No.282 (Reserved) of the 17th December, that the organisation of this department as reflected in the estimates is purely provisional in character.

85. Item 1. Commissioner of Mines.

This is a new post and is at present filled by an Officer seconded from the Provincial Administration.

86. Item 2. Geologist and Mining Engineer.

The post of Geologist and Mining Engineer disappears, and is replaced by a new post of Technical Adviser. An appointment has not yet been made, and the provision viz. £1,100 may have to be revised at a later date.

87. Item 6. Inspector of Mines.

Of the three posts which were provided for in 1954 Estimates, only two have been filled, the

third being intended to enable an officer well qualified in machinery inspection to be engaged. The Commissioner is satisfied, however, that such inspection would not provide whole time work for one officer, and that arrangements can be made for all necessary inspection to be performed at regular intervals either by an officer loaned by the Railway Administration or by a suitably qualified private individual. In consequence one post has been abolished - saving £600, and a new item "Fees for Machinery Inspection, £200," has been inserted in the Estimates.

88. Head XX. Miscellaneous Services.

The main decreases under this Head are in respect of Item 24, "Refunds of Revenue", the reduction in which has been enabled by revised methods of accounting, and Item 25, "Commissions, etc., on Remittances", provision for which was overestimated in the 1954 Estimates.

89. Item 11. Grant to Imperial Institute.

A sum of £800 has been inserted in the Estimates consequent on the decision that the Institute should continue in its present form, despite the cessation of the contribution formerly made by the Empire Marketing Board.

90. Head XXI. Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary.

Item 5. Celebration of the 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession.

Provision of £200 is made for this purpose. I regret that the Colony's finances do not warrant a more generous vote. Local celebrations will be financed mainly by local subscriptions.

91. Head XXI. Pensions and Gratuities.

Items 1 and 2.

As I have mentioned in a previous paragraph of this despatch, the provision for Pensions and Commuted Pensions shows a substantial increase. You will see from Appendix B to the Estimates that a sum of £14,587 has been inserted on account of Pensions and Gratuities which may be granted during 1955, and I trust that that amount will be sufficient.

92. Item 4.

I have already explained in paragraph 81 above the procedure which it is proposed to adopt in respect of payment of arrears of Government Contributions to the Provident Funds. The contributions due by Government in 1955 have been tentatively assessed at £8,400, and a sum of £750 has been added to cover the cost of administration. This latter figure is of course purely provisional, and is based on the cost of the Fund operated by the Railways and Harbours Administration.

93. Head XXII. Police.

Item 5. Officer in charge Stores and Accounts.

The supervision of the stores and accounts work in this department was formerly entrusted to one of the Superintendents, who has now retired. Subsequently a Senior Assistant Treasurer was seconded for the work, and it is proposed now permanently to transfer the officer concerned to the Police, and to reduce the number of Assistant Superintendents by one. The proposal has the support both of the Treasurer and of the Commissioner of Police, and the creation of the new post will, I hope, meet with your approval.

94. Items 7 and 8.

You have already in your telegram No. 107

of 23rd April, 1954, approved of the engagement of two Assistant Inspectors for work in the Mining area and in the Rift Valley Province. The additional Inspector, for whom provision is made, is required for Finger Print Work. You have informed me in your despatch No. 924 of 6th November, 1954, that it will be necessary to appoint an officer on a scale of salary similar to that enjoyed by officers of the rank of Chief Inspector. As, however, the appointee is not likely to sail until some time after the beginning of the year, I trust that the financial provision made will prove adequate.

95. Items 25 - 27.

You will observe that there is a net reduction of one in the number of African Police Constables, and you will find the explanation of this reduction on page 23 of the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates.

I should explain that it had been intended to provide for pensions for African Police, but in this connection reference is invited to my despatch No. 611 of the 26th November, 1954. In the circumstances and in order partially to compensate the African ranks of the Force, I consider the proposed regrading outlined in the Memorandum is reasonable. The actual numbers in each rank will, of course, vary from time to time without any increase in the total personnel, unless such an increase is specifically authorised.

96. Item 28. Clerks.

The title "Chief Clerk", which appeared in the 1954 Estimates was a misnomer, the officer in question actually being a Grade A Clerk. This has now been rectified. One Clerk has been dismissed,

and

and it is not proposed to replace him.

97. Head XXIII. Post Office and Telegraphs.

Items 19 - 22. Chief Electrical Mechanician, etc.

A regrading of the staff is here proposed. I cannot do better than quote from a letter from the Post-master General, in which he states :-

"My proposal is that this staff should be regraded as follows :-

- 1. Workshop Superintendent (Kenya) - £540 x 20 x £600.
- 2. Assistant Workshop Superintendents
(1 Uganda and 1 Tanganyika) £500 x 20 x £540.
- 2 Electrical Mechanicians (as at present). £372 - £500.

Kenya is not affected at the moment as the present Chief Electrical Mechanician is on the maximum of his scale and is a relatively young man. When, however, it comes to appoint a new Chief Electrical Mechanician, the scale will commence at £540 instead of, say, £520 as, if a local man were appointed, he would normally be more than 3 years on the maximum of the Electrical Mechanician grade, viz., £500, and would be appointed on the first incremental point. The duty of a Chief Electrical Mechanician would justify a commencing scale of pay of £540. It is understood that the re-arrangement will only take place if the Uganda and Tanganyika Governments agree to it so far as they are concerned.

The Governments of Uganda and Tanganyika

Territory have agreed to the proposal, and I trust it will receive your sanction.

98. Head XXIV. Printing and Stationery.

Item 7. Linotype Operators.

One Operator has been transferred to Tanganyika Territory, and, in the interests of economy, his post has been abolished, and an increase of one made in the number of Assistant Linotype Operators, a European apprentice being promoted.

99. Item 14. Compositors.

An increase in the volume of work at the Government Press has rendered it necessary to make two additional temporary appointments.

The two European and one of the two Asian Apprentices

Apprentices, provision for whom appeared in the Composing Section in the 1954 Estimates, have completed their training and now appear under Item 19 "European Machinist" Item 8 "Assistant Linotype Operator", and Item 20 "Machinists", respectively.

100. Items 20 and 21.

One new post of Machinist and one new post of Machine Apprentice are shown. These appointments have proved unavoidable.

101. Item 26.

The number of Native Assistants and Apprentices in the Bookbinding Section has been increased by two for a similar reason.

Despite the additional appointments for which provision has been made in the 1955 Estimates, it will be seen that, taking Personal Emoluments in this department as a whole, there has been a net decrease of £319.

102. Head XIV. Prisons.

When discussing Revenue Head V, Item II Prison Industries in paragraph 25 of this despatch, I informed you that the institution of a Prison Farm Camp at Ngong was considered the most practicable method of dealing with the problem created by the overcrowding in the prisons. This camp has necessitated an increase of 2 Chief Officers and 27 African Warders. Further, pressure of work at the Nairobi Prison has rendered the appointment of an additional Chief Officer necessary. These changes have caused increases under Items 6, ¹⁶ and ².

103. Item 7. Technical Instructors.

It is considered that the title "Technical Instructor", is more convenient for officers such as the Carpentry and Masonry Instructors and the Master

22
Tailor. This designation appears in Sessional Paper No 1 of 1934, setting out the proposed terms and conditions for the European Local Civil Service. I trust that these changes in designation will meet with your approval.

104. Item 8. Temporary Matron.

This appointment has proved necessary on account of the imprisonment of a female European, whose term expires in September, 1935. A Matron is therefore necessary for 8 months of next year.

105. Item 12. Staff Sergeant Warders.

The explanation of the change in designation from "Native Chief Warders" to "Staff Sergeant Warders", will be found on page 27 of the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates.

106. Items 21, 22 and 23.

The posts of African School Master, Master Tailor (Asian), and Master Carpenter (Asian), have been abolished for the reasons given in paragraphs 118, 121 and 122 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee. I am satisfied that these retrenchments will cause little hardship to the personnel concerned, and will not materially impair the efficiency of the department.

107. Items 40 et seq. Approved Schools.

These Estimates reflect approximately the provision suggested in the Report of the Committee on Juvenile Crime and Kabete Reformatory. It has, however, been possible to keep one post of Assistant in abeyance, but this holding in abeyance must be regarded as tentative pending experience of the working of the new organisation.

108. Item 44. Leave Pay to Retracted Officers.

Provision is made in this Item for leave pay to the former Superintendent of the Kabete Reformatory, and the two Technical Instructors, provision for whom appeared

appeared in 1964 under the Administration head. It is proposed that the Clerk and Store-keeper shall be absorbed into the new organisation.

Head XVII. Public Works Department.

109. Items 6, 8 and 9.

I have referred in paragraph 87 of this Report to the proposal that the whole salary of one Assistant Engineer and the Architect, together with half the salary of the Quantity Surveyor, should be reimbursed from local funds during 1965.

110. Item 11, Surveyors.

One Surveyor will proceed on leave pending retirement during the course of 1965, and it is proposed to put into abeyance the vacancy thus created.

Item 12, Transport Officer.

It was found during the absence on leave of the substantive holder of the post, that Transport work could be efficiently carried out by the Director and the store staff, and in consequence the Director of Public Works is no longer prepared to recommend the ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{the} Transport Officer should appear in the Estimates. It is proposed that the retirement of the present holder, who is pensionable, and who has completed over 20 years service, should effect from the 31 July 1965.

Item 13, Senior Carpenter.

The Carpenter has been recruited from the Service, and it is proposed to put into abeyance the vacancy thus created.

Item 14, Clerk.

With the absorption of the Transport branch

into the Stores branch, two clerks, for whom provision formerly appeared under Item 45B, have been transferred to this Item.

114. Items 25 and 79.

For the reason given in paragraph 131 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee, half the salary of the Timber Seasoning Operator has been transferred to Item 25.

Head XXVIII.

Public Works Recurrent.

115. Items 1 - 10, Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges.

You will recollect that a drastic reduction in this vote was made in 1934, in order that the Budget of that year might be balanced. Financial considerations have precluded any increase in 1935.

116. Item 5, Rents of Offices, etc.

The reason for substantial reduction in this vote is explained on page 29 of the Memorandum on Draft Estimates.

Head XXXI.

Secretariat, Legislative Council and Native Affairs.

117. Provision under this Head substantially reflects the reorganisation which received your approval in connection with the Estimates for 1934. Though financial provision is now made for 12 European and 8 Asian Clerks, as against 9 European and 11 Asian, in 1934, this adjustment has been made in the light of experience gained in the actual working of the organisation, and the net result is, as explained on page 30 of the Memorandum, a saving on Clerical Staff amounting to £195.

Head XXXII.

Statistical Department.

118. The Estimates of expenditure under this Head have been slightly recast, in order to show separately expenditure on the various sections. It has been necessary to increase the number of Asian Clerks in the Native Registration and Finger Print Section by two, and in the Registration of Domestic Servants Section by one, learners being appointed. The reason for these increases is that the Estimates for 1954, which reflected a reorganisation of the department, did not make any provision for reliefs necessitated by leave movements.

119. Item 5. African Clerks and Learners.

The reduction of five is accounted for by the fact that supernumeraries were formerly included in this Item. Their number varies from time to time and they are not graded, and it was accordingly considered desirable to show in column 5 the number of graded African Clerks only.

120. Items 19 and 20.

The explanation of the appointments of these officers will be found on page 50 of the Memorandum, while on page 51 the reasons for the removal of the Machine Operator and the Mechanic, Statistical Machinery from the Personal Emoluments sub-head of the Statistical Section are set out.

Head XXXIII.

Trade and Information Office.

121. Item 1.

The contribution payable by this Government has been increased from £1,150 to £1,186 in accordance

Nov 4
2-027/1/24
EA

with the proposal for normal increments set out in your despatch No. 855 of 16th October, 1934.

122. Item 4. Clerical Assistance.

This item has been inserted for the reason given in paragraph 143 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee.

Head XXXIV. Treasury.

123. Item 13.

Provision for this allowance at the rate of £50 per annum has been inserted in the Estimates, following the receipt of a despatch from you on the subject of duty allowances generally.

Nov 1

2-313/53

124. Items 26 and 27.

The explanation of the increase of four clerks in the Central Revenue Office will be found on page 52 of the Memorandum. You will observe from paragraph 146 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee that this Office is fulfilling its purpose of reducing the number of revenue defaulters.

Head XXXV.

Public Works Department Extraordinary.

125. The various items for which provision is made in this Head represent only those works which are most urgently necessary, bearing in mind the state of the Colony's finances. Explanations will be found on pages 52 and 53 of the Memorandum, and in paragraphs 147 et seq of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee.

Head XXXVI.

Colonial Development Fund.

126, Item 4, Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme.

The sum of £869 has been inserted in this item
in accordance with your despatch No. 966 of the 9th November,
1954.

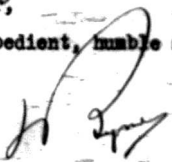
32005/134
Encl.

127. In conclusion, I must apologize for the fact that these Estimates were not transmitted to you at an earlier date. As you are aware, estimation of revenue during a time of depression is not an easy matter, and I felt it imperative to defer preparation of the Revenue Estimates until the Director of Agriculture was in a position to furnish reliable information concerning crop prospects for the coming year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,



Brigadier-General,
GOVERNOR.

II. SCHEDULE OF NEW POSTS.

HEAD II. ADMINISTRATION.

Item 20. 1 Labour Officer.

Vide page 8 of the Memorandum. You have approved this appointment.

HEAD III. AGRICULTURE.

Item 7. 1 African Clerk.

Vide page 10 of the Memorandum.

Item 22. 1 Temporary Order.

Item 23. 1 Temporary Mechanic.

Vide page 11 of the Memorandum.

Item 24. 1 Relief Mechanic.

Due to the fact that the substantive Mechanic proceeds on leave during 1955.

Item 114. 2 Assistant Agricultural Officers.

Vide paragraph 41 of this despatch.

HEAD V. GOVERNMENT COAST ARMY.

Item 4. 1 African Clerk.

Vide page 12 of the Memorandum.

HEAD VII. CUSTOMS.

Item 6. Accounts Clerk.

Vide page 13 of the Memorandum and paragraph 26 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee.

Item 12. 4 African Clerks.

Vide page 13 of the Memorandum.

HEAD VIII. HE HEALTH.

Item 12. 2 Education Officers.

Vide paragraph 48 of this despatch.

Item 13. 2 Matron Staff.

Vide paragraph 50 of this despatch.

HEAD IX. GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S LABORATORY.

Item 2. 1 African Clerk.

New appointment necessitated by departmental

reorganization, vide page 15 of the Memorandum and vide paragraph 59 of this despatch.

HEAD XVII. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Item 10. 1 African Clerk.

Item 97. 5 African Clerks.

In consequence of the retrenchment of two Asians, vide page 18 of the Memorandum.

Item 96. 1 Sanitary Overseer.

See paragraph 76 of this despatch.

HEAD XVIII. MILITARY.

Item 85. Officers for one month.

As many officers will be engaged as funds permit. See page 20 of the Memorandum.

Item 145. 1 Non-European Clerk.

To assist Staff Officer "G". Recommended by Central Defence Committee.

Item 157. Petty Officer, Instructor and Storekeeper.

See page 21 of the Memorandum.

HEAD XIX. MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPT.

Item 1. 1 Commissioner of Mines.

Item 2. 1 Technical Adviser.

See paragraphs 84-86 of this despatch.

Item 7. 1 European Clerk.

Necessitated by increase of work consequent on the development of the mining industry.

HEAD XXII. POLICE.

Item 5. Officer i/c Stores and Accounts.

See paragraph 96 of this despatch.

Item 7. One Inspector.

Item 9. Two Assistant Inspectors (2nd Grade).

Vide paragraph 94 of this despatch.

HEAD XXIV. PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Item 14. 2 Compositors.

Item 20. One Machinist.

Item 21.

Item 21. 1 Machine Apprentice and Assistant.

Item 26. 2 Assistants and Apprentices, bookbinding section

New posts necessitated by increase of volume of work, see pages 25 and 26 of the Memorandum.

HEAD XIV. PRISONS.

Item 6. 5 Chief Officers.

Item 17. 57 Warders.

Item 25. 1 Clerk.

In connection with Prison Farm Camp, vide page 26 of Memorandum and paragraphs 117 and 120 of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee.

Item 8. 1 Temporary Matron.

Vide paragraph 104 of this despatch.

Item 40. 1 Superintendent Class III Approved School.

Item 41. 1 Superintendent Class II Approved School.

Item 42. 2 Assistants, Class III Approved School.

Item 43. 1 Matron, Class II Approved School.

Item 44. 2 Clerks and Storekeepers.

Item 45. 4 Senior Instructors.

Item 46. 7 Junior Instructors.

Item 50. 5 Drill Sergeants.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on Juvenile Crime and Kabete Reformatory, vide paragraph 107 of this despatch.

HEAD XIII. STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

Item 4. 2 Clerks (Asian).

Item 19. 1 Asian Key-munch Operator.

Item 20. 1 Asian Clerk.

Item 22. 1 Asian Clerk.

See pages 50 and 51 of the Memorandum and paragraph 116 of this despatch.

HEAD XXXIV. TREASURY.

Item 25. 1 European Clerk.

See paragraph 69 of this despatch.

Item 26. 5 Asian Clerks.

See page 32 of the Memorandum.

II. SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS IN TITLES AND
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.

HEAD II. ADMINISTRATION.

Item 114. Arab Assistant.

Salary increased from £545 to £560.

HEAD III. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Item 129. Stock Inspectors.

Item 154. Inspectors in Stock.

The titles of two Stock Inspectors have been altered to "Inspectors in Stock" as the latter designation is more in consonance with their work.

HEAD VII. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Item 85. Technical Instructors.

These officers were formerly known as "Leading Artizans."

HEAD IX. FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Item 9. Clerks.

One Assistant Forester has been transferred to this item.

HEAD XIV. LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Item 4. Chief Clerk.

See paragraph 63 of this despatch.

HEAD XV. LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS & SETTLEMENT.

Item 58. Principal Registrar of Titles.

With a change in the holder of the post, the salary scale has been reduced to stop at £840 per annum.

HEAD XVII. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Item 15. Surgical Specialist.

The holder of this post was formerly known as "Junior Surgical Specialist."

Item 14. Medical Officers.

One of these officers was formerly called a "Health Officer."

Item 44. Malaria Overseer.

Salary increased to £360 per annum, vide paragraph 75 of this despatch.

Item 98. Sanitary Overseers.

One officer was previously known as a "Male Nursing Orderly."

HEAD XXII. POLICE.Item 38. Clerks (Grade A).

One officer was previously known as "Chief Clerk (Grade A)".

HEAD XXIII. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.Item 20. Workshops Superintendent.Item 22. Assistant Workshops Superintendents.

See paragraph 97 of this despatch. The holders were formerly known as "Chief Electrical Mechanician" and "Electrical Mechanicians" respectively.

HEAD XXIV. PRINTING AND STATIONERY.Item 8. 1 Assistant Linotype Operator.Item 19. European Machinist.

These officers were formerly known as "European Apprentices."

Item 20. Machinists.

One officer was formerly known as an "Asian Apprentice."

HEAD XXV. PRISONS.Item 7. Technical Instructors.

Two of these posts were known by the designation "Carpentry and Masonry Instructors", while the third was called "Master Tailor."

Item 12. Staff Sergeant Warders.

These posts previously appeared as "Native Chief Warders."

HEAD XXVII. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.Item 10. Draughtsman.

The salary scale has been extended from £600 by £50 to £720, vide your despatch No.547 of the 6th July 1954.

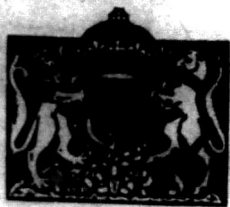
HEAD XXXI. SECRETARIAT, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL & NATIVE AFFAIRS.Item 7. Establishment Officer.

This officer has been granted a salary of £840 by £40 to £920 as personal to himself. You have approved this extension.

HEAD XXXII. STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT'SItem 1. Chief Registrar of Natives.

For the reasons given on page 50 of the Memorandum, the salary scale has been extended from £720 to £840.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA



Memorandum on the Draft
Estimates of Expenditure
for 1935

AS PRESENTED TO LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
NOVEMBER, 1935

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates
of Expenditure for 1935

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1935

The sanctioned estimate of revenue for the year 1933 was	£3,046,111
The sanctioned estimate of expenditure for the year 1933 was	£3,222,210
The 1933 budget, therefore, provided for a deficit of	
£176,099	£176,099
The actual revenue which accrued amounted to	£3,121,439
Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to	£3,168,633
The deficit on the working of the year 1933 was therefore	
£47,194	£47,194

2. The improvement was in part due to revenue exceeding the estimate and in part to savings on expenditure. Of the improvement in revenue approximately £40,000 may be attributed to new taxation measures introduced during the course of the year and not taken into account when the revenue estimates were prepared. The preparation of revenue estimates has been a matter of great difficulty during recent years and since 1930 there has been serious shortfalls.

3. On the expenditure side, the programme of strict economy was maintained in all services and net savings of £54,177 were effected despite the necessarily supplementary expenditure, notably on transport and local rates, where the estimates were exceeded by £41,748.

4. The sanctioned estimate of revenue for the year 1934 is	£3,100,000
The sanctioned estimate of expenditure for the year 1934 is	£3,179,040

The 1934 Budget therefore provided for a surplus of

5. A Revised Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure for 1934 was prepared in November 1934 and reflects the following figures:

Revised Estimate of Revenue	£3,100,000
Revised Estimate of Expenditure	£2,950,000
Estimated Net Surplus	
£150,000	£150,000

6. The above figures are based on the figures for 1933 and are based on departmental estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1934 and are based on a firm basis.

7. The above figures are based on the figures for 1933 and are based on a firm basis. The 1933 figures are

8. The above figures are based on the figures for 1933 and are based on a firm basis. The 1933 figures are

9. It should be noted that the above figures are based on the figures for 1933 and are based on a firm basis. The 1933 figures are

Agriculture, Advances	£1,100,000
Domestic, Marine, Wharf and Harbour, Industries	£1,000,000

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates
of Expenditure for 1935

Memorandum on the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1935

The sanctioned estimate of revenue for the year 1933 was	£3,046,115
The sanctioned estimate of expenditure for the year 1933 was	£3,222,210
The 1933 budget, therefore, provided for a deficit of	£176,095
The actual revenue which accrued amounted to	£3,121,496
Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to	£3,168,035
The deficit on the working of the year 1933 was therefore	£46,539

2. The improvement was in part due to revenue exceeding the estimate and in part to savings on expenditure. Of the improvement in revenue, approximately £40,000 may be attributed to new taxation measures introduced during the course of the year, and not taken into account when the revenue estimates were prepared. The preparation of revenue estimates has been a matter of great difficulty during recent years and since 1930 there had been serious shortfalls.

3. On the expenditure side, the programme of strict economy was maintained in all services, and net savings of £54,175 were effected despite certain necessary supplementary expenditure, notably on Pensions and Gratuities, where the estimates were exceeded by £41,748.

4. The sanctioned estimate of revenue for the year 1934 is

£3,198,973
The sanctioned estimate of expenditure for the year 1934 is
£3,188,041
The 1934 Budget therefore provided for a surplus of
£10,932

5. A Revised Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure for 1934 was prepared in November, and reflects the following figures :-

Revised Estimate of Revenue	£3,157,595
Revised Estimate of Expenditure	£3,212,131
Estimated Deficit on year	£54,536

As some uncertainty regarding the Revenue position still exists and as departmental savings cannot accurately be prejudged, these cannot be regarded as firm figures.

6. The actual excess of assets over liabilities on 31st December, 1933, was

£205,495

On the basis of the Revised Estimates for 1934 (para. 5) this will be reduced at the end of 1934 to a figure of

£150,950

7. It should, however, not be overlooked that these surplus balances are entirely frozen. The assessment of the figure of £205,495 included *inter alia* the following assets which are not immediately capable of realization :-

Agricultural Advances	£110,244
Loans to Maize, Wheat and Barley Industries	£116,000

**DRAFT ESTIMATES, 1935.
REVENUE.**

The Draft Revenue Estimates for 1935 have been framed on strictly conservative lines. Of the new taxation measures which were introduced during 1933, it is proposed to drop the Tax on Imported Packages, a form of taxation which is admitted on all sides to be unscientific and generally unmanufactory.

EXPENDITURE.

In compiling the Expenditure Estimates for 1935, Government has been faced with the necessity for making provision for the following unavoidable increases in gross expenditure—

Increase on account of Pensions and Gratuations	£37,500
Increase on account of Public Debt Funded	£17,000
Increase on account of Interest and Unfunded Debt	£5,500
Total	£59,500

As against this increase the estimated expenditures and expenditures in excess of the above heads have decreased by £280.

In compiling the 1935 Budget therefore Government has been able with the assistance of making provision for an unavoidable increase in net expenditure of £34,000.

Reference to 1934 of the Draft Estimates shows that notwithstanding the unavoidable increase above the net increase in net expenditure—straight is £49,500.

It thus appears the necessity of providing for certain expenditure and incurring the unavoidable increase referred to above there has been a further net reduction in net expenditure of £30,000.

In preparing the Estimates of Expenditure every effort has been made to reduce them to the lowest possible figures. This has proved to be a matter of no small difficulty as the 1934 Estimates had been drastically reduced in comparison with 1933 and offset increases in 1934, viz in the Public Debt have proved inevitable. The figures recommended by the Expenditure Estimates Commission have once again been used as a guide, and where it has been possible the Estimates have been reduced materially below the figures recommended by that Commission as a temporary loan for commensurate efficiency.

In the table printed below a comparison is made between the figures recommended by the Expenditure Estimates Commission as a basis of expenditure the Department Estimates for 1934, and the Draft Estimates for 1935. The Estimates for 1934 have been shown as they stand.

- Local Government Expenditure
- Local Government Expenditure
- Local Government Expenditure
- Local Government Expenditure

DEPARTMENT	E. A. C. Figure	Draft Estimates, 1935	Estimates, 1934	Draft Estimates, 1935 exceed E. A. C. figure by	E. A. C. figure exceeds Draft Estimates, 1935 by	Draft Estimates, 1935 exceed Estimates, 1934 by	Estimates, 1934 exceed Draft Estimates, 1935 by
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
KARYA SANGHANA SAMVADHANA							
I. H.E. the Governor	10,291	14,500	14,100	—	422	—	319
II. Administration	229,729	223,800	226,349	—	2,924	—	4,544
III. Agriculture	128,587	125,480	126,799	—	3,107	—	1,310
IV. Audit	18,247	18,278	18,270	631	—	408	—
V. Coast Agency	5,473	5,231	5,200	—	182	—	362
VIII. Education	179,079	177,804	174,205	—	1,084	—	971
IX. Forest	32,020	31,433	31,210	—	322	—	462
X. Game	8,354	8,500	8,700	—	—	—	173
XIII. Justice	71,743	70,900	71,500	—	783	—	261
XIV. Legal Aid	—	3,278	4,520	—	—	—	—
XV. Registrar General	13,840	6,155	6,435	1,683	—	320	—
XV. Local Govt. Lands and Settlements, and	40,271	34,300	40,300	5,614	—	—	11,004
XVI. Mining and Geological	—	11,800	—	—	—	11,800	—
XVI. Local Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charitable	62,800	53,171	46,822	231	—	—	2,688
VII. Medical, and	209,724	199,745	201,250	—	8,775	—	3,544
VIII. Government Agency	—	1,600	—	—	—	1,600	—
IX. Miscellaneous	77,300	66,445	71,999	—	10,615	—	5,154
XIII. Police	129,300	120,079	122,720	4,720	—	2,350	—
XIV. Printing and Stationery	26,534	26,311	27,300	1,677	—	315	—
XV. Pensions	44,190	33,900	46,977	6,603	—	5,883	—
XVII. Public Works Dept.	78,747	74,000	84,540	4,393	—	—	289
XVIII. Public Works Dept.	122,575	114,700	120,000	—	6,785	—	5,300
XXI. Surveys, etc.	26,400	25,447	24,500	—	1,956	—	1,152
XXIII. Statistical Department	7,000	12,000	11,700	10,843	—	794	—
XXIII. Trade and Information Office	2,000	2,023	4,700	23	—	—	877
XXIV. Treasury	22,940	27,250	24,000	4,900	—	—	151
Total Karyo Samvadhana	1,029,923	1,022,700	1,046,711	42,100	20,332	23,529	37,471
KARYA SANGHANA SAMVADHANA							
XXI. Pensions and Gratuations	171,297	209,150	171,200	37,850	—	37,650	—
XXI. and Interest on Public Debt Funded	1,024,200	1,047,470	1,029,470	12,970	—	20,600	—
XXI. Debt and Interest to H.E. the Governor	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—	—	—
XXVI. Colonial Development	2,000	1,177	4,000	2,827	—	—	389
Total Karyo Samvadhana	1,208,507	1,277,800	1,215,070	62,870	—	58,250	389
Other Expenditure							
VI. Expenditure of East African Commission	1,000	4,000	3,000	—	70	—	—
VII. Customs	47,277	46,000	47,277	1,200	—	1,322	—
VIII. Military	245,000	228,000	240,000	—	1,210	—	6,926
XIII. Posts and Telegraphs	214,000	220,000	215,477	11,701	—	4,276	—
Total Other Expenditure	468,277	508,000	503,774	12,907	12,280	6,908	6,926

DEPARTMENT	E. A. C. Figure	Death Estimates, 1933	Estimates, 1934	Death Estimates, 1933 caused E. A. C. figure by	E. A. C. figure caused Death Estimates, 1933 by	Death Estimates, 1934 caused E. A. C. figure by	Estimates, 1934 caused Death Estimates, 1933 by
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
NON-SERVICE							
IIa Administration	—	620	620	—	—	—	—
IIIa Agriculture	—	428	400	—	—	28	—
Va Coast Agency	—	190	—	—	—	190	—
VIIa Education	—	—	120	—	—	—	120
XIVa Legal	—	120	200	—	—	180	—
XVIII Military	—	—	270	—	—	—	270
XXa Miscellaneous Services	—	1,124	1,100	—	—	24	—
XXIIa Police	—	70	20	—	—	50	—
XXIIIa Posts and Telegraphs	—	1,200	1,200	—	—	—	—
XXIVa Prisons	—	124	—	—	—	—	124
XXXa Public Works (Civilian)	—	22,240	2,204	—	—	2,204	—
Total Non-Services	£ 23,980	23,144	14,214		14,214	4,204	1,204
SUMMARY							
REVENUE SERVICES ESTIMATED	1,200,000	1,217,700	1,245,770	12,100	16,320	21,220	21,210
REVENUE SERVICES ESTABLISHED	1,200,000	1,217,700	1,245,770	12,100	16,320	21,220	21,210
DEBT SERVICES	400,000	400,000	400,000	12,000	12,000	1,000	1,000
NON-SERVICE EXPENDITURES	23,980	23,144	14,214		14,214	4,204	1,204
GRAND TOTAL	£ 1,823,980	1,838,404	1,905,754	36,200	42,854	27,444	44,724
Revenue from Contributions E. A. C. Figures				426,120			
Revenue from Contributions Estimates, 1934				448,770			

It will be observed that estimated expenditure on education services amounts to £ 1,245,770 which is £2,052 in excess of the Expenditure Advisory Commission's figure and shows a decrease of £27,942 as compared with the corresponding figure in the unamalgamated Estimates for 1934. In this connection it is pertinent to state that the Expenditure Advisory Commission did not recommend under the Colonial Revenue Office or under the other accounts under the Department of Native Affairs which, between themselves, total £ 1,245,770. The expenditure figure which is strictly comparable to the unamalgamated estimate is £ 1,217,700, i.e. a reduction of £ 28,070.

Taking into account the estimate for the year 1934 recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Commission is £ 1,217,700, and the amount for 1933 will be found from the detailed explanation under the various heads of the Department. This shows a more than covered by the income in the estimate of £ 1,217,700.

It will be seen that further maintenance of expenditure is less than provided for because the budget with a small surplus of £ 2,052, and the Department for 1934 have been set up on the following basis—

Estimated Excess of Revenue over Expenditure on Debt	
December 1933	43,500,000
Estimated Revenue 1934	43,249,204
	43,249,204
Estimated Expenditure 1934	
Debt Service	43,249,204
Non-Debt Service	421,304
	43,670,508
Estimated Excess of Revenue over Expenditure on Debt	
December 1933	435,479

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE.

15. The terms of service and salary scales in connection with the European Local Civil Service have been approved generally by the Legislative Council and the Secretary of State. Similarly, the proposed terms of service and salary scales in connection with the Asian Local Civil Service are under consideration, and will be presented to the Legislature shortly. The 1933 Estimates do not reflect any of these new terms and salary scales, for the reason that a large number of members of the existing staff have six months during which they may opt either to come into the Local Civil Service, or remain on agreement. Until it is known how each person concerned has opted, it is not possible to state with precision the effect of the inauguration of the Services. The Estimates have, therefore, been prepared on the same basis as in 1934.

As soon as the personnel of the Services is definitely known, Council will be fully apprised of the position, but it is not possible to give any figures at the moment. In general terms, however, the financial effect during 1935 will be an increase in Personal Emoluments, and a saving on account of Home Allowances.

NATIVE BETTERMENT FUNDS

16. It will be observed that, although the Estimates show separate provision for Native Services in respect of the Medical, Agricultural, Education and Public Works Departments, no provision is made for any payment in respect of the Native Betterment Fund. Although the inauguration of that Fund has been approved by the Secretary of State, he has agreed that, owing to the financial position of the Colony, the operation of the Fund may be deferred until 1936. The total estimated to be spent on Native Services on the basis recommended by Lord Moyne is approximately £ 260,720, while half the average Native Hut and Poll Tax Receipts over a period of six years ending on 31st December, 1933, is £ 277,311. (It will, however, be remembered that a Select Committee, whose Report has been laid on the table of the Legislative Council, has recommended certain modifications in Lord Moyne's proposals.)

A. DE V. WADE
Acting Colonial Secretary

1934 November, 1934

HEADS OF ESTIMATES

HEAD I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£15,261
Estimates, 1934	£15,100
Estimates, 1935	£14,000
Decrease	£1,101

HEAD II—ADMINISTRATION

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£226,739
Estimates, 1934	£223,340
Estimates, 1935	£223,807
Decrease	£4,544

The comparison between the Estimates for 1935 and the figures of the Expenditure Advisory Committee under the various subdivisions of the Administration Head is shown in the following table:

	Estimates, 1935	Expendi- ture Advisory Committee figure	E. A. C. figure corrected 1935	1934 Estimate- corrected E. A. C. figure
Command Staff	122,376	122,000	122,000	1,000
Local Offices	2,265	2,265	2,265	1,100
Provincial Administrations	64,713	64,523	64,523	4,200
Native Administration	200	2,000	2,000	1,000
Arms and Ammunition	200	200	200	200
Publicity, Propaganda, Public Relations	200	200	200	200
Total	£ 223,809	£223,739	£ 223,739	£ 7,700

No estimate made for 1935 figure £1,100

1934-1935 Draft

The Commission has examined the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure for 1935. This figure is correct as far as the balance in Item 22 is concerned.

1935-1936 Draft

1935-1936 Draft

A comparison is given of the Memorandum in the Draft Estimates for 1935 and the Commission's recommendations. The Commission will be beginning of the year, because their task is a privilege personal to them. Some of these officers have now returned while the draft is returning to the Commission. The total of these officers (Civil Clerk) will therefore disappear during 1935.

District Officers

The Memorandum in the Draft Estimates for 1934 contained the following:

The establishment of District Officers is shown in the Draft Estimates at 100 posts (22 officers). This figure will be reduced during 1934 to 100 as the retirement of four officers who are at present on the strength of the Administration. The total number of officers on the establishment at the end of 1934 will therefore be in accordance with the recommendations

of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, viz. 105 District Officers, plus five Senior District Commissioners and four Provincial Commissioners, or a total of 114 officers as envisaged in paragraph 174 of the Report.

In point of fact, owing to unforeseen casualties, the total number who will actually be on the strength on the 31st December, 1934, will be 109 only. Four more officers will retire during 1935 reducing the strength to 105, but the Secretary of State for the Colonies has, at the request of this Government, selected twelve new cadets, who may be expected to arrive during July or August, bringing the strength during the latter part of the year up to 117.

It will be appreciated that, whereas for the greater part of the year the number of Administrative Officers will be considerably less than that recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee to fill the approved establishment, there will be a small surplus towards the end of the year. As, however, there will be further casualties before another batch of cadets can arrive during 1936, the surplus will inevitably be absorbed. Moreover, since the Expenditure Advisory Committee reported, there have been the following additional calls on the Administrative staff:

(a) An officer is required for the new Bambari District in the Rift Valley Province.

(b) An officer has been seconded to the Mines Department as Commissioner of Mines.

(c) An officer has been specially detailed for duty as Warden of Mines.

Labour Officers

It is considered more appropriate to show these officers under the Labour Section in order that expenditure on that section may be reflected accurately.

Cashiers

Item 14.

Clerks

Item 15.

The 1934 Estimates provided for 6 Cashiers and 130 Clerks, with six posts on absence, i.e. a total of 136 clerks actually serving. Provision for a total of 131 clerks appears in the Draft Estimates. The additional clerk is accounted for as follows:

Four clerks have been transferred from the District Commissioner's office, Nairobi, to the Central Revenue Office for Revenue purposes, while five clerks have become necessary elsewhere for the following reasons:

(a) One additional clerk has been found necessary at Kakamega on account of the increased work created by mining activities.

(b) The staff at Kisumu has been increased by one for a similar reason.

(c) The increase of work consequent on the closing down of Narayana station has rendered it essential to post a clerk to perform the duties of an assistant to the cashier at Nakuru.

(d) A substantial increase in court work and in the prison population at Kisumu has necessitated the appointment of an extra clerk to assist the existing staff and to take charge of the prison registers had occasion.

(e) It has been found that the African clerk at Embu has been unable to cope with the volume of work. He has therefore been retrained and replaced by an Asian. A corresponding decrease appears under Item 21.

These Special Grade posts (Cashiers) have been filled, with a corresponding reduction in the ordinary clerical staff.

Travelling Allowance at £40 p.a. to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia

Item 18.

When travelling allowances were suspended in 1931, the relative item was omitted from the 1932 Estimates. The re-introduction of these allowances has necessitated the reinstatement of this item.

Item 25.

Tropical African Services Course.

The increase of £9,400 is due to the appointment of twelve new cadets as explained above.

Labour Section.

Principal Labour Inspector.

The former holder of the post, who was a Senior Medical Officer, has recently been invalided and the opportunity has been taken to review the organization. Full information on the care of labour from the medical and sanitary standpoint is now available, and it is therefore no longer regarded as necessary for the holder of the post to possess medical qualifications. In view of the need for economy, it is proposed not to fill the substantive post for the present, but to appoint one of the Labour Officers to act as Principal Labour Inspector, to pay him a duty allowance of £100 per annum while so acting, and at the same time to make a local appointment to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of the former Principal Labour Inspector.

The financial effect of these proposals is as follows:

	1934	1935
Principal Labour Inspector	£1,100	£1,100
Labour Officer	£1,800	£2,900
Duty allowance		£100
	£2,900	£4,100

There is thus a net saving of £1,200.

**PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
NIAZKA PROVINCE.**

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates 1934	£19,116	£18,825
Estimates 1935		£18,825
Decrease		£291

Transport Staff.

The decrease of £90 is due to the acceptance, during 1934, of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's recommendation that transport work at Kismayo should be carried out by the Public Works Department.

HURT VILLAGE PROVINCE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates 1934	£9,936	£9,747
Estimates 1935		£9,747
Increase		£189

The increase is entirely due to the inclusion for administration purposes of the various Districts within the Province.

Chinese Clerks

Hut Counters

The net increase on these two items is £80, which is to be attributed to the boundary staff. Certain officers, previously paid from the "Hut Counters" Vote have been transferred to the "Chinese Clerks" item, as their duties are more commensurate with the latter designation.

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates 1934	£21,300	£21,300
Estimates 1935		£21,300
Decrease		£100

COAST PROVINCE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates, 1934	£14,634	£14,525
Estimates, 1935		£14,525
Decrease		£109

Arab Assistant.

It is proposed to put this officer, who is non-pensionable, and who has many years' service, on a consolidated salary of £960 per annum.

Chiefs and Headmen.

Provision is made for the appointment of nine headmen in Mombasa. It is considered that these appointments will not only enable the District Commissioner more closely to control the large native population in the town, but will permit of a closer collection of Native Hut and Poll Tax.

Tembo Supervisor.

This is a new appointment for Digo District. There was a Tembo Supervisor prior to 1932, but he was retired. It was subsequently found that there was a serious diminution in revenue obtained under the Native Liquor Ordinance. In 1934 the same native was re-engaged, his salary being paid from savings on other votes, and revenue immediately rose again.

NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates, 1934	£10,100	£9,870
Estimates, 1935		£9,870
Decrease		£230

This decrease is largely accounted for by the excision, for administrative purposes, of the Samburu area from the District.

Chief Transport performed by Military.

The reduction of £143 is due to revision of the rate charged in this District.

TURKANA DISTRICT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates, 1934	£7,771	£7,000
Estimates, 1935		£7,000
Decrease		£771

MARSI DISTRICT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	1934	1935
Estimates, 1934	£8,412	£8,306
Estimates, 1935		£8,306
Decrease		£106

Beliefs to Staff (Kapido).

This item was inadvertently omitted from the 1934 Estimates, and expenditure has had to be met by Special Warrant.

Fiskeria Protection (Loka Victoria Nyasa).

Fiskeria Inspector.

It is proposed to grant this officer, who has carried out valuable work, and who, by his energy and ability has made the service self-supporting, an increment of £80 per annum, and that he should, in due course, enter the Local Civil Service.

Item 114.

Item 119.

Item 128.

Item 100.

Item 200.

Item 207.

HEAD II—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1934	4850
Estimates, 1935	4850

- Item 2 **Purchase of Lorry.**
A new lorry is urgently required for West Suk District.

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£126,567
Estimates, 1934	£126,700
Estimates, 1935	£125,480
	Decrease
	£1,819

- Items 4-4 **Clerks.**
An investigation into the clerical staff has shown that two posts can be abolished. As these two posts are at present vacant, no retrenchment of personnel is involved.
- Item 7 **African Clerks.**
- Item 8 **Messengers.**
One native clerk has hitherto been paid from the Messengers vote. He is now transferred to the correct item.
- Item 13 **Library—Books and Periodicals.**
- Item 35 **Library, Books and Periodicals.**
It is considered desirable to show expenditure on the Veterinary Research Library separately. This entails a transfer of £100 from Item 13 to Item 35.
- Agricultural Development Special Services.**
This item, for which £50 was provided in 1934 on the recommendation of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates is partly, though not entirely a token vote. It is proposed to charge any such expenditure in 1935 to Item 14—Contingencies.
- Item 17 **Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society.**
The provision of £150 follows a recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee. This was temporarily increased to £200 in 1934 in accordance with the recommendation in paragraph 53 of the Report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates.
- Contribution to Imperial Scheme for Agricultural Scholarships.**
This item has been transferred to Head XXXVI—Cultural Development Fund.
- Item 21 **Grant to Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad.**
This College is the centre for post graduate training in tropical agriculture for the whole Colonial Empire. The abolition of the Empire Marketing Board has necessitated new financial arrangements. As the supply of properly trained agricultural officers is entirely dependent on the efficient maintenance of the College it is considered that it has strong claims for financial support.
- Item 22 **Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureaux.**
An increase in Kenya's contribution is necessitated by the abolition of the Empire Marketing Board. In the opinion of the Director of Agriculture the work performed by the Bureaux is most valuable.
- Item 26 **Grant-in-aid to Sugar Industry.**
This payment is statutory under the Sugar Ordinance, 1934.
- Item 28 **Senior Entomologist.**
It is proposed to abolish the post when the present holder retires early in 1935.

- Entomologists.** Item 30
One post was kept in abeyance during 1934. This post is being abolished.
- Upkeep of Laboratories.** Item 48
Inaugurating, Upkeep and Labour.
Seeds, Manures, etc.
These three items, which appeared separately in previous estimates, have been combined as in practice they are interchangeable.
- Upkeep of Stations.** Item 50
Seeds, Manures, etc.
The note under item 48 applies mutatis mutandis to these items.
- Temporary Grader.** Item 59
Temporary Muckers. Item 63
Grading and Conditioning (Upkeep and labour). Item 66
As increased exports are anticipated it is necessary to make provision for increased expenditure on Grading and Inspection. The revenue estimate for fees has been similarly increased. Should these additional exports not materialize, the extra staff will not of course be engaged.

DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- Certain sums have been transferred to the division of Veterinary Research in order that the estimates of that division may reflect the expenditure accurately. The combined "Local Transport and Travelling" items show an increase of £200, due to the previous provision having been inadequate.
- Compensation payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance.** Item 56-58
This vote, which is purely a token vote, disappears from the Estimates as no expenditure can be incurred. Any small expenditure which may arise will be debited to "Contingencies".
- Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer.** Item 57
In the interests of economy this post, although remaining on the strength, has not been filled during 1934. The provision has been used for payment of a Veterinary Officer's salary. This particular officer will in future be paid from Head XXXVI—Item 5 "Livestock Research Station, Nagvado".
- White under Items 56-58.** Items 113-115
The second appointment is to provide an officer for Kibwa, where steps are being taken to intensify the production of cotton.
- Rent of Land for Seed Farm.** Item 120
This item, covering the rent of land for seed farms at Kaburua in Kibwa District and Dagoretti was inadvertently omitted from the 1934 Estimates.
- Stock Inspectors.** Item 127
Instructors in Stock. Item 143
The titles of two officers have been altered from "Stock Inspector to Instructor in Stock" as the latter designation is considered more commensurate with the nature of their work.

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY

Estimates, 1934	4900
Estimates, 1935	4900
	Decrease
	400

Item 1. **Contribution towards expenditure on Locust Research.**

The discontinuance of the Empire Marketing Board's contribution to the Imperial Locust Research Scheme is being met partially by a grant of £1,000 per annum from the Carnegie Corporation, and partly by increased contributions on the part of the Governments concerned. £100 represents Kenya's share of the latter.

Item 2. **Statistical Machine.**

This is required for the use of the Agricultural Economist.

HEAD IV—AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£19,347
Estimates, 1934	£19,170
Estimates, 1935	£19,978
Increase	£808

Item 3. **Head Clerk
Clerks.**

It is proposed to fill the post of Head Clerk previously held in abeyance. It will be observed that the number of clerks shows a reduction of one.

HEAD V—COAST AGENCY

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£5,413
Estimates, 1934	£5,200
Estimates, 1935	£5,351
Increase	£151

Item 4. **African Clerks.**

In the event of the African clerks provided for under Item 3 is retiring and being replaced by a person on account of one in the number of African clerks is anticipated necessary.

HEAD VI—OFFICERS OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£1,305
Estimates, 1934	£965
Estimates, 1935	£965

HEAD VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£45,357
Estimates, 1934	£47,371
Estimates, 1935	£45,301
Increase	£2,070

Item 5. **Collectors of Customs.**

It is proposed to fill the two posts which were in abeyance during 1934. The work of the Department has been materially increased by the imposition of E.A.M. duties and, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, which is occupied by Government, the present staff is below the safety limit.

Accounts Clerk.

It is proposed to fill this new post by the appointment of a locally-engaged European. The internal audit check is at present inadequate, in that shortage of staff has meant abandoning the check of the documents in a ship's file in support of the "mustering" of the cargo manifested. In the Auditor's opinion, the loss occasioned by having an overworked and under-staffed Customs Department is greater by far than the saving due to retrenchment.

Clerks (Asian).

Junior Clerks (African).

Normal increments amount to £516, but it is proposed to effect economy by replacing four Asian clerks, who are retiring, by Africans.

HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£179,078
Estimates, 1934	£178,965
Estimates, 1935	£177,904
Decrease	£1,174

Chief Inspector of Schools.

This post has been held in abeyance for two years and experience has shown that a burden is thrown on the Director which seriously hampers the efficiency of the Department. It has therefore been decided to fill the post during 1935.

Salary and Acting Allowances (Leave pay of Mr. H. S. Scott).

The new Director will have assumed charge before the termination of the leave accrued to Mr. Scott. It is therefore necessary to make separate provision for the latter's leave pay.

Local Transport and Travelling.

It is considered that the new Director must have the opportunity of touring the Colony effectively. As previous provision has been barely adequate, the Bill has been increased by £150.

European Education (Tuition).

Education Officers.

Provision is made for one additional mistress at Eldoret and one at Broderickton. In each case, the existing staff is insufficient effectively to cope with the work.

European Education (Boarding).

Matron, Dag.

Provision is made for one extra learner Matron at Eldoret and one at Kiabu. It has proved necessary to engage temporary assistance this year.

Oromo Scholarship Scheme.

Provision of £80 was inserted in the 1934 Estimates in consequence of the recommendation in paragraph 39 of the Report of the Select Committee. It has not been found possible to utilize these funds during 1934. Provision to the extent of £100 has been inserted in the 1935 Draft Estimates, in the hope that there may be two candidates able to benefit. In this event, two sums of £50 each may be required to enable them to enter a University in October, 1935.

Grants to Private Hostels, etc.

Additional funds are required to meet the cost of assistance at Broderickton, Buncross and Nanyuki.

AFRICAN EDUCATION.

Item 21. Education Officers.

The increase is due to the fact that in 1934 provision for three new appointments was made for half the year only.

Item 22. Technical Instructors.

These officers were formerly known as "Leading Artisans" but the designation "Technical Instructors" is considered more appropriate.

The apparent cost of fourteen officers at £300 per annum is £4,200. The extra provision is due to the fact that three officers will be on leave in December, 1934, and their salary debits in respect of that month are not anticipated to occur until January, 1935.

Item 23. Grants-in-aid to Natives.

The item "Grants-in-aid towards Junior Teachers' Salaries" has been incorporated in this item, which has been increased by £700. This increase is suggested to the effective education of Africans.

HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimate, 1934	
Estimate, 1935	£350
	Increase
	£350

Further science equipment at the Prince of Wales School, Nairobi, is required. It is also proposed to purchase a set of physical training equipment for the Girls' Secondary School, Nairobi.

HEAD IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£20,000
Estimate, 1934	£22,500
Estimate, 1935	£22,000
	Decrease
	£500

Item 1. Assistant Conservators of Forests.

The increase in this item is partly due to normal increments, and partly due to the fact that in 1932 a portion of one officer's salary was paid by the Colonial Development Fund.

Item 11. Reafforestation.

Item 12. Nurseries.

It will be observed that there has been a total reduction of £750 on these items. The effect of this reduction is that planting will be checked down in several areas mainly where work is being attempted, and will therefore not be so much a loss to the forested area as a loss of jobs. This reduction is comparable with the reduction in the Working Fund contributions in respect of the Colony's Loans and must be regarded as purely temporary and as having been made for purely financial reasons. It tends, therefore, resulting in increased cutting of timber and fuel in Forest Reserves, it is the intention of Government immediately to increase the planting programme.

Item 13. Contributions to Imperial Forestry Institute.

This has been reduced owing to reorganisation. The reduced quota has been agreed to for a period of five years, but it is probable that contributions to a capital fund will be received in due course.

HEAD X—GAME DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£8,924
Estimate, 1934	£8,769
Estimate, 1935	£8,596
	Decrease
	£178

Clerks.

The establishment has been reduced by one clerk on the understanding that provision for a temporary relief will be granted when either of the remaining clerks proceeds on leave.

Local Transport and Travelling.

During 1934 two officers were absent on leave, and provision was reduced accordingly. During 1935 the Department will be at full strength, and an increase in the vote is therefore necessary.

Expenses of Game and Vermin Control.

It is the view of Government that the policy of Game preservation which is being carried out creates a moral obligation to control the game thus preserved. It is proving increasingly necessary to take steps to reduce the numbers of animals in different areas from time to time, when damage is being done to private property. It has therefore been considered desirable to place a sum of money at the disposal of the Game Warden, that he may either engage extra-staff and pay their expenses, or make such other arrangements as may seem to him necessary, to deal with such situations as they arise. Any expenditure incurred will be more than covered by the sale of the resulting trophies.

HEAD XI—GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S LABORATORY.

Estimate, 1935	£1,659
----------------	--------

The Government Analyst's Laboratory was formerly shown under the Laboratory Division of the Medical Department, although in point of fact, the Analyst's work is entirely distinct from the normal activities of that department. It has therefore been decided, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, to show the Analyst's Laboratory as a separate department in 1935. The only extra expenditure involved is the salary of one African clerk whose £, 450. In respect of each of the other items, corresponding reductions appear in the Medical Department's Estimates.

It has been arranged that the Medical Department will lend a suitably qualified officer to act for the Government Analyst when the latter proceeds on leave in 1935. No extra expenditure will be involved.

HEAD XII—INTEREST AND UNFUNDED DEBT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£5,000
Estimate, 1934	£824
Estimate, 1935	£4,324
	Increase
	£3,600

Interest on Redemption Installments—Loan to Eldoret Municipal Board.

A loan of £21,871 was made to the Eldoret Municipal Board in 1933 to enable them to acquire the water supply, the loan being repayable by equal half-yearly instalments of interest and redemption spread over seventeen years. The half-yearly redemption instalments are fixed at £693 upon the hypothesis that they will accumulate at the rate of 3½ per cent compound interest during

the currency of the loan. For accounting reasons, it is desirable that redemption instalments and interest thereon at the rate of 5½ per cent per annum should be credited to a special supplementary sinking fund. The Colony's revenue is being credited with the amount actually earned on the investment of the instalments, and expenditure is being charged at the hypothetical rate of 5½ per cent upon the accumulations.

Item 4. *Interest and Redemption of Arrears of Contributions to Provident Funds.*

Item 5. *Interest due to Contributors to Provident Fund.*

The inauguration of the European and Asian Provident Funds at the beginning of 1935 will necessitate total payments tentatively assessed at £12,000 and £11,000 respectively in respect of arrears of Government contributions, which become statutorily payable in the case of certain officers on transfer to the Local Civil Service. It should be mentioned that it has not been possible closely to calculate the amounts involved which depend in each case upon the number of officers who opt to come into the Local Civil Service.

It is anticipated that the cash required to meet withdrawals will be fully covered by the contributions received from Government (Head XXI, Item 6) and from the officers themselves. That being so, it is considered that there is no objection to a token payment of £1,000 into each fund at the outset to start it; payment of the balance of arrears being liquidated at interest by instalments spread over a period of ten years. Item 6 represents one such instalment. Item 5 represents the interest on the estimated amounts standing to the credit of the two funds on December 31st, 1935, and is a statutory obligation.

HEAD XIII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£81,543
Estimates, 1934	£81,566
Estimates, 1935	£79,960
Decrease	£200

HEAD XIV—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

The Expenditure Advisory Committee recommended the amalgamation of the Legal Department with that of the Registrar-General, a recommendation which has not been accepted for reasons which appear in the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for 1934.

Estimates, 1934	£8,530
Estimates, 1935	£8,376
Decrease	£154

Item 6. *Crown Counsel.*

The increase in this item is due in part to normal increments and in part to the fact that provision was made for one officer's salary for a portion only of the year 1934.

Item 4. *Chief Clerk.*

It is proposed to create a special post of "Chief Clerk" in this department, and to promote thereto the Grade A clerk. This officer has been in the department for a number of years, and has considerable experience in drafting legal documents. It will be observed that the total additional cost is £25. As, however, the officer in question would, in any case, have been entitled to an increment of £18, the net additional expenditure is £12 on account of his promotion to £11 only.

Law Expenses in Government Actions.

This was a purely "token" vote, and no expenditure can be incurred. Any expenditure which may become necessary would be a proper charge on Supplementary Estimates.

HEAD XV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.

This department, as reorganized in 1934, embraced the Mining and Geological Section, and it was explained to the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for that year that Government had an open mind on the question of the formation of a separate Mines Department. During the course of the year it became evident that the rapid development of the industry was such as to warrant the creation of a separate department and steps were taken accordingly.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£46,572
Estimates, 1934	£45,990
Estimates, 1935	£34,966
Decrease	£11,004

European Clerks.

The Estimates for 1934 included in this item provision for temporary reliefs occasioned by leave movements. This is shown separately in 1935.

Registrars of Titles.

European Clerks.

The present holder of the post of Principal Registrar of Titles is retiring during the year. It is proposed to put into abeyance the vacancy amongst the Registrars of Titles which will be created by the promotion of an officer to fill the Principal Registrar's post and to increase the number of European clerks by taking one post out of abeyance. The financial effect of these proposals is a net saving of £376.

HEAD XVI—LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£83,950
Estimates, 1934	£85,862
Estimates, 1935	£83,171
Decrease	£2,691

Nairobi Municipality.

Contributions in respect of Public Health Staff.

The reduction of £202 is due to the fact that, in 1934, it was necessary to pay the salary of a relief Medical Officer of Health while the substantive holder of the post was absent on leave.

Mombasa Municipality.

Contribution in lieu of Rates.

The reduction of £1,015, which is counter-balanced by a similar reduction in revenue (Head XV, Item 26), is due to the derating of Shimanzi Aerodromes.

District Councils.

Basic Road Grants to District Councils.

The further reduction of £1,118 made in this vote has been agreed to by the District Councils concerned. The reduced figure bears the same ratio to the grants paid in 1932 as the "Public Works Recurrent—Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges" estimate for 1935 bears to the actual expenditure from that vote in 1933.

HEAD XVII—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£200,776
Estimates, 1934	£201,396
Estimates, 1935	£199,742
Decrease	£1,654

This decrease is not a true figure for, as explained above, a separate Government Analyst's Department has been created at a cost of £1,650. There is therefore a real increase of £115. Normal increments total £2,667, so that further economies to the extent of £2,552 have been effected. It will be observed that transfers to and from Native Services are numerous; those are not explained in detail, but are for the most part due to the fact that leave pay of all officers is charged to Non-Native Services. No material change in the services rendered by the Department is proposed.

Item 5-7

Clerks.

One clerk has been transferred to the Central Revenue Office, which has assumed responsibility for the collection of hospital fees. It is proposed to engage a learner grade clerk in her stead.

Item 6

Leave pay to Dr. A. D. Williams.

Dr. Williams, who was formerly Deputy Director of Medical Services, was in 1933 promoted to be Director of Medical Services, Nyasaland. As his services were urgently required there, he proceeded direct without taking the leave due to him. He is going on leave in 1935, and Kenya is liable for his leave pay in respect of leave earned in Kenya.

Items 7 & 8

Clerks (Asian).

Items 10 & 11

African Clerks.

A considerable number of Medical Officers in the field are entirely without clerical assistance, and much of their time is necessarily devoted to typing letters and preparing returns, work which could well be done by an African clerk, setting the Medical Officer free for his proper duties. It has been decided therefore to retrench two Asian clerks and replace them by four Africans. This proposal leads to increased efficiency combined with economy.

Item 13

District Surgeon.

£100 extra salary has been provided for the District Surgeon, Nakuru, for attendance at the local Government School. This is not a new item but was formerly paid for from Education Department votes, and has now been taken over by the Medical Department. Provision for £50 has also been inserted for a visiting Radiologist to superintend X-Ray work at the Native Hospital, Nairobi.

Item 14

Malaria Overseer.

This officer, who has hitherto been in receipt of a consolidated salary of £300 per annum, has carried out excellent work. He has had no increase of salary for some years. It is therefore proposed temporarily to put him on a salary of £300 per annum, pending consideration of the Local Civil Service, when his position will be further considered.

Item 16

Telephone.

The additional sum of £30 is required for the provision of a telephone for the Medical Officer, Meru, and for external extensions at the Nairobi and Kisumu Native Hospitals.

Item 18

Grants to Private Hospitals.

Owing to the Lady Grigg Nursing Association finding itself in financial difficulties, Government has guaranteed it against loss up to £300 in respect of the year 1934. It is hoped that this provision may not be required. The remaining £300 represents the grant formerly paid under "Medical Department Extraordinary" to the Nyasala Nursing Association.

Item 21

Compounders.

It is proposed to retrench one compounder during the course of 1935.

Item 22

Nursing Overseers.

It will be observed that the post of Male Nursing Orderly has been deleted. This designation was a misnomer, and the title "Nursing Overseer" is considered more commensurate with the work actually performed by the officer in question. It is proposed to engage a second officer for work in the

Kavirondo goldfields. In this connection, it is intended to replace as many as possible of the more expensive qualified Sanitary Inspectors, at present working in Native Reserves, by locally engaged Sanitary Overseers, as and when vacancies occur. The post of Sanitary Overseer will be included in the Local Civil Service.

Local Travelling.

Item 101.

An increase of this item has proved necessary, partly because it was previously inadequate and partly in order to provide for additional travelling in the mining areas.

Motor Transport.

Item 105.

Several of the departmental lorries are getting old and heavier expenditure on repairs is anticipated.

Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment.

Item 116.

During the past year it has been impossible to meet certain demands made upon the Medical Stores; the sales of quinine continue to expand; equipment for thirty beds at Mathari Mental Hospital will be required; the demands of hospitals throughout the country are increasing as more use is being made of the facilities provided. Some part of this expenditure is recoverable by way of revenue.

HEAD XVII—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1934	£590
Estimates, 1935	£750
Increase	£160

X-Ray Plant, Native Hospital, Nairobi.

Item 1.

The provision of X-Ray facilities in Nairobi is considered to be a matter of urgent necessity. It is proposed to erect an X-Ray room at the Native Civil Hospital, Nairobi, and to purchase equipment therefor. This service will not be purely native, but will be at the disposal of all communities.

HEAD XVIII—MILITARY.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£142,020
Estimates, 1934	£136,732
Estimates, 1935	£139,804
Decrease	£6,928

NORTHERN BRIGADE.

Estimates, 1934	£129,620
Estimates, 1935	£123,014
Decrease	£6,615

Inspector-General.

Items 1-7.

The salaries of the Staff Officers have been increased, and there is a consequent addition of £14 to the Northern Brigade share.

Staff "P" Clerk.

Item 14.

Special Grade Clerk.

Item 16.

First Grade Clerks.

Item 17.

The Staff "P" Clerk is a new appointee who is replacing one Special Grade Clerk and one First Grade Clerk who are now retiring. He is a pensionable European officer, seconded from the Education Department. A net reduction of £153 will be effected in 1935 by the acceptance of this proposal.

Items 15, 31, 40. **Pension Contributions.**

These were formerly shown as one item, which has been split up in order that the Expenditure Estimates in respect of each section may accurately reflect the expenditure on that section. The rates have been recently revised by the Army Council in an upward direction, in order to reflect the decrease in the current rate of interest on gilt-edged securities.

Item 28. **Signal Boys.**

In the 1934 Estimates all the twenty "boys" provided for under this item were shown as drawing Sh. 30 per month. Representations were made that a hardship existed in that a number of "boys" had completed over three years' service and were in effect fully trained signallers performing the same duties as privates at Sh. 30 per month, although they could not be absorbed into the establishment of privates because vacancies did not exist. It has therefore been decided, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to bring the wages paid to fully trained "boys" with over three years' service up to the same level as those of privates.

Item 54. **Interest and Maintenance of Military Buildings.**

Paragraph 25 of the Report of the Select Committee on the Draft Estimates for 1934 points out that "as a result of revision of the method of accounting for capital and maintenance costs of military buildings serving both Kenya and Uganda, it was necessary to make provision for interest and maintenance of military buildings." The Estimates provide for interest at 5 per cent on the cost of (a) the Brigade Commander's house; (b) the pay magazine; and (c) new latrines and bath-houses. The actual costs of (a) and (c) are being calculated and some slight modification of this item may subsequently prove necessary.

K.A.R. RESERVE.

Item 55. **Officers for one month.**

The Secretary of State has approved a downward revision of the rates of pay drawn by officers on the Reserve List, the object being to enable an increase in establishment without any increase in cost, and the legislation to give effect to this decision is in course of preparation. It is not yet possible to estimate with exactitude how many officers can be trained to 1935, but the total provision for the Reserve is the same as for 1934.

K.A.R. BAND.

Estimates, 1934	£1,800
Estimates, 1935	£1,974
Increase	174

This increase is entirely due to leave allowances.

DEFENCE FORCE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£3,000
Estimates, 1934	£3,000
Estimates, 1935	£2,175
Decrease	825

Items 143-146. **Personal Emoluments.**

There is a net decrease on personal emoluments of £225, due to the fact that during part of 1934 the Staff Officer was on a higher scale of salary, and also the fact that it was necessary to provide for an allowance to the officer acting as Staff Officer while the substantive holder of the post was absent on leave.

Training.

The defence of Mombasa is of the first importance, not only to Kenya but also to Uganda. A unit of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve has therefore been established at the port, and the Government of Uganda has agreed to bear one-third of the cost.

It is proposed to engage a Petty Officer Instructor at a cost of £400. As the financial position of the Colony will not permit of the K.D.F. Training grant being retained at its present figure and of the K.R.N.V.R. Estimates being increased, and as the Defence Force Training grant amounted to only £900 in 1933, it is considered reasonable in all the circumstances to reduce the K.D.F. Training grant by £300 to £1,500 as a partial offset against the increased cost of the K.R.N.V.R.

KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

Estimates, 1934	£300
Estimates, 1935	£200
Increase	£100

Petty Officer, Instructor and Storekeeper.

See note under Item 125 above.

HEAD XIX—MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

As explained in the note under Head XV, the development of the mining industry is considered sufficient to warrant the formation of a separate Mines Department. This change was approved by the Legislature when the schedule of additional expenditures not included in Schedule of Additional Provisions No. 2, 1934, was sanctioned.

Estimates, 1935	£11,000
-----------------	---------

Commissioner of Mines.

Technical Adviser.

The Geologist and Mining Engineer (Mr. Murray-Hughes) has resigned, and in consequence of this resignation the Government has had the organization of the Department under review. In all the circumstances, it has been considered desirable that the Commissioner of Mines should continue, for the time being, to be an Administrative Officer, and that a fully qualified technical adviser should be appointed to advise him on the technical side. Provision for this technical adviser has been made accordingly, but it should be understood that the salary inserted (£1,500) is a purely tentative figure which is subject to alteration.

Special and Acting Allowances.

The increase of £90 is due to the fact that the Commissioner will proceed on leave during 1935, and an acting allowance will therefore be required for the officer taking his place.

HEAD XX—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£77,500
Estimates, 1934	£71,500
Estimates, 1935	£98,425
Decrease	£26,925

Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society.

This grant has been reduced from £200 to £200 owing to the necessity for economy.

Item 11. **Grant to Imperial Institute.**
 The future of the Institute came under review when the Empire Marketing Board, which had made a substantial contribution towards its expenses, was abolished. Colonial Governments were asked if they would prefer to preserve the Institute in its present form, paying double their previous contributions, or whether they would prefer the scope of the Institute to be modified. After consultation with the Select Committee on the Estimates early in the year, this Government decided to press for the retention of the full services of the Institute. The other Colonial Governments concerned have also agreed, and in consequence provision in the Estimates has been increased by £300.

Item 12. **Guarantees in respect of Railway Branch Lines: Nanyuki Extension.**
 Owing to a change in the system of accounting, no loss on this branch line is anticipated during 1935.

Item 16. **Contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee.**
 An increased contribution is being paid by the Government of Tanganyika Territory, and this Government's share is proportionately decreased.

Refunds of Wattle Bark Fees.
 New accounting arrangements obviate the necessity for this item. There is a corresponding decrease in the Revenue Estimates (Head III, Item 31).

HEAD XXa—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY.

Item 1. **Contribution to McMillan Memorial and Rural Libraries.**
 This contribution has been reduced from £500 to £300 on account of the necessity for economy.

Item 4. **Fisheries Research.**
 A total sum of £250 is required to pay for the services of a research student to complete the work resulting from the fishery survey by Dr. Worthington and Mr. Graham. It is considered that this work will be of material value, and Uganda and Tanganyika have each agreed to pay a third share of the total cost, which is estimated at £250.

Item 5. **Celebration of 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession.**
 The King has been graciously pleased to approve a recommendation of the Prime Minister that the twenty-fifth anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the throne, which falls on Monday, the 6th of May, 1935, shall be recognized in a fitting manner. The title "Silver Jubilee" has, with His Majesty's approval, been officially adopted for the year 1935. His Majesty desires that the celebrations shall be on a local basis, and that His Majesty's subjects shall wherever practicable have the opportunity of observing the occasion near their homes. It is His Majesty's express wish that the celebrations should be as simple as possible and that all undue expenditure should be avoided. A provisional figure of £300 has accordingly been inserted in the Draft Estimates.

HEAD XXI—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£171,297
Estimates, 1934	£171,500
Estimates, 1935	£208,185
Increase	£36,685

The Expenditure Advisory Committee, in paragraph 316 of their report, estimated that the total increase in the Pensions vote would amount to £10,000 a year for four years. This has proved an under-estimate, and it has been found necessary to increase the provision by £20,200 in 1934 and by a further £28,500 in 1935.

Pensions and Gratuities. Item 3.

The sum of £14,987 is allowed for Pensions and Gratuities which may be granted during 1935. Actual requirements in previous years have varied from 28,000 to over 217,000. It is considered that the sum of £14,987 will be adequate for 1935.

Consolidated Pensions. Item 2.

This item has been increased by £7,000, the previous figure of £18,000 having proved inadequate. It is exceedingly difficult accurately to estimate commitments on this item.

Contributions to Provincial Funds and Cost of Administration. Item 4.

The inauguration of the European and Asian Local Civil Services Provincial Funds requires a Government contribution to be made to each fund based on the contribution paid by the Civil Servants concerned. A sum of 25,000 has been provided for this purpose, but this cannot be regarded as a firm estimate.

HEAD XXII—POLICE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£120,534
Estimates, 1934	£132,729
Estimates, 1935	£135,079
Increase	£2,350

Officer in Charge and Accounts. Item 3.

A Senior Assistant Treasurer has been assigned to the Police to perform this work, which will formerly be carried out by one of the Superintendents, who has now retired. It is proposed to transfer this Treasury officer to the Police, the number of Assistant Superintendents being reduced by one. In addition, the vacated Treasury post is being put into abeyance.

Inspector. Item 1.

Assistant Inspectors (Second Grade). Item 2.

Three additional appointments are being made, viz. an Inspector for Finger Print Work, and Assistant Inspectors for the mining area and the Rift Valley Province.

First Grade African Constables. Item 25.

Second Grade African Constables. Item 26.

Third Grade African Constables. Item 27.

It will be observed that there is a net increase on the three items of 471. This is caused by three main factors—

- (a) A regrading by which a third grade constable automatically becomes second grade on completion of five years' satisfactory service, and a second grade becomes a first grade after one year's service;
- (b) Additional appointments of five constables consequent on the opening of the new administrative station at Nanyuki;
- (c) Transfer of six constables to the Port Police.

Arms and Equipment. Item 28.

Provision is included for the cost of fifty rifle barrels which are essential as an alternative to the purchase of new arms.

Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet. Item 29.

The provision in the 1934 Estimates was based on the cost of petrol purchased at that time. It is now purchased duty paid, and the cost is therefore greater although the increase is set off by corresponding increases. A number of the Police cars have been in use for over five years and have now run over 50,000 miles, and the cost of maintenance necessarily increases from year to year.

Item 64. *Telephones.*

Several additional telephones have become necessary. Further, increasing use is being made of trunk calls, a service which is of very great assistance in connection with police investigations.

Items 119-114. *Port Police.*

One first grade, two second grade, and three third grade constables have been transferred to the Port Police. Expenditure on this branch is reimbursed by the Railway Administration.

HEAD XXIIA—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1934	£30
Estimates, 1935	£78
Increase	£48

Item 1.

Verification and Overhaul of Indoor Standard Balances.

These balances have been in continuous use for a number of years, are inaccurate, and must either be sent to England for reconstruction and verification or else new balances must be purchased. It is proposed to replace the beams and shackles only, the pillars, slabs and trays being in good condition. The estimated cost of the essential new fittings, alterations, and certification is £40.

Item 2.

Purchase of Test Weights, £36.

There have recently been installed in the Colony ten weighbridges of a capacity from forty to sixty tons which require, in conformity with the provisions of the Weights and Measures Ordinance, to be verified annually by the inspector. The minimum quantity of weights necessary satisfactorily to check these weighbridges is twenty tons. The Railway Administration is in possession of seven-and-a-half tons, and it is proposed to purchase an additional twelve-and-a-half tons, half the cost to be defrayed by the Colony and half by the Railway Administration. It has been agreed with the General Manager that the whole twenty tons, when complete, shall be available for use both by the Colony and Railway Administration.

HEAD XXIII—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure—

Post Office and Telegraphs	£153,786
Reimbursements	£61,306
	£214,992
Estimates, 1934	£218,417
Estimates, 1935	£236,096
Increase	£6,876

The Kenya Budget position of the Department for 1935 as compared with 1934 is estimated as follows:—

	1934	1935
Revenue	£174,096	£186,306
Recurrent Expenditure	£193,871	£187,304
Actual excess of Revenue over Recurrent Expenditure	£51,225	£87,001

For the purpose of a true comparison, the net yield to Kenya of non-recurrent revenue from collectors in connection with a new stamp issue should be deducted from the 1935 figure. This sum is estimated at £6,000.

Electrical Mechanical Staff.

Items 19-22.

A regrading of the staff and salary scales is proposed. Kenya is not financially affected at the moment, as the present holder of the proposed post of Workshops Superintendent is on the maximum of his grade and is a relatively young man. When a vacancy arises, the new appointee would start at £340 per annum instead of £300 or £320 as heretofore. It is considered that the duties of the post are commensurate with the starting salary proposed. The new posts of Assistant Workshops Superintendent do not affect Kenya and have been approved by the Governments concerned.

Linenmen at various rates.

Item 25.

Native labour for construction and maintenance.

Item 26.

The increases in these items are not in respect of Kenya.

HEAD XXIII—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS
EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1934	£7,335
Estimates, 1935	£4,350
Decrease	£2,985

Repairs to Mombasa-Malindi Telegraph.

Item 3.

This line, which is one of the oldest in the Colony, is now in a very bad condition, and it is considered that a beginning on its reconstruction cannot be any longer delayed.

HEAD XXIV—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure

£26,634

Estimates, 1934	£27,500
Estimates, 1935	£28,311
Increase	£811

Owing to increased demands on the Press, especially from the Railway Administration, certain increases in staff have proved necessary. In this connection, it will be observed that there is an increase in the Revenue Estimate of £2,500 (Head V, Item 1).

Lithotype Operator.

Item 7.

Assistant Lithotype Operator.

Item 8.

Our Lithotype Operator has been transferred to Tanganyika Territory and it is proposed, as a measure of economy, to replace him by an Assistant Lithotype Operator.

European Machinist.

Item 10.

This is not a new appointment. The office concerned is one of the two European Apprentices who appeared under the "Composing Section" in the 1934 Estimates.

Machinist Successor

Machinist.

Item 11.

Machinist Apprentices and Assistants.

Item 12.

One new appointment of a Machinist and one of a Native Assistant Machinist have been made. One of the Asian apprentices provided in Item 16 has completed his apprenticeship and has been appointed Machinist.

BOOKBINDING SECTION.

Item 20. *Assistants and Apprentices.*

Provision is made for two new appointments. Despite these, there is a decrease of £7, which is accounted for by changes in personnel.

HEAD XXV—PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£46,198
Estimates, 1934	£46,977
Estimates, 1935	£59,860
Increase	£9,883

Provision for Kabete Reformatory has, in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on Juvenile Crime and Kabete Reformatory, been transferred to the Prisons Head of Estimates. It is also proposed to start a Class II Approved School at Eldama Ravine as recommended by the Committee. The total cost of these schools in 1935 will be £4,965, as against the cost, in 1934, of Kabete Reformatory of £4,719. The actual increase in the cost of Prisons, as such, is £978.

Item 5. *Assistant Superintendents of Prisons.*

Increase of one.

Item 6. *Chief Officers.*

Increase of two.

Item 14. *Sergeants.*

Increase of two.

Item 16. *Corporals.*

Increase of four.

Item 16. *Lance-Corporals.*

Increase of eight.

Item 17. *Warders.*

Increase of twenty-five.

Item 23. *Clerks.*

Increase of one.

During the first six months of 1934, the average number of prisoners in excess of the total accommodation of the whole Colony was 1,105, and the situation caused by this excess has given Government much anxious thought. No signs of any easing of the situation have become evident. In all the circumstances, it is considered that the most satisfactory solution is the construction of a farm camp on Crown land near Ngong. The advantages of the scheme are as follows:—

- Approximately 500-600 of the surplus Prisons population will be concentrated in one camp;
- The employment afforded, namely, quarrying stone for the Public Works Department and growing foodstuffs will be revenue-earning, in that the quarried stone will, during 1935, be paid for from Loan Funds earmarked for the purpose of construction of the Central Offices, while the food grown will tend to reduce expenditure from the Prisoners' Food Vote;
- The site is situated conveniently for Administration purposes;
- The employment afforded will be ample for the number of convicts;
- The overcrowding problem has become so grave and urgent that it cannot now be solved by the establishment of small prison camps, which are, in any case, expensive to administer, and unsatisfactory for other than short-term prisoners.

It is hoped to obtain additional revenue to the extent of £9,000 during 1935 from the sale of quarried stone to the Public Works Department.

The capital cost of the farm, provision for which appears under "Head XXVa—Prisons Department Extraordinary" is £1,754. The total increase in prison expenditure in 1935 is therefore £9,732, which is offset by estimated additional revenue to the extent of £9,000 from the farm camp and £1,000 on account of general Prison Industries, the revenue from which was previously underestimated, so that the actual net cost of prisons has been reduced by an estimated amount of £268.

Sergeant Warders.

Item 18.

Experience has shown that the type of African who enlists in the Prisons Service is not, as a rule, fitted for promotion above the rank of Sergeant. It is therefore proposed to abolish the rank of Native Chief Warden, and substitute therefor the rank of Staff-Sergeant Warden at a lower rate of salary.

Master Tailor.

Item 24.

The salary of one Master Tailor while on leave pending retirement was paid in respect of five months during 1934.

Prisoners and Detainees Food.

Item 26.

The provision of £10,000 for 1934 is proving insufficient. New scales of rations are being brought into operation, and it is hoped to plant up the Prison Farm at Ngong during the long rains, so that the crops therefrom should be available during the latter half of the year. In all the circumstances, therefore, a figure of £10,000 is considered a reasonable estimate of requirements during 1935.

APPROVED SCHOOLS.

Leave Pay to Retrenched Officers.

Item 28.

Three officers of the present Kabete Reformatory staff are being retired in consequence of the reorganisation. Provision for their leave pay is necessary.

HEAD XXVa—PRISONS DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Estimates, 1934	Nil
Estimates, 1935	£1,754
Increase	£1,754

Capital Expenditure of Ngong Farm Camp.

This item has been explained under Head XXV above.

HEAD XXVI—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£1,000,000
Estimates, 1934	£1,000,000
Estimates, 1935	£1,045,000
Increase	£45,000

The increase over the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure is due to the fact that that Committee did not envisage the 1935 £305,000 Loan, interest and sinking fund payments on which have to be met.

HEAD XXVII—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£79,767
Estimates, 1934	£84,345
Estimates, 1935	£84,009
Decrease	£280

The factors which rendered it impossible to reduce the Draft Estimates of this Department to the Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure are set out in the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for 1934.

They are briefly:—

(1) Normal increments have been in excess of those envisaged by the Committee;

(2) The Select Committee on the 1933 Estimates (para. 142) agreed that the combination of the posts of Director of Public Works and Superintending Engineer recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee was a matter which should be examined when one of the two posts fell vacant, and this recommendation was accepted;

(3) The building of the Central Offices still precludes the closing of the timber seasoning branch.

The form of the Estimates has been altered by the inclusion of the Government Transport branch in the Head Office organization, an arrangement which is calculated to make for increased efficiency and economy.

Item 6.

Assistant Engineers.

The increase of £371 is due partly to normal increments, and partly to the fact that one Assistant Engineer was paid from Loan during six months of 1934, while his whole salary will have to be met from revenue during 1935.

Item 15.

Apprentices and Learners.

It is proposed to put one post of Learner into abeyance, saving £60.

Item 25.

Foremen.

Item 26.

Temporary Works Staff.

Two posts of Foremen were shown in abeyance during 1934. This was a clerical error; actually, three posts were in abeyance. It is proposed to fill one of these posts in 1935, by appointing an officer paid from Temporary Works Staff, and show a corresponding reduction in the latter Bill. The net increase in the two items is £372; this is accounted for by normal increments.

CENTRAL WORKSHOPS AND TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH.

Item 92.

Assistant Engineer.

It is proposed to absorb this officer into the general cadre of Assistant Engineers in July, where it is anticipated that there will be a vacancy.

HEAD XXVIII—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£120,537
Estimates, 1934	£120,062
Estimates, 1935	£114,799
Decrease	£5,500

Items 1 & 10. **Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Roads and Bridges.**

A decrease of £7,000 was made on these items in the Estimates for 1934, purely in the interests of economy. In the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates for that year it was pointed out that no further curtailment of

expenditure on maintenance and improvement of roads would be possible without seriously endangering the efficiency of the road system of the Colony. Financial considerations preclude any increase in this vote during 1935.

Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in lieu of Quarters.

Item 3.

Actual expenditure in 1933 was £37,733. Since then, a number of officers have been appointed on consolidated salaries, and payments of House Allowance have in consequence been reduced. Further, a number of retrenchments of personnel have been made, the full effect of which is now being felt. In addition, the new Law Courts building will, it is hoped, be ready for occupation in May, 1935, and there will be a consequent saving in the rents of offices occupied by Departments which will move into the building.

In all the circumstances, and not taking into account the inauguration of the European and Asian Local Civil Services, £34,300 is considered a reasonable estimate of requirements during 1935.

Survivance, Upkeep and Repair of, for Government Bungalows and Offices.

Item 4.

The provision for 1934 is inadequate to meet the cost of repairs and replacements of furniture, most of which is old and dilapidated.

Loss and Depreciation of Unallocated Stores.

Item 5.

An increase of £600 has been made in this item in order to write down the book values of stores purchased when costs were high and to provide adequately for depreciation, thus indicating in the Colony's balance sheet the true value of the stock on hand.

Maintenance of Minor Water Supplies.

Item 12.

The increase of £400 is due to the necessity for alterations to the existing plant and for storage tanks in connection with the water supply at Chief Mukuma's location in Kyaukse District.

HEAD XXIX—REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Estimates, 1934	£5,855
Estimates, 1935	£6,155
Increase	£300

The increase is due entirely to normal increments and passages.

HEAD XXX—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF KANZIBAR.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£18,000
Estimates, 1934	£18,000
Estimates, 1935	£18,000

HEAD XXXI—SECRETARIAT, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, AND NATIVE AFFAIRS.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£28,400
Estimates, 1934	£24,500
Estimates, 1935	£20,447
Decrease	£1,152

- Item 9. *European Clerks.*
Item 13. *Clerks (Asian).*

In the 1934 Estimates, three European and two Asian clerkships were in abeyance, i.e. there was financial provision for nine Europeans and eleven Asians. The Secretariat was reorganized at the beginning of 1934, and the following appeared in the Memorandum on the Draft Estimates:

"It is proposed, in due course, to examine the feasibility of modifying the clerical establishment in the new organization in the light of experience gained in the actual working of that organization."

As a result of experience gained provision is made for an establishment of twelve European and ten Asian Clerks with two of the latter posts in abeyance. The net result is a saving on clerical staff of £195.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

- Item 33. *Allowances, etc., to Unofficial Members of Executive and Legislative Councils.*
Actual expenditure in 1933 was £2,759. It is hoped that the substitution of the smaller Standing Finance Committee for the Select Committee on the Estimates will result in less expenditure from this vote. A figure of £2,500 is, in all the circumstances, considered reasonable.

HEAD XXXII—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£1,500
Estimates, 1934	£11,700
Estimates, 1935	£12,500
Increase	£794

These estimates have been slightly recast, in order to show the actual cost of the Native Registration and Finger Print, Statistical, and Registration of Domestic Servants sections separately.

- Item 1. *Chief Registrar of Natives.*

The work and responsibility of this officer has been materially increased, owing to the inclusion of the Finger Print Bureau, Statistical Section, and Registration of Domestic Servants under him. It is therefore proposed to extend his salary scale from £720 to £940. The officer formerly in charge of the Finger Print Bureau drew a salary of £840 per annum.

- Item 4. *Asian Clerks.*

When this department was reorganized in 1933, provision for leave movements was inadvertently omitted. It is therefore proposed to engage two Asian learners to act as reliefs.

- Item 5. *African Clerks, Learners, and Supernumeraries.*

The figure of forty-one clerks shown in the 1934 Estimates included supernumeraries, the number and pay of which vary from time to time. It is considered preferable to show the number of graded African clerks only.

- Item 18. *Purchase of Metal Containers.*

No metal containers have been purchased since 1931, as large stocks had been accumulated. These will be exhausted early in 1935. Annual requirements are approximately 60,000 and provision is made for the purchase of 50,000 at Cts. 44 each. The containers are made locally.

STATISTICAL SECTION.

- Item 19. *Asian key-punch officer.*
Item 20. *Asian clerk.*

No provision was made in the 1934 Estimates for the retention of these officers, but on further investigation it was found that the compilation of necessary statistics, such as migration statistics, could not be undertaken without their services. Their retention was therefore approved.

Machine Operator.

Action is being taken to make increased use of Hollerith machines in connection with Treasury accounts and, in consequence, this officer has been transferred to the Treasury Head of Estimates.

Machanic, Statistical Machinery.

This officer is not, properly speaking, a Civil Servant, but is an employee of the Hollerith Company, and Government pays a portion of his salary. His whole time is not at the disposal of Government. It is therefore considered preferable to charge his expenses to Item 22. "Rent and maintenance of Statistical Machinery."

Registration of Domestic Servants Section.

The estimates of this section have been framed on the assumption that the Ordinance will be applied to the Nairobi and Uasin Gishu Districts, both of which have asked for its application.

Asian Clerks.

Temporary Assistance.

Provision for one Asian Clerk (1st Grade) and for Temporary Assistance (2nd) was made in the 1934 Estimates. Experience has shown that at least two Asian clerks are necessary, but it is considered premature to fix a definite establishment. Accordingly a sum has again been inserted for Temporary Assistance.

Allowances to Local Authorities.

In connection with the operation of the Ordinance at Nakuru and Kitale, arrangements have been made that the local clerical work shall be carried out by the Local Authorities, who are reimbursed by Government in respect of their services in this connection.

HEAD XXXIII—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£3,000
Estimates, 1934	£4,700
Estimates, 1935	£3,500
Decrease	-£877

Publicity and Reference of Krug's Section.

Temporary Clerical Assistance.

The Draft Estimates for 1934, as submitted to the Legislative Council, budgeted for a total expenditure of £3,000. The Select Committee on the Draft Estimates recommended certain increases, totalling £900 (paragraph 133 of the Report), but added that these increases should be regarded as non-occurring. This recommendation was approved by Legislative Council on the adoption of the Select Committee's Report, and the Draft Estimates for 1935 are reduced accordingly.

HEAD XXXIV—TREASURY.

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£22,540
Estimates, 1934	£20,000
Estimates, 1935	£21,500
Decrease	£131

Hollerith Operator.

The gradual mechanization of Treasury accounts is being undertaken. As the bulk of this officer's work will be connected with the Treasury, it is considered desirable to transfer her from Head XXXII.

Item 22. *Contingencies.*

This item has been increased by £130 for the purchase of Hollerith cards in connection with the mechanisation scheme.

CENTRAL REVENUE OFFICE.

Item 25. *European clerks.*

This office has assumed responsibility for the collection of hospital fees, and one clerk has accordingly been transferred from the Medical Department.

Item 26. *Asian clerks.*

As explained in the note on Head II, Item 15, four clerks have been transferred from the District Commissioner's Office to the Central Revenue Office. One post has been abolished.

HEAD XXXV—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	
Estimates, 1934	£8,800
Estimates, 1935	£11,540
Increase	£2,740

Buildings at Lodwar.

The buildings at Lodwar, which are of a temporary character, are in a condition of extreme dilapidation. The financial position of the Colony does not permit of steps being taken to replace them by more permanent structures all at once. It is therefore proposed to carry out the work over a period of years, and £500 has accordingly been inserted in Estimates in order to enable a start to be made during 1935.

WATER SUPPLIES AND DRAINAGE.

Kitui Water Supply.

A water supply at Kitui is a matter of urgency. Water is at present obtained from wells in the sandy bed of the Ralundu River and is most objectionable in quality. It is proposed to erect a gravity supply from a source some distance from the station, and to instal meters, at a total cost of £1,800. The item will therefore be revenue-producing and, in addition, will enable economy to be effected, in that the staff at present employed in carting water from the river can be discharged.

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Nairobi-Namanga Road.

The estimated total cost of reconstruction and improvement of the Nairobi-Namanga Road is £4,000. Provision of £1,000 was made in the Draft Estimates for 1933, but the financial position of the Colony rendered a reduction to £500 imperative during 1934. It is necessary to preserve the reduced figure of £500 during 1935.

Nanyuki-Isiolo Road.

The re-alignment of this road will reduce maintenance and eliminate the heavy grade of Punishment Hill.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Replacement of Mechanical Plant.

This year's provision (£1,000) is inadequate and the Department is consequently forced to keep on the road units the use and repair of which are not economical.

Furniture for New Buildings.

A sum of £100 is required for furniture for the new Law Courts building.

Item 2. *Town Plots, Roads and Drains.*

These funds are required for the widening of Station Road, Kisumu, and for general improvements in other townships.

Sullage Drains, Station Road, Kisumu.

Item 9.

The widening of Station Road, Kisumu, in accordance with the approved Town Planning scheme, postulates the construction of new drains, the cost of which work is estimated to be £600.

Minor Works.

Item 10.

The provision of £2,000 in 1934 has proved inadequate even for the most urgent and necessary requirements. It has in consequence been increased to £3,500, but of that sum £1,300 is earmarked for the following:—

- (a) £300 for the erection of an X-Ray room at the Native Civil Hospital, Nairobi;
- (b) £250 for construction and rebuilding of Detention Camps;
- (c) £200 for reconstructing the existing buildings at Eldama Ravine, in order that they may be used as an "Approved School" under the Juvenile Ordinance, 1934;
- (d) £450 for the erection of new temporary hospitals at Lokitanyi, Moyale, and Kipsanguria, where the existing buildings are almost unusable.

HEAD XXXVI—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND—

Expenditure Advisory Committee's figure	£2,500
Estimates, 1934	£3,500
Estimates, 1935	£3,177
Decrease	£323

Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme.

Item 1.

One-third of this expenditure is to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund as a free grant. The objects of the scheme are to attract men with high scientific qualifications to veterinary work and to encourage men receiving training to develop fully the scientific side of their education. The full benefits of the scheme probably cannot be felt for some years.

Lise Slack Research Station, Nairobi.

Item 2.

A further free grant of £11,000 is being made from the Colonial Development Fund to enable the work on nutritional problems which has been carried on at Nairobi to be maintained and expanded.

Tsetse Fly Control.

Item 3.

This sum represents the third instalment of a free grant of £6,100 for the purpose of carrying out tsetse fly control measures in certain areas.

Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme.

Item 4.

Provision for this scheme was formerly made under Head III, Agricultural Department, and the scheme was assisted financially by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. It has now been decided that that assistance shall be given from the Colonial Development Fund and provision is transferred accordingly to this Head of Estimates.



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

**Report of the Standing Finance Committee on the
Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for
the Year 1935**

(INCLUDING A MINORITY REPORT)



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

**Report of the Standing Finance Committee on the
Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for
the Year 1935**

(INCLUDING A MINORITY REPORT)

Report of the Standing Finance Committee
on the Draft Estimates of Revenue and
Expenditure for the Year 1935

INCLUDING A MINORITY REPORT

Report of the Standing Finance Committee on the Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Year 1935

By Motion of the Legislative Council on the 30th November 1934 the Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1935 were referred to the Standing Finance Committee for consideration and report.

2 We have held in all seven meetings and have taken evidence from two Members of the Legislative Council. Our first four meetings were attended by all members of the Committee, but subsequent meetings were not attended by the European Elected Members Lord Francis Scott, Mr. Conway Harvey and Major Cavendish Bentinck who for reasons detailed below withdrew from the Committee's deliberations.

3 We first addressed ourselves to the task of making a detailed examination of the Revenue Estimates in the light of actual collections during the first nine months of the present year and such other information as was available. European Elected Members were not satisfied that there was a reasonable probability that the Estimates of Revenue under Customs and Native Hut and 4th and 5th Tax would be fully realized and were not prepared to support the continuance of the Non-Native Landranged Foot Tax and other Revenue aids with the exception of a few items had been fully explained they expressed the general view that Government was anticipating some slight improvement in conditions whereas they felt that except for some developments conditions might be expected to become worse during 1935. They intimated their intention of preparing in a Minority Report revised Revenue Estimates which would approximate to the average annual collections during 1932 and 1933 and they further advised the Government that unless Government was prepared to agree to the principle of a reduction in expenditure of £100,000 they felt it would be a waste of time to go any further on the Committee. The Chairman explained that Government would be only too glad to reduce expenditure to any extent in the power of the State there were certain difficulties. In the first place the maintenance of the Kenya native taxation at the existing rates had been the prerogative of the Government and consequently the officials in those services would be inconvenienced. The total sum appearing in the Draft Estimates in payment of Native Services was slightly less than the Masomo figure and it would be difficult to justify curtailment of this sum. Secondly certain non-natives such as tax collectors and pensions could not be touched. Thirdly Government had inherited assets in good condition and was in the position of a trustee of public property. Expenditure on maintenance and operations would have to be avoided if these assets were not to be allowed to deteriorate or be exhausted. Fourthly there were serious cuts in the Administration, Police, Education and Pensions which were regarded as essential services. There remained non-essential services and certain general services such as Forests, Game and Fisheries which though not essential to security were some the less necessary to prosperity. Unless therefore Elected Members were prepared to indicate in what direction they as representatives of the non-native communities considered services should be curtailed Government could not accept the principle. Lord Francis Scott expressed the view that the Public Works Department might perhaps be abolished or at least run as a small supervisory department and also that the field activities of the Veterinary Branch of the Agricultural Department might be abandoned. He gave these as instances of major reductions which he believed would be found to be possible.

4 As, however Government was unable to accept the specific principle of a reduction in expenditure of £100,000 the three European Elected Members felt compelled to withdraw from the Committee, and stated that they would prepare a Minority Report. They were present during the

97

Report of the Standing Finance Committee
on the Draft Estimates of Revenue and
Expenditure for the Year 1935

(INCLUDING A MINORITY REPORT)

Report of the Standing Finance Committee on the Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Year 1935

By Motion of the Legislative Council on the 30th November, 1934, the Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1935 were referred to the Standing Finance Committee for consideration and report.

2. We have held in all seven meetings and have taken evidence from two Members of the Legislative Council. Our first four meetings were attended by all members of the Committee, but subsequent meetings were not attended by the European Elected Members, Lord Francis Scott, Mr. Cogway Harvey, and Major Cavendish-Bentinck, who, for reasons detailed below, withdrew from the Committee's deliberations.

3. We first addressed ourselves to the task of making a detailed examination of the Revenue Estimates in the light of actual collections during the first nine months of the present year and such later information as was available. European Elected Members were not satisfied that there was a reasonable probability that the Estimates of Revenue under Customs and Native Hut and Poll Tax would be fully realized and were not prepared to support the continuance of the Non-Native Graduated Poll Tax, and when the Revenue side, with the exception of a few items, had been fully examined, they expressed the general view that Government was anticipating some slight improvement in conditions, whereas they felt that, except for minor developments, conditions might be expected to become worse during 1935. They intimated their intention of preparing, in a Minority Report, revised Revenue Estimates which would approximate to the average actual collections during 1932 and 1933, and they further informed the Committee that unless Government was prepared to agree to the principle of a reduction in expenditure of £100,000, they felt it would be a waste of time to serve further on the Public Works Committee. The Chairman explained that Government would be only too glad to reduce expenditure by any means in its power, but there were certain difficulties. In the first place, the justification for keeping native taxation at the existing rates had been the preservation of native services, and consequently any reduction in those services would be inequitable. The total sum appearing in the Draft Estimates on account of Native Services was slightly less than the Moyse figure, and it would be difficult to justify curtailment of that sum. Secondly, certain commitments such as loan charges and pensions could not be avoided. Thirdly, Government had inherited assets in good condition and was in the position of a trustee for public property. Expenditure on maintenance and operations could not be avoided if those assets were not to be allowed to deteriorate or to stagnate. Fourthly, there were services such as the Administration, Police, Judicial and Prisons which were vital to internal security. There remained non-native services and certain general services such as Forests, Game, and Publicity, which, though not essential to security were none the less necessary to prosperity. Unless, therefore, Elected Members were prepared to indicate in what direction they, as representatives of the non-native communities, considered services should be curtailed, Government could not accept the principle. Lord Francis Scott expressed the view that the Public Works Department might perhaps be abolished, or at most run as a small supervisory department; and also that the field activities of the Veterinary Branch of the Agricultural Department might be abandoned. He gave these as instances of major reductions which he believed would be found to be possible.

4. As, however, Government was unable to accept the specific principle of a reduction in expenditure of £100,000, the three European Elected Members felt compelled to withdraw from the Committee, and stated that they would prepare a Minority Report. They were present during the

examination of the following Expenditure Heads: Administration, Coast Agency, Customs, Forest, Game, Local Government, Lands, and Settlement, Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities, Mining and Geological, Prisons, Trade and Information Office, and Treasury. They were absent from the discussions on the remaining Heads.

Revenue Estimates

HEAD I.—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

5. The Commissioner of Customs informed the Committee that the Estimates of Revenue in respect of Customs were based largely on the crop forecast prepared by the Director of Agriculture. This crop forecast was exhaustively examined with the Acting Director, who informed the Committee that it was based on the assumption that, from the meteorological point of view, 1935 would be a normal year. The majority of the Committee agreed with the Acting Director's estimate of Agricultural Exports (as distinct from total Domestic Exports) to a value of £2,599,000 was sound, but the European Elected Members felt that so good a price as £50 per ton for coffee f.o.b. Kilindini was unduly optimistic, and they were doubtful if so many as 900,000 bags of maize would be available for export. The Committee did, however, unanimously agree that Agricultural Exports might reasonably be assessed at a value of not less than £2,000,000.

6. The estimates of Customs Revenue were then examined in detail. Lord Francis Scott, Mr. Conway Harvey, and Major Cavendish-Bentinck felt that they should be reduced by £19,000, or approximately 3 per cent, their opinion being based on the Revised Estimates for 1934, plus the additional revenue which they anticipated in consequence of the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and the delayed action of the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933. Mr. Pandya expressed the view that past experience and the present trend of volume of business in Kenya did not justify optimism and if the estimate in respect of Native Hut and Poll Tax was realized, which according to circumstances explained to the Committee should be assumed as a possibility, the purchasing power of the natives would be depleted. In his opinion, therefore, the estimated amount of Customs Revenue was not likely to be realized, but he was not prepared to propose any alternative figure.

7. The Committee agreed that the Estimates of Revenue in respect of Excise and Sundries were sound.

HEAD II.—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.

8. *Item 9—Stamp Duties, various revenue purposes.*—In the light of actual receipts during 1934, and in view of the probability of an amendment to the Ordinance, the Committee recommended that the estimated revenue from this source be increased from £53,000 to £55,000. Major Cavendish-Bentinck expressed his disagreement with this proposed increase.

9. *Item 11—Hut and Poll Tax (Natives), £562,979.*—The Committee understood that in a number of areas, which had been adversely affected by drought and other conditions, His Excellency had reduced the rate of tax to be paid. The Committee recognized that the present time was inopportune for any general all-round reduction; for such a reduction would entail the curtailment of Native Services, which curtailment, in the opinion of the Committee, would be undesirable.

10. Careful consideration was given to the amount which might reasonably be expected to accrue from this source of revenue, and the Committee was informed that the estimate was based on estimates submitted by each individual District Commissioner and scrutinized by the Provincial Commissioners and the Chief Native Commissioner. The view was expressed that these officers were in the best position to gauge the financial resources of

the various districts. After exhaustive discussion, the majority of the Committee recommended that the Estimates, as printed, which were based on the assumption that 1935 would be a normal year, should stand. The European Elected Members expressed doubts as to whether, in view of the diminishing resources of the native community, the estimate would be realized. They considered that the estimate should be reduced to a figure between £530,000 and £542,979.

11. *Item 12—Non-Native Poll Tax.*—All Elected Members reiterated their opinion, already expressed in debate, that the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax should be abolished. The Committee, however, agreed that in the event of the tax being retained, the estimate of £96,000 was sound.

12. *Item 14—Estate Duty, £10,000.*—The Committee was informed that actual collections in 1933 had amounted to £19,510, while the final Revised Estimate for 1934 was £17,000. It was understood that substantial sums would accrue during the early part of 1935, and the Committee accordingly recommended that this item be increased from £10,000 to £12,000, the latter being regarded as a very conservative figure.

13. *Item 15—Traders and Professional Licences, £70,000.*—Some members of the Committee expressed the view that the figure of £70,000 would not be realized, while others considered that it was probably an underestimate. It was realized that actual receipts would depend on the final form of the new Ordinance. Mr. Pandya considered that the tax would impose an undesirable additional burden on the commercial community, who were already seriously overtaxed.

14. *Item 17—Cotton Tax, £2,000.*—The Committee understood that a revised scale of taxes was being proclaimed, which would enable the estimate to be increased from £2,000 to £4,000, and recommended accordingly. The Committee considered that additional services should be provided for the cotton producers.

15. *Item 21—Levy on Official Salaries, £46,500.*—In the opinion of Lord Francis Scott, this should not appear in the Revenue side of the Budget but should appear, department by department, as a saving in expenditure which in his view it was. The Committee realized there were two divergent opinions on the matter, one that the levy was in fact a tax and the second that it was a temporary "cut" in salaries, and understood that there were accounting difficulties in showing it on the expenditure side.

16. *Item 25—Lake Fishery Licences, £900.*—The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that the fisheries protection service of Lake Victoria was now entirely self-supporting.

17. The Committee considered that the Estimates of Revenue in respect of the remaining items under this Head were sound.

HEAD III.—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.

18. *Item 19—Boarding Fees for Indian Schools, £800.*—In the light of actual revenue received in during 1934, the Committee recommended that this item should remain at the same figure as in 1934, viz. £800.

19. *Item 23—Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning and Cold Storage Fees, etc., £5,500.*—The Director of Agriculture informed the Committee that the realization of this estimate was contingent on his estimates for agricultural exports being attained. Should certain exports not materialize to the extent anticipated, there would be less revenue, but also less expenditure under Head III, Items 24 to 31.

20. *Item 26—Aircraft Housing and Landing Fees, £2,000.*—The Committee understood that estimated receipts during 1934 would amount to £2,750. With this figure in view, and taking into account the duplication of the Imperial Airways mail service during 1935, it was considered that the estimated revenue under this item should be increased from £2,000 to £2,000, and the Committee recommended accordingly.

examination of the following Expenditure Heads: Administration, Coast Agency, Customs, Forest, Game, Local Government, Lands, and Settlement, Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities, Mining and Geological, Prisons, Trade and Information Office, and Treasury. They were absent from the discussions on the remaining Heads.

Revenue Estimates

HEAD I—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

5. The Commissioner of Customs informed the Committee that the Estimates of Revenue in respect of Customs were based largely on the crop forecast prepared by the Director of Agriculture. This crop forecast was exhaustively examined with the Acting Director, who informed the Committee that it was based on the assumption that, from the meteorological point of view, 1935 would be a normal year. The majority of the Committee agreed that the Acting Director's estimate of Agricultural Exports (as distinct from total Domestic Exports) to a value of £2,080,000 was sound, but the European Elected Members felt that so good a price as £50 per ton for coffee f.o.b. Kilindini was unduly optimistic, and they were doubtful if so many as 900,000 bags of maize would be available for export. The Committee did, however, unanimously agree that Agricultural Exports might reasonably be assessed at a value of not less than £2,000,000.

6. The estimates of Customs Revenue were then examined in detail. Lord Francis Scott, Mr. Conway Harvey, and Major Cavendish-Bentley felt that they should be reduced by £19,000, or approximately 3 per cent, their opinion being based on the Revised Estimates for 1934, plus the additional revenue which they anticipated in consequence of the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and the delayed action of the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933. Mr. Pandya expressed the view that past experience and the present trend of volume of business in Kenya did not justify optimism and if the estimate in respect of Native Hut and Poll Tax was realized, which according to circumstances explained to the Committee should be assumed as a possibility, the purchasing power of the natives would be depleted. In his opinion, therefore, the estimated amount of Customs Revenue was not likely to be realized, but he was not prepared to propose any alternative figure.

7. The Committee agreed that the Estimates of Revenue in respect of Excise and Sundries were sound.

HEAD II—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.

8. Item 9—Stamp Duties, various revenue purposes.—In the light of actual receipts during 1934 and in view of the probability of an amendment to the Ordinance, the Committee recommended that the estimated revenue from this source be increased from £53,000 to £65,000. Major Cavendish-Bentley expressed his disagreement with this proposed increase.

9. Item 11—Hut and Poll Tax (Natives), £562,972.—The Committee understood that in a number of areas, which had been adversely affected by drought and other conditions, His Excellency had reduced the rate of tax to be paid. The Committee recognized that the present rate was inopportune for any general all-round reduction; for such a reduction would entail the curtailment of Native Services, which curtailment, in the opinion of the Committee, would be undesirable.

10. Careful consideration was given to the amount which might reasonably be expected to accrue from this source of revenue, and the Committee was informed that the estimate was based on estimates submitted by each individual District Commissioner and scrutinized by the Provincial Commissioners and the Chief Native Commissioner. The view was expressed that these officers were in the best position to gauge the financial resources of

the various districts. After exhaustive discussion, the majority of the Committee recommended that the Estimates, as printed, which were based on the assumption that 1935 would be a normal year, should stand. The European Elected Members expressed doubts as to whether, in view of the diminishing resources of the native community, the estimate would be realized. They considered that the estimate should be reduced to a figure between £550,000 and £542,972.

11. Item 12—Non-Native Poll Tax.—All Elected Members reiterated their opinion, already expressed in debate, that the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax should be abolished. The Committee, however, agreed that in the event of the tax being retained, the estimate of £96,000 was sound.

12. Item 14—Estate Duty, £10,000.—The Committee was informed that actual collections in 1933 had amounted to £19,610, while the final Revised Estimate for 1934 was £17,000. It was understood that substantial sums would accrue during the early part of 1935, and the Committee accordingly recommended that this item be increased from £10,000 to £12,000, the latter being regarded as a very conservative figure.

13. Item 15—Traders' and Professional Licences, £50,000.—Some members of the Committee expressed the view that the figure of £50,000 would not be realized, while others considered that it was probably an underestimate. It was realized that actual receipts would depend on the final form of the new Ordinance. Mr. Pandya considered that the tax would impose an undesirable additional burden on the commercial community, who were already seriously overtaxed.

14. Item 17—Cotton Tax, £2,000.—The Committee understood that a revised scale of taxes was being proclaimed, which would enable the estimate to be increased from £2,000 to £4,000, and recommended accordingly. The Committee considered that additional services should be provided for the cotton producers.

15. Item 21—Levy on Official Estates, £46,500.—In the opinion of Lord Francis Scott, this should not appear in the Revenue side of the Budget but should appear, department by department, as a saving in expenditure, which in his view it was. The Committee realized there were two divergent opinions on the matter, one that the levy was in fact a tax and the second that it was a temporary "cut" in salaries, and understood that there were accounting difficulties in showing it on the expenditure side.

16. Item 25—Lake Fishery Licences, £500.—The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that the fisheries protection service on Lake Victoria was now entirely self-supporting.

17. The Committee considered that the Estimates of Revenue in respect of the remaining items under this Head were sound.

HEAD III—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.

18. Item 23—Boarding Fees for Indian Schools, £200.—In the light of actual revenue coming in during 1934, the Committee recommended that this item should remain at the same figure as in 1934, viz. £200.

19. Item 24—Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning and Cold Storage Fees, etc., £5,000.—The Director of Agriculture informed the Committee that the realization of this estimate was contingent on his estimates for agricultural exports being attained. Should certain exports not materialize to the extent anticipated, there would be less revenue, but also less expenditure under Head III, Items 26 to 31.

20. Item 26—Station Housing and Landing Fees, £2,000.—The Committee understood that estimated receipts during 1934 would amount to £2,750. With this figure in view, and taking into account the duplication of the Imperial Airways mail service during 1935, it was considered that the estimated revenue under this item should be increased from £2,000 to £2,500, and the Committee recommended accordingly.

21. Lord Francis Scott expressed the view that the high landing charges imposed by Imperial Airways, Ltd., in respect of the landing grounds at Juba and Malakal in the Sudan were proving a serious impediment to the development of air transport between East Africa and Egypt. The Committee understood that Government was taking steps to press for a reduction in these charges.

22. *Item 30—Fees for Geological Assays, £300.*—In the light of information supplied by the Commissioner of Mines, the Committee recommended that this item should be increased from £300 to £450.

23. In accordance with paragraph 91 of this Report the Committee recommended insertion of a new item, "Aeroplane Ambulance Fees, £75," under this Head.

24. The Committee was satisfied that the estimates in respect of the remaining items under this Head were sound.

HEAD IV.—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

25. The Committee made no recommendations in respect of any of the items under this Head.

HEAD V.—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

26. *Item 2—Prison Industries, £11,000.*—The Commissioner of Prisons informed the Committee that in his view the sum of £2,000 would be obtained without difficulty from the quarrying of stone to be used in building the new Central Offices, unless the decision, already taken, to construct those offices was reversed. Under the guidance of the European Master Tailor, considerably more revenue was being obtained, and he had no doubt that the estimate of £11,000 would be realized. Lord Francis Scott expressed regret that the reformatory reorganization would necessitate the cessation of the carpentry and building activities at Kibete.

27. *Item 20—Coast Ferries, £600.*—The Committee understood that tenders were being invited for 1935 on the basis of a considerably modified scale of ferry charges, which had been approved by Government since the preparation of the Draft Estimates. It was therefore reasonable to anticipate that the amount tendered would not reach the figure for 1934, and the Committee therefore considered that it would be prudent to reduce the estimate from £600 to £450.

HEAD VI.—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES.

28. *Item 3 (b)—Mining Revenue—Fees, £8,000.*—On information furnished by the Commissioner of Mines, the Committee was satisfied that this item could be increased by £5,000 to £13,000.

HEAD VII.—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

29. *Item 5—Ivory and Confiscated Trophies, £10,000.*—The Game Warden explained to the Committee that the revenue from the first ivory sale during 1934 had amounted to £6,164, and the estimate of £10,000 in respect of the two sales during 1935 was therefore conservative.

HEAD IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE.

30. Mr. Conway Harvey informed the Committee that complaints had been received from representatives of the mining industry to the effect that the royalties payable on timber cut in Kakamega Forest Reserve were unduly high, and the suggestion had been proffered that the cost should be reduced to the actual cost of cutting the timber. The Conservator of Forests explained that the forest was not a Crown Forest, but that net profits were paid to the Local Native Council, and that that body was entitled to receive as much revenue as could reasonably be obtained. It was explained that royalties payable in respect of timber cut in this forest were slightly less than those obtaining in Crown Forests.

HEAD XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.

31. Major Cavendish-Bontinck pointed out to the Committee that an increase of £4,130 over the Sanctioned Estimates for 1934, and of £14,134 over the Revised Estimates for the same year was anticipated, and enquired how this increase could be justified. He was informed that this Head consisted entirely of cross-entries and therefore did not affect the budgetary position, that the increase was largely accounted for by extra expenditure amounting to £9,853 on Posts and Telegraphs in Uganda and Tanganyika, by an additional reimbursement of £5,831 from the Kenya and Uganda Railway on account of Sinking Fund contributions in respect of the 1930 £3,400,000 Loan and by an increased reimbursement from Uganda of £1,980 in respect of the Customs Department Expenditure. It was explained that this was purely an accounting Head, and that an increase meant, not more money being taken out of the country, but less net expenditure being incurred.

32. *Item 45—Reimbursement from Loan on account of Public Works Department Staff, £1,080.*—The Committee noted that provision had been made for the reimbursement from Loan Funds of one-half the salary of the Architect, the Quantity Surveyor and the Draughtsman. The Director of Public Works pointed out that during the preparation of plans for, and the construction of, the Central Offices, one Assistant Engineer, the Architect and the Quantity Surveyor would be almost entirely engaged on Loan work. In addition a large proportion of the time of the Director of Public Works, the Superintending Engineer and the Chief Accountant, was spent on loan work, and no reimbursement was received. He considered it equitable that, during 1935, the whole of the salary of one Assistant Engineer and of the Architect, and half the salary of the Quantity Surveyor should be recovered from Loan. The Committee endorsed his view and recommended accordingly. It was understood that this decision, if approved, would enable Item 45 to be increased from £1,080 to £2,100.

33. The Committee understood that, as a consequence of the recommendation in paragraph 96 of this Report, Item 9 should be reduced by £100.

HEAD XIII.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

34. *Item 5—Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme.*—In accordance with paragraph 123 of this Report the Committee recommended that this item be increased to £225.

Expenditure Estimates

35. The attitude of the European Elected Members to the Expenditure Estimates has been set out in paragraphs 2 and 4 above. Mr. Pandya, while agreeing that a substantial reduction in Government expenditure was most desirable, felt that it was difficult to frame concrete proposals.

36. Mr. Shumard-Dean, in evidence tendered to the Committee, urged the necessity for reducing expenditure in certain spending departments to approximately the level which obtained in 1925 and, by means of graphs, illustrated the rise which had since taken place. After full discussion, the majority of the Committee came to the conclusion that it would not be practicable to reduce expenditure in the manner desired, on account of the many additional commitments which had arisen since 1925. Mr. Pandya dissented and felt that expenditure should be reduced.

CLASSICAL STAFF.

37. Mr. Pandya expressed the opinion that the ratio of Special Grade posts to ordinary posts, in the case of the Asian clerical staff, does not provide adequate prospects of promotion, and is in fact less favourable than that which obtained in 1927. He was informed that the present ratios were decided after the most exhaustive consideration, and that Government was not prepared to reopen the matter.

6:
HEAD I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

39. The Committee noted that the estimates of expenditure under this Head, showed a net reduction of £219.

HEAD II.—ADMINISTRATION.

39. *Item 3—Senior District Commissioners.*—Lord Francis Scott reminded the Committee that Elected Members had protested a year ago against the creation of these posts, while Government's arguments had been that they were considered necessary to provide Administrative Officers with reasonable prospects of promotion. As a member of Senior Officers had recently retired, he suggested that economy might be effected by diluting promotions. The Committee recommended that Government should consider the position, and consider the desirability of giving effect to Lord Francis Scott's proposal.

40. *Item 5—H.B.M. Coast for Southern Alps.*—A suggestion was made that it might prove possible to dispense with the services of this officer, but, after consideration, the Committee was of opinion that he was essential as a connecting link between the Kenya and Abyssinian Governments.

41. *Item 7—District Officers, £98,551.*—The Committee understood that only eleven new cadets had been appointed instead of the twelve who had originally been asked for and that one District Officer had died since the Draft Estimates had been prepared. The Committee therefore recommended that this item should be reduced by £710. It was also considered that both the present and the former salary scales should be shown in the final printed Estimates.

42. Lord Francis Scott pointed out to the Committee that it was, in his opinion, scandalous that this country should have to accept cadets from home when suitably qualified local candidates were available. Generally speaking, local youths were more fitted for the work than their overseas counterparts; for instance, they would usually have a good knowledge of Swahili. He admitted, however, that it was not possible at present to fill all vacancies with local candidates. The Chairman explained that selection did not depend merely on the possession of adequate qualifications, but on the possession of better qualifications than other candidates. It was a matter of competition.

43. *Item 22—Passages, £9,563.*—The Committee understood that this figure could be reduced by £30, and recommended accordingly.

44. *Item 25—African Tropical Services Course, £4,500.*—The Committee was informed that, in view of the non-appointment of one cadet, this item could be reduced from £4,500 to £3,600.

45. The view was expressed that it was desirable that the cost of the course should be a personal charge against the cadets concerned, for its being met from public funds was tantamount to the payment by Government of the expenses of the cadet's last year at a university. The Committee realized that, in certain cases, the applicants might not be in a position to pay their own expenses, and in that case it was felt that a possible course might be to advance the cost and recover it over a period of years. The Committee recommended that representations should be made to the Secretary of State in this sense.

46. *Item 26—Labour Officers.*—The Committee was informed by Lord Francis Scott that the opinion was held in certain quarters that a Labour Officer on the Coast was unnecessary. It was explained that the officer would not only be responsible for the Coast zone, but also for Taita District and the Masongoleni-Kilweini area, in which there were extensive large estates. It was also pointed out that there were serious difficulties in reducing the number of personnel engaged in labour inspection. After full consideration, the Committee was satisfied that the appointment was necessary. It was noted that a saving on the 1934 Estimates would be effected by the rearrangement.

96
47. *Item 40—Passages, £40.*—The Committee understood that, as a result of unforeseen leave movements, it was necessary to increase this item to £284, and recommended accordingly.

48. *Item 140 et seq.—Northern Frontier Province.*—Mr. Hemsted was of the opinion that considerable economy could be effected by including the Marabit and Samburu Districts in the Rift Valley Province, and the Telemsager District in the Coast Province, the remainder of the Province being administered from Wajir by the Military with a Political Officer. Another suggestion was that Wajir should become the Administrative Headquarters and the King's African Rifles removed to Nanyuki, Nairobi, or elsewhere. Lord Francis Scott expressed the view that the possibility of developing the area through Lamu should not be overlooked.

49. After considerable discussion, Mr. Hemsted undertook to submit a memorandum on the matter and the Committee recommended that Government should give full consideration to his proposals.

HEAD IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

50. *Item 1—Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve, £800.*—The Committee understood that valuable work had been and was being done in regard to the reconditioning of eroded areas in the Kamasia Reserve, and recommended that a report on the work should be prepared and published, in order that the general public might have fuller information.

HEAD III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

51. *Item 30—Veterinary Officers, £4,153.*—The Committee understood that it had become necessary to provide for a part-time Veterinary Officer for Nakuru during six months of 1935 and accordingly recommended that this item should be increased by £150.

52. *Item 35—Passages, £1,983.*—The Committee was informed that, owing to revised leave movements, this item could be reduced by £115 and so recommended.

53. *Item 134—Assistant Agricultural Officers, £1,309.*—The Committee considered that the increased revenue from cotton tax was such as to justify the appointment of an additional Assistant Agricultural Officer for cotton surveys, and accordingly recommended that this item be increased by £360 to enable an extra officer to be engaged.

54. *Item 140—Veterinary Inspector, £420.*—Mr. Pandya asked that the salary scale in respect of this post be extended from £420 to £500 as the present holder had proved himself to be an exceedingly valuable officer and was in fact carrying out work similar to that performed by a European Veterinary Officer. The Committee, while recognizing the ability of the officer in question, felt that the present state of the Colony's finances did not permit of the salaries of particular officers being increased solely on account of their efficiency and were consequently unable to recommend acceptance of Mr. Pandya's proposal.

HEAD IV.—AUDIT.

HEAD V.—COAST AGENCY.

HEAD VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

55. The Committee had no recommendations to make regarding any of the items under the above heads.

HEAD VII.—CUSTOMS.

56. The Commissioner of Customs explained that the proposed post of Accounts Clerk was not a new post, but replaced a post of Assistant Accountant which had been held in abeyance.

Item
115 of
Estimates
Jan 25 1935
See Col

57. It was explained to the Committee that, owing to leave movements and illness among the staff, it was regarded as essential that the three posts, two of Collector and one of Assistant Accountant, should be filled, and that, with these posts filled, the effective strength of the department would approximate to the same number as in 1933.

58. European Elected Members were not convinced of the necessity for filling these posts.

59. Lord Francis Scott mentioned that the Expenditure Advisory Committee had recommended a joint enquiry by representatives of Kenya and Uganda. He was informed that this recommendation had fallen through owing to the unwillingness of Uganda to agree. In fact, in subsequent correspondence, the Uganda Government had pressed for increased personnel, as, in its opinion, the department was inadequately staffed.

60. The Commissioner of Customs was prepared to agree, in view of the necessity for economy, that the Nairobi Bonded Warehouse might be closed, as it was not really essential to reasonable efficiency. In Lord Francis Scott's view, however, this economy would not be acceptable to the community, and it was accordingly decided not to recommend any action at the moment.

61. The Committee noted that, owing to an increase in the reimbursement from Uganda, net expenditure showed a reduction of £448, and, by a majority, the European Elected Members dissenting, recommended that the Draft Estimates, as printed, should stand.

HEAD VIII.—EDUCATION.

62. *Item 2—Chief Inspector of Schools, £1,000.*—Mr. Pandya was doubtful of the necessity for filling this post.

63. *Item 18—Colony's share of Cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office, £378.*—The Committee understood that this item could be reduced to £130, and recommended accordingly.

64. *Item 28—Overseas Scholarship Scheme, £100.*—Mr. Pandya asked that a token vote of £50 be inserted in Estimates to provide for a scheme for Asians, similar to that proposed for Europeans. The Chairman was of opinion that this raised a new issue of policy which would require careful consideration by Government before any decision could be taken.

65. *Item 43—Education Officers, £22,334.*—Dr. de Sousa, in evidence, informed the Committee that of the twenty-one "not graded" Education Officers, a number had not received increments for several years. The Chairman pointed out that their position would be fully considered on the inauguration of the Kenya Local Civil Service.

66. The Committee was informed that the reduction of four officers was in respect of the Alhadin Visram High School, Mombasa, and Mr. Pandya questioned the wisdom of this economy. The Chairman pointed out that, in the opinion of the former Director of Education, Mr. Scott, the reduction could be made without impairing efficiency.

67. *Item 59—Grants-in-Aid (Goan Education), £750.*—Dr. de Sousa informed the Committee that of the sum of £750, £250 was paid to two "mixed" schools, i.e. schools attended by pupils of all races. After discussion, the Committee recommended that this item be reduced to £500, and a new item, "Grants to Special Schools, £250", inserted in Estimates.

68. Dr. de Sousa pointed out that there was no definite academic qualification laid down for teachers in Indian Girls' Schools. The Committee, while realising that higher qualifications would postulate increased emoluments, asked the Director of Education to enquire into the matter.

69. Mr. Hemsted considered that some economy combined with efficiency might be obtained by amalgamating schools administered by the Agricultural and Veterinary Departments with those belonging to the Education Department. For instance, there was a Government African School at Kapabet while there was a Veterinary Training Centre a few miles away. He realised that it would not be possible to take action in connection with the 1935 Estimates, but asked that the matter should be examined. The Committee recommended that the Director of Education should in collaboration with the Director of Agriculture investigate the possibility of combining agricultural and educational activities in the manner indicated.

HEAD VIIIa.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

70. *Item 2—Physical training equipment at Girls Secondary School, Nairobi, £50.*—Representations were made by Mr. Pandya and Dr. de Sousa that a sum of £50 should be voted for the purchase of similar equipment for the Indian Girls School at Mombasa. Some members were doubtful if any necessity for such equipment existed nor, indeed, was it known if suitable accommodation was available. After discussion, the Committee recommended that the Director of Education should go into the matter and, if he was satisfied that the need existed, submit proposals to Government.

HEAD IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

71. *Item 11—Reforestation, £2,200.*—Lord Francis Scott questioned the wisdom of a drastic reduction in this vote. The Conservator of Forests explained to the Committee that, even with the depleted provision, a larger area would be planted than would be felled. The amount of timber cut had decreased with the trade depression, and in consequence less replanting was necessary.

72. Mr. Hemsted enquired if any action was being taken to plant trees in the desert and semi-desert parts of the Colony. The Committee was informed that any extensive experiments in these areas would be very expensive, but a start was being made on a small scale in Machakos District. The Committee recommended that the feasibility of extending this work should be borne in mind as and when the finances of the Colony permit of the necessary expenditure being incurred.

HEAD X.—GAME DEPARTMENT.

73. The Committee made no recommendations concerning any of the items under this Head.

HEAD XI.—GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT.

74. The Committee was informed that the main reason for the creation of a new department was the fact that the Government Analyst had little to do with the Medical Department and consequently it was undesirable that his activities should be controlled by the Director of Medical Services.

HEAD XII.—INTEREST AND UNFUNDED DEBT.

75. The Committee made no recommendations regarding any of the items under this Head.

HEAD XIII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

76. *Item 10—Clerk and Accountant, Supreme Court, £200.*—Mr. Pandya considered that the salary of the officer holding this post should be increased from £200 to £400 on account of his long service and excellent record. The Committee, for reasons similar to those stated in paragraph 54 above, felt unable to recommend this increase.

HEAD XIV.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

77. The Committee made no recommendation regarding any of the items under this Head.

HEAD I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

38. The Committee noted that the estimates of expenditure under this Head, showed a net reduction of £819.

HEAD II.—ADMINISTRATION.

39. *Item 3—Senior District Commissioners.*—Lord Francis Scott reminded the Committee that Elected Members had protested a year ago against the creation of these posts, while Government's argument had been that they were considered necessary to provide Administrative Officers with reasonable prospects of promotion. As a number of Senior Officers had recently retired, he suggested that economy might be effected by delaying promotions. The Committee recommended that Government should examine the position, and consider the desirability of giving effect to Lord Francis Scott's proposal.

40. *Item 5—H.B.M. Consul for Southern Abyssinia.*—A suggestion was made that it might prove possible to dispense with the services of this officer, but, after consideration, the Committee was of opinion that he was essential as a connecting link between the Kenya and Abyssinian Governments.

41. *Item 7—District Officers, £66,351.*—The Committee understood that only eleven new cases had been appointed instead of the twelve who had originally been asked for and that one District Officer had died since the Draft Estimates had been prepared. The Committee therefore recommended that this item should be reduced by £710. It was also considered that both the present and the former salary scales should be shown in the final printed Estimates.

42. Lord Francis Scott pointed out to the Committee that it was, in his opinion, scandalous that this country should have to accept cadets from home when suitably qualified local candidates were available. Generally speaking, local youths were more fitted for the work than their overseas competitors; for instance, they would usually have a good knowledge of Swahili. He admitted, however, that it was not possible at present to fill all vacancies with local candidates. The Chairman explained that selection did not depend merely on the possession of adequate qualifications, but on the possession of better qualifications than other candidates. It was a matter of competition.

43. *Item 22—Passages, £9,683.*—The Committee understood that this figure could be reduced by £58, and recommended accordingly.

44. *Item 25—African Tropical Services Course, £4,000.*—The Committee was informed that, in view of the non-appointment of one cadet, this item could be reduced from £4,000 to £3,867.

45. The view was expressed that it was desirable that the cost of the course should be a personal charge against the cadets concerned, for its being met from public funds was tantamount to the payment by Government of the expenses of the cadet's last year at a university. The Committee realised that, in certain cases, the appointees might not be in a position to pay their own expenses, and in that case it was felt that a possible course might be to advance the cost and recover it over a period of years. The Committee recommended that representations should be made to the Secretary of State in this sense.

46. *Item 26—Labour Officers.*—The Committee was informed by Lord Francis Scott that the opinion was held in certain quarters that a Labour Officer on the Coast was unnecessary. It was explained that the officer would not only be responsible for the Coast area, but also for Taita District and the Masagaleni-Kibweni area, in which there were numerous large estates. It was also pointed out that there were serious objections to reducing the number of personnel engaged in labour inspection. After full consideration, the Committee was satisfied that the appointment was necessary. It was noted that a saving on the 1934 Estimates would be effected by the rearrangement.

47. *Item 40—Passages, £40.*—The Committee understood that, as a result of unforeseen leave movements, it was necessary to increase this item to £284, and recommended accordingly.

48. *Item 140 et seq.—Northern Frontier Province.*—Mr. Hemsted was of the opinion that considerable economy could be effected by including the Marabit and Samburu Districts in the Rift Valley Province, and the Telemanjer District in the Coast Province, the remainder of the Province being administered from Wajir by the Military with a Political Officer. Another suggestion was that Wajir should become the Administrative Headquarters and the King's African Rifles removed to Nanyuki, Nairobi, or elsewhere. Lord Francis Scott expressed the view that the possibility of developing the area through Laikipia should not be overlooked.

49. After considerable discussion, Mr. Hemsted undertook to submit a memorandum on the matter and the Committee recommended that Government should give full consideration to his proposals.

HEAD IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY.

50. *Item 1—Reconditioning of Kamassa Naitigi Reserve, £600.*—The Committee understood that valuable work had been and was being done in regard to the reconditioning of eroded areas in the Kamassa Reserve, and recommended that a report on the work should be prepared and published, in order that the general public might have fuller information.

HEAD III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

51. *Item 10—Veterinary Officers, £4,155.*—The Committee understood that it had become necessary to provide for a part-time Veterinary Officer for Nakuru during six months of 1933 and accordingly recommended that this item should be increased by £180.

52. *Item 35—Passages, £1,305.*—The Committee was informed that, owing to revised leave movements, this item could be reduced by £139 and so recommended.

53. *Item 124—Assistant Agricultural Officers, £1,205.*—The Committee considered that the increased revenue from cotton tax was such as to justify the appointment of an additional Assistant Agricultural Officer for cotton services, and accordingly recommended that this item be increased by £200 to enable an extra officer to be engaged.

54. *Item 145—Veterinary Inspector, £420.*—Mr. Peadar asked that the salary scale in respect of this post be extended from £420 to £500 as the present holder had proved himself to be an exceedingly valuable officer and was in fact carrying out work similar to that performed by a European Veterinary Officer. The Committee, while recognising the ability of the officer in question, felt that the present state of the Colony's finances did not permit of the salaries of particular officers being increased solely on account of their efficiency and were consequently unable to recommend acceptance of Mr. Peadar's proposal.

HEAD IV.—AUDIT.

HEAD V.—COAST AGENCY.

HEAD VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

55. The Committee had no recommendations to make regarding any of the items under the above heads.

HEAD VII.—CUSTOMS.

56. The Commissioner of Customs explained that the proposed post of Accounts Clerk was not a new post, but replaced a post of Assistant Accountant which had been held in abeyance.

Stam
115 of
Estimates
1934-35

57. It was explained to the Committee that, owing to leave movements and illness among the staff, it was regarded as essential that the three posts, two of Collector and one of Assistant Accountant, should be filled, and that, with these posts filled, the effective strength of the department would approximate to the same number as in 1933.

58. European Elected Members were not convinced of the necessity for filling these posts.

59. Lord Francis Scott mentioned that the Expenditure Advisory Committee had recommended a joint enquiry by representatives of Kenya and Uganda. He was informed that this recommendation had fallen through owing to the unwillingness of Uganda to agree. In fact, in subsequent correspondence, the Uganda Government had pressed for increased personnel, as, in its opinion, the department was inadequately staffed.

60. The Commissioner of Customs was prepared to agree, in view of the necessity for economy, that the Nairobi Bonded Warehouse might be closed, as it was not really essential to reasonable efficiency. In Lord Francis Scott's view, however, this economy would not be acceptable to the community, and it was accordingly decided not to recommend any action at the moment.

61. The Committee noted that, owing to an increase in the reimbursement from Uganda, net expenditure showed a reduction of £446, and, by a majority, the European Elected Members dissenting, recommended that the Draft Estimates, as printed, should stand.

HEAD VIII.—EDUCATION.

62. *Item 2—Chief Inspector of Schools, £1,000.*—Mr. Pandya was doubtful of the necessity for filling this post.

63. *Item 18—Colony's share of Cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office, £378.*—The Committee understood that this item could be reduced to £139, and recommended accordingly.

64. *Item 23—Overseas Scholarship Scheme, £100.*—Mr. Pandya asked that a token vote of £50 be inserted in Estimates to provide for a scheme for Asians, similar to that proposed for Europeans. The Chairman was of opinion that this raised a new issue of policy which would require careful consideration by Government before any decision could be taken.

65. *Item 43—Education Officers, £23,334.*—Dr. de Sousa, in evidence, informed the Committee that of the twenty-one "not graded" Education Officers, a number had not received increments for several years. The Chairman pointed out that their position would be fully considered on the inauguration of the Kenya Local Civil Service.

66. The Committee was informed that the reduction of four officers was in respect of the Alladina Visram High School, Mombasa, and Mr. Pandya questioned the wisdom of this economy. The Chairman pointed out that, in the opinion of the former Director of Education, Mr. Scott, the reduction could be made without impairing efficiency.

67. *Item 59—Grants-in-Aid (Goon Education), £750.*—Dr. de Sousa informed the Committee that of the sum of £750, £950 was paid in two "mixed" schools, i.e. schools attended by pupils of all races. After discussion, the Committee recommended that this item be reduced to £500, and a new item, "Grants to Special Schools, £250", inserted in Estimates.

68. Dr. de Sousa pointed out that there was no definite academic qualification laid down for teachers in Indian Girls' Schools. The Committee, while realizing that higher qualifications would postulate increased emoluments, asked the Director of Education to enquire into the matter.

69. Mr. Hemsted considered that some economy combined with efficiency might be obtained by amalgamating schools administered by the Agricultural and Veterinary Departments with those belonging to the Education Department. For instance, there was a Government African School at Kapapbet while there was a Veterinary Training Centre a few miles away. He realized that it would not be possible to take action in connection with the 1935 Estimates, but asked that the matter should be examined. The Committee recommended that the Director of Education should in collaboration with the Director of Agriculture investigate the possibility of combining agricultural and educational activities in the manner indicated.

HEAD VIII.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

70. *Item 2—Physical training equipment at Girls Secondary School, Nairobi, £90.*—Representations were made by Mr. Pandya and Dr. de Sousa that a sum of £50 should be voted for the purchase of similar equipment for the Indian Girls School at Mombasa. Some members were doubtful if any necessity for such equipment existed there, indeed, was it known if suitable accommodation was available. After discussion, the Committee recommended that the Director of Education should go into the matter and, if he was satisfied that the need existed, submit proposals to Government.

HEAD IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

71. *Item 11—Reforestation, £1,300.*—Lord Francis Scott questioned the wisdom of a drastic reduction in this vote. The Conservator of Forests explained to the Committee that, even with the depleted provision, a larger area would be planted than would be felled. The amount of timber cut had decreased with the trade depression, and in consequence less replanting was necessary.

72. Mr. Hemsted enquired if any action was being taken to plant trees in the desert and semi-desert parts of the Colony. The Committee was informed that any extensive experiments in these areas would be very expensive, but a start was being made on a small scale in Machakos District. The Committee recommended that the desirability of extending this work should be borne in mind as and when the finances of the Colony permit of the necessary expenditure being incurred.

HEAD X.—GAME DEPARTMENT.

73. The Committee made no recommendations concerning any of the items under this Head.

HEAD XI.—GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT.

74. The Committee was informed that the main reason for the creation of a new department was the fact that the Government Analyst had little to do with the Medical Department and consequently it was undesirable that his activities should be controlled by the Director of Medical Services.

HEAD XII.—INTEREST AND UNFUNDED DEBT.

75. The Committee made no recommendations regarding any of the items under this Head.

HEAD XIII.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

76. *Item 10—Clerk and Accountant, Supreme Court, £300.*—Mr. Pandya considered that the salary of the officer holding this post should be increased from £200 to £400 on account of his long service and excellent record. The Committee, for reasons similar to those stated in paragraph 54 above, felt unable to recommend this increase.

HEAD XIV.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

77. The Committee made no recommendation regarding any of the items under this Head.

HEAD XV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.

78. *Item 2—Local Government Inspector, £920.*—The Committee recommended that, owing to a change in the holder of the post, the provision on this item should be reduced from £920 to £840.

79. *Item 21—Office Boys and Messengers, £249.*—The Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement informed the Committee that, as a result of reorganization, it was possible to reduce this item from £249 to £231, and the Committee recommended accordingly.

HEAD XVI—LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

80. *Items 5 and 11—Traffic Revenue.*—The Committee was informed that the proportion of the revenue from motor vehicle licences which was paid to the Municipalities of Nairobi and Mombasa was fixable by the Governor in Council. Before 1931 the rate had been two-thirds, but in that year it had been reduced to one-half for reasons of economy. Representations had been received from the Local Authorities concerned that the fraction should be restored to two-thirds, and the Committee recommended that the question should be considered as and when the financial position of the Colony permitted.

81. *Item 13—Basic Road Grants to District Councils, £31,070.*—It was understood that objections to the proposed reduction had been received from the Trans-Nzoia District Council.

HEAD XVII—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

82. *Item 13—Junior Surgical Specialist, £1,000.* The Committee recommended that the title of this post be altered to Surgical Specialist.

83. *Item 14—Medical Officers, £28,008.*—The Committee understood that this item could be reduced from £28,008 to £7,708 and so recommended.

84. *Items 19, 20 and 21—Nursing Sisters.*—Dr de Sousa in evidence and Mr. Fandya informed the Committee that a grievance existed amongst the Indian community in that operations on Indian women were performed in the presence of adult male Africans. The Director of Medical Services explained that if this were to be rectified immediately it would be necessary to increase the staff of Nursing Sisters by one. However, there were a number of African women in training and they would in due course become available to assist at operations. The Committee, whilst sympathizing with the wish of the Indian community, felt that the present state of the Colony's finances did not permit of an increase in the staff of Nursing Sisters. Mr. Fandya considered that the appointment should be made.

A proposal by Mr. Fandya that £100 should be provided for temporary assistance at such operations was investigated by the Director of Medical Services and reported by him to be impracticable.

85. Dr. de Sousa represented that the time had come for engaging Asian women as Nursing Sisters. The view held by the majority of the Committee was, however, that the Colony's finances rendered it necessary to resist all proposals for extension or expansion of services and they were therefore unable to recommend acceptance of the proposal.

86. *Item 43—Laboratory Assistants, Learners and Junior Grade, £265.*—Dr. de Sousa represented to the Committee that no provision appeared for Asian Learners. The Chairman pointed out that for work in connection with Native Hospitals there were African Laboratory Assistants, and for European Hospitals there were European Laboratory Assistants, and that if and when an Asian Hospital was constructed no doubt Government would consider engaging Asian Laboratory Assistants.

87. *Item 52—Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals, £450.*—The Committee recommended that, for accounting reasons, the title of this item should be altered to "Maintenance of Government Officials and Others in Private Hospitals" and that it should be increased from £450 to £500 and that Item 69—Grants to Private Hospitals, should be correspondingly decreased.

88. *Item 68—Asian Assistant Surgeons.*—Dr. de Sousa pointed out that the salary scale for Asian Assistant Surgeons stopped at £425 whereas the scale in the case of the corresponding European appointments proceeded to £500 and asked that the Asian scale be extended to that figure. He was informed that the two European Assistant Surgeons had many years service and the probability was that when either retired his post would not be filled.

89. *Item 95—Sanitary Overseers, £600.* It was suggested by Dr. de Sousa that the field of choice might well be extended to permit Asians being appointed to these posts. The Director of Medical Services explained that while he agreed that the employment of Asian Sanitary Overseers was not undesirable, the two posts in respect of which provision appeared in the Estimates were for work in the mining area and he considered that, taking into account the special conditions in that area, Europeans were more suitable.

90. *Item 119—Medical Grants to Missions, £3,788.* The Committee recommended that this item be divided into two sub-items: (a) Stores, drugs etc. £310 and (b) Medical Grants £3,478. This recommendation was made in order that medical missions might obtain stores free of duty from the Medical Department as otherwise they would be compelled to purchase them privately and pay customs duty.

91. The Committee understood that an Air Company had imported an ambulance aeroplane and that they had offered to lease this aeroplane at the disposal of the Director of Medical Services for transport purposes in cases where medical treatment was in the Director's opinion urgently necessary in return for a payment by way of subsidy of £80 per annum and a mileage charge of 30 cents per mile. The Committee recommended that Government should negotiate an agreement with the Company on these lines and that the service should be made available to all classes of the community irrespective of race. The Committee further recommended that a new item, Air Transport, £271, be added to the expenditure estimates and that on the revenue side, under Head III, Fees and Payments for Special Services, a new item, Air-transport Ambulance Fees, £271, be inserted in the estimates.

92. Dr. de Sousa in evidence suggested that additional revenue might be found by diverting to general revenue the operation fees at present paid by private individuals to Government medical officers. It was explained that private practice and the right to charge fees for operations on private individuals were integral parts of the terms under which medical officers served and it would therefore be inadvisable to abolish the privilege.

HEAD XVIII—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY

93. *Item 1—X-ray Plant, Native Hospital, Nairobi, £10,000.*—Dr. de Sousa in evidence informed the Committee that X-ray work was at present being carried out satisfactorily by a private practitioner at a cost to Government of approximately £350 a year plus the cost of transporting patients from the hospital to the radiologist's residence and he therefore thought that the proposed expenditure for the erection of an X-ray room and the installation of X-ray plant at the Native Hospital, Nairobi, was unjustified. Further, if and when the new combined hospital in Nairobi was erected, a first-class X-ray plant would be necessary and £750 would not nearly cover the cost. The Director of Medical Services explained that with the installation of a new plant in the combined hospital, he proposed to transfer the plant for which provision was made in the 1935 Draft Estimates to Kisumu where it was required.

94. He pointed out that the total recurrent cost of the X-ray plant, including the honorarium paid to the visiting radiologist, would amount to approximately £340 per annum and therefore recurrent expenditure would be materially reduced by the installation of the plant.

95. After full consideration, the Committee, Mr. Pandya dissenting considered that the estimates should stand.

HEAD XVIII—MILITARY

96. *Item 81—Pensions Contributions, £113. Item 80, Pensions Contributions, £4,044.*—The Committee understood that these items could be reduced to £141 and £3,834 respectively and so recommended.

97. *Kenya Defence Force.*—The Committee understood that the Draft Estimates of the Kenya Defence Force had been examined by the Central Defence Committee who had advocated their deletion from the Draft Estimates and substitution thereof of revised estimates totalling the same figure, and that they had recommended these estimates for approval, subject to the concurrence of the Commandant who was expected to arrive in the Colony at an early date. These new estimates are recorded below:

KENYA DEFENCE FORCE

DRAFT ESTIMATES 1935

Personal Emoluments

Item No.		£
1	Staff Officer (1)	600
2	Musketry instructor	350
3	Two Non European Clerks	275
4	Storeboys and Orderlies	90
	Allowance to District Staff Officers and District Quarter masters - 6 Districts at £30 each	180
	Total Personal Emoluments	£1,545
	<i>Other Charges</i>	
5	Telephones	20
6	Travelling Allowance to Musketry Instructor	30
7	Local Transport and Travelling and Travelling Allowances	350
8	Charge of Rifle Range and Ammunition	130
9	Arms Ammunition Uniforms and Equipment	550
10	Contingencies	50
11	Office and Clerical Assistance in Nairobi Town	90
12	Rent of Drill Hall at Mombasa	60
13	Training	1,443
	Total Other Charges	2,770
	Total Defence Force	£4,315

98. The Committee felt that the Central Defence Committee was the proper body to advise on Defence Force matters and accordingly recommended approval of the above revised estimates.

HEAD XIX—MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

99. *Item 3—Technical Adviser, £1,100.*—The Committee understood that the amount of £1,100 under this item was purely provisional. It was suggested that it might be desirable to make provision for a petrographer in addition to the Technical Adviser, but the majority of the Committee recommended that the appointment of the Technical Adviser should be awaited, as it might possibly be found unnecessary to appoint a petrographer. Major Cecil de Bontack felt that such an appointment was necessary.

100. *Item 6—Inspectors of Mines, £1,903.* The Commissioner of Mines informed the Committee that one of the three inspectors for whom provision was made was an officer to inspect machinery. While such inspection was essential, he considered that arrangements could be made for it to be carried out at regular intervals either by an officer of the Kenya and Uganda Railway Administration or by a suitably qualified private individual. The Committee endorsed this view, and recommended that Item 6 should be reduced to two Inspectors at a total cost of £1,803, and that a new item "Fees for Machinery Inspection, £200" should be inserted in the Estimates.

101. *Item 12—Local Travelling, £1,600.*—On representations from the Commissioner of Mines, the Committee recommended that this item should be increased to £1,700.

102. *Item 19—Equipment, etc., £300.*—Similarly, the Committee recommended that this item should be increased to £400, in order to enable additional equipment for survey purposes to be purchased.

103. The Committee recognized that, as this department was still in its infancy, the estimates were necessarily of a provisional character.

HEAD XX—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

104. *Item 6—Duplicating Machines Repairs, £75.*—The Committee recommended that the title of this item should be altered to "Duplicating Machines."

105. *Item 10—Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, £300.*—The Committee considered a letter from the President of the Society asking that the decision of Government to reduce the grant paid to the Society by £300 should be reconsidered. After full consideration, the Committee felt that the item as reduced should stand.

HEAD XXI—MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAORDINARY

106. *Item 4—Cost of Fishery Research, £204.*—The Committee understood that this item could be reduced to £41 and so recommended.

HEAD XXII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES

107. The Committee made no recommendation under this Head.

HEAD XXIII—POLICE

108. *Item 35—Clerks, £1,157.*—The Committee was informed that one Clerk had been dismissed and that it was proposed not to replace him. The Committee accordingly recommended that this item be reduced by £256.

109. *Item 61—Travelling Allowances, £350.*—The Committee was informed that this item could be reduced by £30, and so recommended.

110. Mr. Pandya felt that efforts should be made to provide more adequate protection, whether by the Kenya or Tribal Police, for residents in trading centres. He stated that, in a number of places, the inhabitants clubbed together and engaged their own "vigilantes" a procedure which was, in his opinion, wrong in principle, inasmuch as it meant that they had to bear an extra burden themselves for such protection.

111. Consideration was given to the question of whether by increased rural telephone facilities, certain police outposts could not be abandoned with a consequent saving in expenditure. After discussion with the Acting Commissioner of Police the Committee agreed with his view that no further reduction of outposts was desirable.

112. The Committee was informed that the present crisis position gave no cause for anxiety, although there had been a slight increase in the number of petty thefts and in housebreaking.

HEAD XXIII—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

113. *Item 32—Telegraphic Learners at various rates.*—The Postmaster-General informed the Committee that the position of the present learners would be specially considered on the inauguration of the Asian Local Civil Service, and that the points at which they would enter the new scales would be carefully worked out.

114. *Item 50—Conveyance of Mails by Air, £12,000.*—The Committee raised the question of a reduction in the rate charged for Air Mail correspondence. The Postmaster-General pointed out that the Air Mail did not do more than pay its way, and any reduction in charges would in his opinion have an adverse effect on revenues.

HEAD XXIIIa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS
EXTRAORDINARY.

115. *Item 1—Telephones and Telegraphic Extension and Improvements, £2,500.*—The Committee was advised that a telephone line to Kisii, although in itself desirable, would not be a paying proposition. In any case, raising the necessary funds for construction would be a matter of great difficulty.

HEAD XXIV—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

116. The Committee made no recommendations under this Head.

HEAD XXV—PRISONS.

117. *Item 5—Assistant Superintendents, £1,577. Item 6—Chief Officers, £2,877.*—The Commissioner of Prisons informed the Committee that, since his return from leave, he had examined the expenditure estimates which had been prepared during his absence, and that he considered that certain reductions might be effected by means of reorganization. He proposed to reduce the numbers of Assistant Superintendents by one, with a corresponding increase in the number of Chief Officers, Item 5 being reduced to £1,523, and Item 6 increased to £3,123, the net reduction being £106. The Committee recommended acceptance of his proposals.

118. *Item 8—Master Tailor (European), £300. Item 34—Master Tailor (Asian), £212.*—The Committee understood that the European Master Tailor was stationed at Nairobi and the Asian at Mombasa. The Commissioner proposed to transfer the Mombasa tailoring activities to Nairobi and retrench the Asian Master Tailor, saving £106 in 1935 and £212 in subsequent years. In view of the enhanced responsibilities of the European Master Tailor, the Commissioner felt that he should be on the same Local Civil Service scale as the Carpenters and Masonry Instructors, and that he should enter it at the £360 point. The Committee, Mr. Pandya dissenting, recommended acceptance of the proposals, and noted that they would effect a net decrease in expenditure of £26 in 1935. It was understood that the officer to be retrenched was pensionable and had completed 35 years' service.

119. The Committee further recommended that Items 7 and 8 should be combined, and that the designation of the officers concerned should be altered to "Technical Instructors", in order that it might be brought into conformity with the designation proposed in Sessional Paper No. 1 of 1934, setting out the proposed terms and conditions for the European Local Civil Service.

120. *Item 15—Corporal Warders, £1,520. Item 16—Lance-Corporal Warders, £2,218. Item 17—Warders, £6,384.*—The Committee recommended that the number of Corporal and Lance-Corporal Warders should be reduced to 45 and 80 respectively, and the number of Warders increased to 292. It was understood that these changes involved a reduction in expenditure of £52.

121. *Item 22—African Schoolmaster, £48.*—The Committee was informed that, owing to the increased duties brought about by the rise in the Prison population, the warden staff had little time and less inclination for

attending classes out of hours, and the Commissioner felt that, owing to the long hours worked by the warders, compulsory attendance at such classes would be unfair. He therefore suggested that the services of the African Schoolmaster should be dispensed with, and the Committee endorsed his recommendation.

122. *Item 23—Master Carpenter, £204.*—The Committee, Mr. Pandya dissenting, recommended the retrenchment of this officer, with a saving of £102 in 1935 and £204 in subsequent years. It was understood that the work could be carried on reasonably efficiently by the two Instructors for whom provision had been made under Item 7.

123. *Item 26—Prisoners and Detainees Food, £10,000.*—The Commissioner informed the Committee that, since his return from leave, he had caused the position to be re-examined and it now transpired that actual expenditure during 1934 would amount to over £12,000. He was doubtful if it would be possible to plant up a substantial area of the Ngongu Farm in time for the long rains in 1935, and he saw no reason to envisage a substantial reduction in the prison population. He therefore felt that it would be dangerous to anticipate spending less than £12,000 in 1935. The Committee accepted his view, and recommended that Item 26 be increased accordingly from £10,000 to £12,000.

124. The Commissioner asked if it would be practicable as an economy measure, to defer opening the Class II Approved School at Eldama Ravine until 1935. The Committee understood that representations had been received from the Judiciary pointing out the unsatisfactory provision for dealing with juveniles, and were therefore unable to recommend acceptance of the proposal.

HEAD XXVa—PRISONS DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

125. *Prison Farm Camp.*—The Committee realized that action must be taken to alleviate the overcrowding which obtained in the prisons of the Colony, and agreed that the farm camp scheme was probably the most satisfactory method of dealing with the situation.

126. Lord Francis Scott expressed the view that the cultivation of food-stuffs by prisoners for consumption in prisons competed with the producers of the country.

HEAD XXVI—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

127. The Committee made no recommendations under this Head.

HEAD XXVII—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

128. *Item 11—Surveyors, £1,300.*—The Committee was informed that the vacancy would arise during the course of 1935, and recommended that the post be put into abeyance, thereby saving £300.

129. *Item 12—Transport Officer, £700.*—The Director of Public Works considered that economy could be effected by the retirement of the present holder of the post, and by making departmental arrangements for the transport work to be carried out by the Stores Branch. The Committee recommended acceptance of the proposal, and understood that the officer concerned was pensionable and had over 20 years' service. On the assumption that he retired on 1st July 1935, a saving of £300 would accrue.

130. *Item 21—Senior Overseers, £1,150.*—The Committee was informed that one post had become vacant owing to the holder being invalided from the Service, and recommended that it be put into abeyance, thereby saving £240 during 1935.

131. *Item 21—Foreman, £11,300. Item 79—Trucker Seasoning Operator, £612.*—It was understood that the Trucker Seasoning Operator was not engaged on seasoning activities for more than half the year, and that for the remainder of the time he was to effect a foreman. The Committee therefore recommended that half his salary should be charged to Item 21.

132. The Director of Public Works informed the Committee that on examination of the Estimates since his return from leave, he found that reductions could be made in the following items:—

Item 34—Office Boys, etc.—Reduce by £78.

Item 35—Acting Allowances.—Reduce by £100.

Item 37—Travelling Allowances.—Reduce by £25.

Item 40—Conservancy and Water Rates.—Reduce by £77.

Item 43—Telephones.—Reduce by £35.

Item 57—General Maintenance and Improvement, etc.—Reduce by £25.

He also asked that *Item 53—Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.* be increased by £30 and *Item 56—Local Transport and Travelling* by £25.

133. The Committee recommended that these adjustments be approved.

134. *Item 78-85—Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch.*—The Committee noted that the Expenditure Advisory Committee, when advocating the abolition of this Branch, appeared not to have taken account of the fact that it was revenue-earning. In point of fact, up to and including 1933, it had earned profits exceeding £1,600. In 1934, there would probably be a deficit of approximately £400, but as against that £800 had been spent in liquidation of capital account. If the branch were closed down, Government would have to face the immediate necessity of writing off approximately £2,000 on Capital Account.

135. The Committee agreed that the obstacles in the way of getting out to contract work performed by the Central Workshops were considerable. In 1933, over 800 orders had been executed in the Workshops, and had tenders been invited in respect of these orders, specifications would have had to be computed in full detail, which would have been costly. After full consideration, the Committee recommended that this Branch should not be closed for the present.

HEAD XXVIII—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

136. *Items 1 and 10—Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges, £57,000.*—The Director of Public Works stated that any considerable reduction in this vote would undoubtedly necessitate the closing of certain roads to traffic, and the Committee accordingly recommended that the figures in Draft Estimates should stand.

137. It was explained that the actual cost of upkeep of roads and buildings had materially decreased since 1923. In that year, maintenance costs had been approximately £10 per mile of road, while the corresponding figure for 1934 was £5/10. In 1923, upkeep of buildings had cost approximately 2.8 per cent of their value, whereas in 1934 the figure was 0.74 per cent.

138. The Committee realized that it was impossible to define any given road as purely a native or purely a non-native service. The rough and ready definition adopted by the Director of Public Works was to class all roads, other than main trunk roads, in native reserves, as Native Services. This definition would, of course, include most of the roads in the Kavirondo mining area.

HEAD XXIX—REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

HEAD XXX—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.

HEAD XXXI—SECRETARIAT, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND NATIVE AFFAIRS.

HEAD XXXII—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

139. The Committee made no recommendations under any of these Heads.

HEAD XXXIII—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

140. *Item 1—Contribution to Trade and Information Office, £1,173.*—The Committee by a majority recommended that this item be increased by £15 to £1,188 to make provision for increments to the Commissioner and his clerical staff. In this connection, it was understood that the reorganization of the office would come under review during 1935, as the lease of the present building terminated during the year, and the Committee recommended that the need for economy should be borne prominently in mind when any proposals for reorganization were being considered.

141. Lord Francis Scott was opposed to any increase in this item, as he doubted if Kenya obtained full value for her contribution.

142. *Item 3—Publicity and Expenses of Kenya Section, £1,650.*—The Committee was informed that, in the opinion of the Kenya Advisory Committee, this item would not permit sufficient expenditure on advertising and publicity, which were regarded as essential. After discussion, the Committee recommended that provision be increased by £350 to £2,000.

143. The Committee noted that, in consequence of the recommendation of the Select Committee on the 1934 Estimates, the item "Temporary Clerical Assistance, £350," had disappeared from the 1935 Draft Estimates. It was explained that this sum had been given to the Kenya Association (1932) to enable them to engage clerical staff. The Committee was of opinion that the work done by that Association in assisting tourists and potential settlers was most valuable, and recommended that a new item "Clerical Assistance, £350," be inserted in the Estimates.

144. Mr. Pandya was opposed to the principal of expenditure on this Head being charged to public funds, to which all communities contributed.

HEAD XXXIV—TREASURY.

145. The Committee understood that it was necessary to revive the item "Allowance to Secretary, Estate Duty Commissioners, £30," which appeared in 1932 and previous estimates but for which no provision was made in 1934, and recommended accordingly.

146. *Items 23-25—Central Revenue Office.*—The Committee noted, with satisfaction, that the Central Revenue Office was enabling a fuller collection of Licences, Duties, and Taxes to take place.

HEAD XXXV—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

147. *Item 1—Buildings at Lodole.*—In all the circumstances, the Committee agreed that the proposal to vote a small sum each year for the construction of permanent buildings was the most suitable method of dealing with the problem which had arisen on account of the unsuitable condition of the existing temporary buildings.

148. *Thika Water Supply.*—Mr. Pandya expressed regret that it had not been found possible to make financial provision for a new water supply at Thika. It was explained that the present supply was inadequate for the proper functioning of the township drains, and the Committee recommended that the urgent necessity for the construction of this water supply should be borne in mind.

149. *Government Indian School, Thika.*—Mr. Pandya was informed that, for financial reasons, it had not been possible to make provision for a new school building. It was understood from the Director of Public Works that the School Committee were in a position to meet the necessary capital expenditure, and the Committee recommended that the possibility of arriving at an agreement with the School Committee, whereby that body would erect a suitable building and lease it to Government, should be examined.

150. Dr. de Soete, in evidence, expressed regret that no provision had been made for the construction of a new elementary school building at Nairobi. He was informed that the matter was one for consideration in

connection with the question of Loan Expenditure, and that it would be borne in mind, in due course, as well as other even more urgently necessary projects, such as new boarding accommodation for the European Girls School, Nairobi.

151. *Kisumu Market*.—The Committee understood that the shops, covered stores and kitchens at the above market were in a dilapidated condition and, in the opinion of the Executive Engineer, were definitely unsafe. The Director of Public Works estimated the cost of a new building to be approximately £2,500, and the Committee recommended that the expenditure should be met by a reallocation of Loan Funds which, it is understood, are not now required for offices at Eldoret. It was understood that expenditure incurred in reconstructing this market would be immediately revenue earning.

HEAD XXXVI.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

152. *Item 4—Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme, £402*.—The Committee understood that a re-assessment of the contributions to be provided by the Governments participating in this scheme had recently been made and accordingly recommended that this item be increased to £600 and that the corresponding revenue item (Head XIII, Item 5) be increased to £225.

FINANCIAL EFFECT OF COMMITTEE'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

153. The recommendations of the Committee recorded above show a net increase in gross Revenue of £13,105, and a net decrease in gross Expenditure of £225. If these recommendations are adopted, the sanctioned Estimates for 1935 will reflect the following figures:—

Estimated gross Revenue	£3,353,436
Estimated gross Expenditure	£3,237,530
Estimated Surplus	£115,907

154. The Committee wish to place on record their great appreciation of the work performed by the Secretary, Mr. J. F. G. Troughton.

A. DE V. WADE (Chairman).
G. WALSH.
H. B. MONTGOMERY.
J. B. PANDYA.
R. W. HEMSTED.

J. F. G. TROUGHTON
Secretary

28th December 1934

SCHEDULE

Amendments to the Draft Estimates of Revenue for 1935 Recommended by the Standing Finance Committee

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by S.F.C.
			£	£
		REVENUE.		
II		LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.		
	9	Stamp Duties, various Revenue Purposes	53,000	55,000
	14	Estate Duty	10,000	12,000
	17	Cotton Tax	2,000	4,000
		TOTAL LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.	£ 974,279	980,379
III		FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES		
	18	Boarding Fees, Indian Schools	800	850
	28	Aviation Housing and Landing Fees	2,000	3,000
	30	Fees for Geological Assays	300	450
	New	Aeroplane Ambulance Fees		75
		TOTAL FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES	£ 114,715	115,900
V		EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS		
	20	Coast Ferries	600	450
		TOTAL EARNINGS OF GOVT. DEPTS.	£ 73,176	73,026
VI		REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES		
	3(6)	Mining Revenue—Fees	8,000	13,000
		TOTAL REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES	£ 83,696	88,696
XI		REIMBURSEMENTS		
	9	Uganda Government on Account of K.A.R. Northern Brigade	47,606	47,497
	48	Loan on Account of Public Works Department Staff	1,080	2,100
		TOTAL REIMBURSEMENTS	£ 1,050,830	1,031,731
XIII		COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
	5	Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	154	225
		TOTAL COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	£ 4,400	4,679

Amendments to the Draft Estimates of Expenditure for 1935
Recommended by the Standing Finance Committee

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by S.F.C.
			£	£
		EXPENDITURE		
		ADMINISTRATION		
II				
	7	District Officers	66,851	65,641
	22	Passages	8,623	8,623
	25	Admission-Tropical Services Courses	4,000	3,887
	47	Passages	40	324
	140			
		TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	£ 79,514	78,475
III		AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT		
	7-26	Veterinary Offices	4,153	4,303
	60	Passages	1,663	1,794
	124	Assistant Agricultural Officers	1,302	1,542
		TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT	£ 7,118	7,639
VIII		EDUCATION		
	15	Salary & Share of Cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	278	139
	20	Grants-in-Aid (Jamaica Education)	730	600
	New	Grants to Special Schools		350
		TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	£ 1,008	1,089
IX		LOCAL GOVERNMENT LABOUR AND SUPERVISORS		
	1	Local Government Inspector	820	840
	1	Other Boys and Messengers	349	331
		TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT LABOUR AND SUPERVISORS	£ 1,169	1,171
XVI		HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT		
	14	Medical Officers	1,908	1,768
	63	Maintenance of Government Officials in Private Hospitals	630	660
	69	Grants to Private Hospitals	1,270	1,070
	New	for Transport		875
		TOTAL HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT	£ 3,808	3,573
XVIII		MILITARY		
	21	Pensioners Contributions	213	145
	47	Pensioners Contributions	4,964	4,884
	143			
	146	Defence Force (see para. 97 of Report)	4,112	4,112
		TOTAL MILITARY	£ 5,289	5,141

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRAFT ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1935
RECOMMENDED BY THE STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE—Contd.

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by S.F.C.
			£	£
		EXPENDITURE—Contd.		
XIX		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT		
	6	Inspectors of Mines	1,903	1,303
	New	Fees for Machinery Inspection		200
	12	Local Travelling	1,600	1,700
	19	Equipment, etc.	300	400
		TOTAL MINING AND GEOLOGICAL	£ 3,803	3,603
XXa		MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY		
	4	Cost of Fishery Research	84	42
		TOTAL MISCEL. SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY	£ 84	42
XXII		POLICE		
	33	Clerks	1,157	901
	67	Travelling Allowance	350	300
		TOTAL POLICE	£ 1,507	1,201
XXV		PRISONS		
	5	Assistant Superintendents	1,877	1,523
	6	Chief Officers	2,877	3,123
	7	Carpentry and Masonry Instructors	744	
	8	Master Tailor (European)	300	
	New	Technical Instructors		1,124
	15	Corporal Warders	1,529	1,404
	16	Lance-Corporal Warders	2,218	2,017
	17	Warders	6,384	6,658
	22	African Schoolmaster	48	
	24	Master Tailor	212	106
	25	Master Carpenter	204	102
	28	Prisoners and Detainees Food	10,000	12,000
		TOTAL PRISONS	£ 32,860	34,824
XXVII		PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	11	Surveyors	1,200	1,000
	12	Transport Officer	700	350
	22	Senior Overseers	1,168	600
	25	Foremen	11,938	12,144
	34	Office Boys, etc.	1,973	1,900
	35	Acting Allowances	400	300
	37	Travelling Allowances	575	550
	40	Conservancy and Water Rates	500	423
	43	Telephones	385	350
	45	Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.	710	740
	46	Local Transport and Travelling	100	125
	57	General Maintenance and Improvement, etc.	3,800	3,775
	79	Timber Seasoning Operator	412	206
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	£ 34,059	33,671

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRAFT ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1935
RECOMMENDED BY THE STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE—Contd.

Head	Item	Particulars	Amount in Draft Estimates	Amount Recommended by S.F.C.
		EXPENDITURE—Contd.	£	£
XXXIII		TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE		
	1	Contribution to Trade and Information Office	1,172	1,150
	3	Publicity and Expenses of Kenya Section	1,850	2,000
	4	Charter Assistance	—	500
		TOTAL TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE. £	3,022	4,650
XXXIV		TREASURY		
	New	Allowance to Secretary, Estate Duty Com-missioners	—	50
		TOTAL TREASURY	£ 27,930	27,950
XXXV		COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
	4	Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	602	600
		TOTAL COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. £	4,177	5,304

MINORITY REPORT

The Draft Estimates for 1935 were referred by the Legislative Council to the Standing Finance Committee for consideration and report. The Committee commenced its task by making an examination of the Revenue Estimates. The undersigned, however, felt that in order to ensure an adequate examination of, and an effective report on the Draft Estimates for 1935, due consideration must be given to the Colony's present financial position and to the history of the past few years. We contend that the problem is not merely one of balancing the Budget, showing on paper that revenue can be obtained to cover the proposed expenditure of Government, but that the far more important question has to be considered as to what amount under present day circumstances can be extracted from the inhabitants of the country for the purpose of maintaining the administrative machinery of Government without repercussions on the productive development of the country. In our opinion the net figure of £2,000,000 should be looked on as the maximum, based on the existing trade position of the Colony, to which we refer later.

During the course of our scrutiny of the Revenue Estimates, plausible, and in some cases almost convincing arguments were put forward by Government members of the Committee, or, in the course of their evidence, by Heads of Departments in support of the Revenue Estimates as presented. We, however, remembered that identical arguments have been put forward before a series of Select Committees on the Estimates during the past five years, but that, in spite of the yearly persistence of those whose business it has been to frame Revenue Estimates, such Estimates have not been realized and in consequence the country has now suffered from six consecutive deficits in her budgets.

During the course of the Committee's deliberations, we noticed that in many cases the arguments put forward in support of the revenue figures were based on such propositions as: (1) That the Colony would enjoy at least normal rates in 1935. (2) That the country would be free from locusts during 1935. (3) That world conditions would improve. (4) That there would be a very considerable increase in native production, much of which would be exported. (5) That the mining industry would develop rapidly and that a considerably increased quantity of gold would be exported. (6) That the proposed paper pulp industry would become established on a large scale in 1935. (7) That more revenue would be obtained from the recently increased Customs duties. (8) That more revenue would accrue by the increase in licence licences, stamp duties and other new or increased measures of taxation which have not as yet been passed by the Legislature. In our opinion Government paid but little regard to the all-important factor of price level, or to the decreased purchasing power of the whole community.

In view of the past history of the last few years, we contend that the time has now arrived when it has become the duty of the Standing Finance Committee to impose upon Government in the strongest possible terms the fact that henceforth it is imperative that Revenue Estimates should first be framed on a really conservative basis and within the limits of the country's capacity and that expenditure should then be curtailed so that it is kept strictly within those limits. We do not consider that any Estimates under present day circumstances which depend on the factors we have just men-tioned for their realization can be truthfully described as conservative. World conditions are such that we consider that Government has no right to budget optimistically. In view of this country's experiences during the last six years, we contend that Revenue Estimates can only be described as conservative or safe if based on actual average receipts during the last two

years, and reasonable adjustments are then made to that basis. By adopting this principle, when the tide does eventually turn Government would ensure ending that year with a surplus once again, which would enable a start to be made in restoring the cash position of the Colony and afford prospects of some slender resources for urgently necessary productive expenditure. It is in our opinion imperative that we ensure balanced budgets for the next few years in order that some small liquid reserve may again become available. Working on these lines, after carefully considering the evidence which was submitted to the Committee, we are of the opinion that reductions totalling some £75,000 should be made in certain specific items in Government's Estimates of Revenue for 1935, to which amount must be added the total estimated collection of the Non-Native Graduated Poll Tax, amounting to some £36,000, in view of the fact that Elected Members adhere to the contention that this tax was only imposed as a temporary measure in order to afford Government the necessary time in which to put its house in order, and that in consequence Elected Members are not prepared to agree to the renewal of this measure for 1935.

Government's original Estimates of Revenue for 1935 amount to £3,240,331 or £82,736 more than the Second Revised Estimates for actual revenue collection in 1934; £118,835 more than actual revenue receipts for 1933; £174,476 more than average collections over the years 1932 and 1933; and £454,262 more than the average revenue collections over the last four years, including the Revised Estimated Revenue figure for 1934.

We now note from the main report that the Revenue Estimates have been increased by £13,165, making the revised total of anticipated receipts for 1935, £3,253,496; or £96,641 more than the Second Revised Estimates for actual revenue collection in 1934; or £131,490 more than the actual revenue receipts for 1933; or £167,582 more than the average collections over the years 1932 and 1933, and £164,967 more than the average revenue collections over the last four years, including the Revised Estimated Revenue figure for 1934.

We consider that Estimates framed on these lines cannot be described as framed on a strictly conservative basis.

The specific items of Estimated Revenue which we consider inflated beyond the margin of safety are set out hereunder:

I—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£297,302
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£300,417
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£322,500

Sub-head	Government Estimate	Our Estimate
	£	£
1 to 5 inclusive	255,000	251,000
7	97,000	90,000
8	22,000	18,000
10	18,000	17,000
12	120,000	118,000

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 322,500
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 321,500

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £ 1,000

II—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£278,688
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£340,460
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£331,980

Sub-head	Government Estimate	Our Estimate
	£	£
9	53,000	62,000
11	562,979	530,000
15	50,000	43,000
16	57,000	55,000

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 980,279
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 937,300

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £ 42,979

III—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£123,326
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£117,396
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£109,327

Sub-head	Government Estimate	Our Estimate
15	£5,500	£4,500

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 115,990
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 114,990

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £ 1,000

IV—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—No comment.

V—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£68,376
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£67,651
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£72,633

Sub-head	Government Estimate	Our Estimate
	£	£
1	15,000	14,500
2	11,000	10,500
18	1,500	1,000
20	600	450

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 73,026
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£ 71,376

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £ 1,650

VI.—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£78,000
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£78,000
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£78,000

No comment.

VII.—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£18,825
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£17,842
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£18,490

Sub-head	Government Estimate	Our Estimate
	£10,000	£9,000

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£18,973

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £1,000

VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£48,815
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£11,843
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£10,974

No comment.

IX.—FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£20,000
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£35,150
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£27,500

Sub-head	Government Estimate	Our Estimate
	£	£
	11,500	11,000
	11,000	20,000
	1,500	1,500

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£7,500

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £1,000

X.—INTEREST

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£29,246
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£31,877
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£24,144

No comment.

XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£949,686
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£1,037,535
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£1,059,548

This head can only be dealt with as a whole; according to the 2nd Revised Estimate a shortfall of approximately £7,000 is anticipated under this head during the current year. We therefore consider that this Estimate should be reduced by £5,000.

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE'S TOTAL ESTIMATE	£
OUR TOTAL ESTIMATE	£1,046,731

We consider that an overestimate has been made under this head amounting to £5,000.

XII.—LAND SALES

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£16,422
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£18,776
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£16,985

No comment.

XIII.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1932	£3,803
ACTUAL COLLECTIONS, 1933	£3,431
2nd REVISED ESTIMATED COLLECTION, 1934	£8,054

No comment.

SUMMARY

Head	Amount
I	£
II	21,000
III	42,979
IV	1,000
V	Nil
VI	1,850
VII	Nil
VIII	1,000
IX	Nil
X	1,100
XI	Nil
XII	5,000
XIII	Nil
Total	£3,779
Plus the total amount of Non-native Graduated Poll Tax Collection	36,000
TOTAL	£ 100,720

From the foregoing it will therefore be seen that we recommend a definite reduction in Revenue Estimates on specific items amounting to £109,729 which reduces the Standing Finance Committee's estimate of gross revenue amounting to £3,253,436 to £3,143,707. We would here stress that were our figures accepted, although £13,898 less than the Second Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1934 (which, incidentally, have already had to be written down no less than £41,378 below the original 1934 Estimates), it would nevertheless represent a figure which exceeds the actual collections for 1933 by £22,211; £77,862 more than the average collections for 1932 and 1933; and £54,648 more than the average collections of the last four years, including estimated 1934 Revenue and approximately £92,000 over the maximum net £2,000,000 figure which we suggest.

Moreover £36,000 Non-Native Graduated Poll Tax was collected last year, and if we make the necessary adjustment in view of the opposition to the reimposition of this tax in 1935 we should be estimating for a revenue of £15,917 more than it is estimated may, with luck, be collected during 1934. Taking into account these figures and the basis on which we maintain Revenue Estimates should be framed we consider that we have not been unduly pessimistic.

We naturally realize that it is always possible that a turn for the better may take place during 1935 and that Government Estimates of Revenue might be realized. We sincerely hope such may prove to be the case. Our appreciation of this unlikely contingency, however, in our opinion in no way detracts from the validity of our contention that we must budget for a surplus estimating on really conservative and safe figures. This we maintain we are doing. Government we consider is gambling on the future.

Leaving the revenue position for the moment and turning to the Budget as a whole, we append hereunder the actual revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the years 1929 to 1934:—

Year	Actual Collection	Actual Expenditure	Deficit
	£	£	£
1929	3,333,742	3,595,973	171,331
1930	3,241,600	3,438,874	197,274
1931	3,086,930	3,216,089	148,159
1932	3,010,214	3,119,733	109,519
1933	3,121,496	3,168,035	46,539
1934 (Estimated)	3,157,565	3,272,121	114,556
			£ 738,360

From the foregoing table it will be noted that, although steps have been taken by Government to reduce expenditure, such steps have not kept pace with the decline in price level and in the trade and revenue position of the Colony. Furthermore, included in the figures of actual expenditure are the amounts incurred in non-recurrent or extraordinary expenditure, in which, of course, the greatest reductions have taken place. In 1929 non-recurrent and extraordinary expenditure amounted to £517,398, which has been reduced until, in 1933, expenditure under this category only amounted to £78,303.

During the same period Kenya's Trade Imports have fallen from £6,640,402 in 1929, to £3,582,808 in 1933.

Kenya's Retained Trade Imports have fallen from £4,742,964 in 1929, to £1,936,167 in 1933.

Kenya's Domestic Exports have fallen from £3,266,838 in 1929, to probably below the £2,000,000 mark in 1934.

Coins and notes in circulation have fallen from £5,084,000 in the three territories to £3,827,000 by the end of 1933.

Meanwhile recurrent expenditure has risen from £2,806,226 in 1929, to £3,064,833 in 1933, to £3,216,953 in 1935.

The Secretary of State, when he visited this Colony last year, informed us that it would not be prudent or practicable for Kenya at the present time to raise a loan on the London market. He intimated, quite frankly, that the Colony was no longer credit-worthy. In view of the history of the past few years, we agree that, so long as the Colony adheres to the practice of budgeting on the lines it has adopted during the last five years there is some substance in his criticism. We consider that the figures (we have quoted in our minority report) clearly prove that the Colony's taxable reserves must largely be exhausted. People have been living on their capital for some years and the spending capacity of the country has been greatly reduced. We hold the opinion that new taxes cannot be imposed, and even if imposed, far from producing increased revenue, they might be found to have the opposite effect. On the contrary, we believe if anything, the proper way to deal with the situation is to lighten taxation. This does not only apply to the non-native communities, as we consider that at the present time and under existing conditions the native is taxed up to his full capacity if not beyond. Sir Phillip Cunliffe-Lister talked about specific proposals which could be proved to show a financial return. Several such proposals, we understand, been put forward by the Economic Development Committee, most of which proposals entail increased expenditure. How can such increased expenditure be incurred so long as the Government of Kenya work under a system of committing itself to expenditure (largely unproductive) up to the maximum limit of very optimistic estimates of revenue?

The cash position also is very serious and must not be lost sight of.

Taking, therefore, a broad outlook, we consider that we shall not become financially sound, nor can we hope to embark in the near future upon the too-long deferred programme of productive development unless we reduce our present overhead expenditure by at least £130,000, but we should go so far as to suggest by £180,000.

During the deliberations of the Committee we stressed the foregoing opinion. The Chairman asked for detailed suggestions as to how, in our opinion, such large reductions could be brought about. He further intimated that possibly His Excellency the Governor might consider appointing a Committee to enquire into the effects of any such suggestions during the course of 1935, and that such elimination of services or substitution of a more modest structure could be put into force at a later date. We consider that the position is too critical to permit of further delay. If a Committee were appointed with terms of reference instructing them to reduce expenditure by £180,000 at least that would probably meet with our views; but a Committee only instructed to enquire into the effects of such reductions would, as we know from experience, merely result in a report explaining that expenditure was prohibitive or that the suggested reductions would shatter the structure that has been built up with such care. We therefore ask whether Government would first accept the principle that such a reduction was imperative, and then without delay take steps to decide as to ways and means whereby such adequate reduction could be accomplished.

The Chairman was unable to accept this principle on behalf of Government. We therefore came to the conclusion that as a complete fundamental difference of opinion had arisen on a question of principle, no useful purpose would be served by our insisting to propose for a series of petty reductions or increases of expenditure, and we decided no longer to attend the meetings of the Standing Finance Committee so long as it was considering the Draft Expenditure Estimates for 1935.

As Members of the Standing Finance Committee, we were naturally prepared to put forward suggestions for effecting further drastic economies, only, however, tentatively, pending the acceptance of the principle that such considerable reductions in expenditure were absolutely essential. In broad terms our suggestions are—

1. That very considerable reductions could be made in the Public Works Department by confining, to a large extent, its activities to operations. This would probably entail making arrangements for work which

cannot be given out to contract and which would at present, in the ordinary course of events, be carried out by the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch, to be carried out by the Kenya and Uganda Railway; and handing over some of their accountancy work to the Treasury.

2. We consider that considerable reductions could be made in the total vote to the Agricultural Department and efficiency increased by various adjustments, notably in connection with veterinary field services.

3. We consider that further substantial economies could be effected by adopting Mr. Rupert Hemsted's scheme for the administration of the Northern Frontier Province and the military defence thereof.

4. As regards other Departments, we consider that a percentage cut on expenditure should be enforced. Such cuts would, of course, have to be variable as, in some Departments such as the Treasury and the Police, no reductions of this nature could be made.

5. We consider that renewed representations should be made to the Secretary of State for further consideration of the Colonial loan position. It is possible that he might, in collaboration with the Treasury in England, be induced to consider the conversion of current East African, or possibly of all current Colonial loans, into a consolidated Reserve loan, at current interest rate, carrying, however, the attraction of the Imperial Government guarantee, and possibly unencumbered by sinking fund proviso.

6. Should these measures not prove sufficient, it is suggested either that normal increments of pay of Civil Servants above a certain scale of salary might have to be temporarily held up, or that further levies on salaries upwards of £600 might have to be made.

We put forward the foregoing as being practical methods which might be adopted without seriously damaging the Government machine as a whole. The list, however, by no means exhausts possible lines of economy we have in mind.

We regret having been forced to follow the line we have, but, holding the views we do so strongly, we felt that it was impossible for us to associate ourselves in any way with the Estimates for 1955 as presented by Government. In our opinion, the views expressed in this Minority Report go to the very root of the question of solving the problem of the recovery of Kenya's financial position.

FRANCIS SCOTT.

CONWAY HARVEY.

V. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK.

cannot be given out to contract and which would at present, in the ordinary course of events, be carried out by the Central Workshops and Timber Seasoning Branch, to be carried out by the Kenya and Uganda Railway; and handing over some of their accountancy work to the Treasury.

2. We consider that considerable reductions could be made in the total vote to the Agricultural Department and efficiency increased by various adjustments, notably in connection with veterinary field services.

3. We consider that further substantial economies could be effected by adopting Mr. Rupert Hensted's scheme for the administration of the Northern Frontier Province and the military defence thereof.

4. As regards other Departments, we consider that a percentage cut on expenditure should be enforced. Such cuts would, of course, have to be variable as, in some Departments such as the Treasury and the Police, no reductions of this nature could be made.

5. We consider that renewed representations should be made to the Secretary of State for further consideration of the Colonial loan position. It is possible that he might, in collaboration with the Treasury in England, be induced to consider the conversion of current East Africa, or possibly of all current Colonial loans, into a consolidated Empire loan, at current interest rate, carrying, however, the attraction of the Imperial Government guarantee: and possibly unencumbered by sinking fund proviso.

6. Should these measures not prove sufficient, it is suggested either that normal increments of pay of Civil Servants above a certain scale of salary might have to be temporarily held up, or that further levies on salaries upwards of £500 might have to be made.

We put forward the foregoing as being practical methods which might be adopted without seriously damaging the Government machine as a whole. The list, however, by no means exhausts possible lines of economy we have in mind.

We regret having been forced to follow the line set here, but, holding the views we do so strongly we felt that it was impossible for us to associate ourselves in any way with the Estimates for 1931 as presented by Government. In our opinion, the views expressed in the Minority Report go to the very root of the question of solving the problem of the necessary of Kenya's financial position.

FRANCIS SCOTT

CONWAY HARVEY

F. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK



Estimates
OF THE
Revenue and Expenditure
FOR THE
Year 1935

(As passed by the Legislative Council on the
21st December, 1934)

TOTAL ESTIMATED NET REVENUE	£2,173,677
TOTAL ESTIMATED NET EXPENDITURE—	
Recurrent	£2,136,678
Non-Recurrent	£21,092
	<u>£2,157,770</u>
	Surplus
	<u>£15,907</u>

Price 10/-



Estimates
OF THE
Revenue and Expenditure
FOR THE
Year 1935

(As passed by the Legislative Council on the
21st December, 1934)

TOTAL ESTIMATED NET REVENUE		£2,173,677
TOTAL ESTIMATED NET EXPENDITURE—		
Recurrent	£2,136,678	
Non-Recurrent	£21,092	£2,157,770
	Surplus	£15,907

INDEX

	PAGE
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	7
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE	6
ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1933, ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF	124
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATEMENT OF—	123
December 31st, 1933	124
December 31st, 1934	23
EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES—	23
Abstract of	26
Administration	27
do. Extraordinary	30
Agricultural Department	47
do. Extraordinary	40
Audit Department	49
Coast Agency	119
Colonial Development Fund	49, 142
Conference of East African Governors	50
Customs Department	51
Education	57
do. Extraordinary	50
Forest Department	59
Game Department	60
Government Analyst's Laboratory	24
His Excellency the Governor	61
Interest and Unfunded Debt	62
Judicial Department	64
Legal Department	64
do. do. Extraordinary	65
Local Government, Lands, and Settlements	65
Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	65
Medical Department	74
do. do. Extraordinary	75
Military	81
Mining and Geological	74
Miscellaneous Services	80
do. do. Extraordinary	80
Pensions and Gratuities	85
do. Details of	85
Police	85
do. Extraordinary	85
Post Office and Telegraphs	85
do. do. Contribution Payable by Tanganyika	85
do. do. Contribution Payable by Uganda	85
do. do. Extraordinary	85
Printing and Stationery	85
Prisons	85
do. Extraordinary	85
Public Debt Funded	85
Public Works Department	85
Public Works Recourse	85
Registrar-General's Department	85
Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	85
Secretaries, Legislative Council, and Native Affairs	85
Statistical Department	85
Trade and Information Office	85
Treasury	85
REVENUE ESTIMATES—	85
Abstract of	85
Colonial Development Fund	85
Customs and Excise	85
Earnings of Government Departments	85
Fees and Payments for Specific Services	85
Forest Department Revenue	85
Interest	85
Land Sales	85
Licenses, Duties, Taxes, etc.	85
Miscellaneous Receipts	85
Posts and Telegraphs	85
Retributions	85
Revenue from Government Property and Expenses	85
Sale of Government Property	85

SUMMARY

Preface

The Estimates deal with gross expenditure, the authority of the Legislature being necessary to the expenditure of the total amount, whether or not part of it is met by reimbursements from other sources on whose behalf the expenditure is incurred.

Certain additions to both sides of the Kenya budget are also made for accounting purposes. The cost of services rendered by one Government department to another appear in some cases in the departmental Estimates of Expenditure and a similar amount is credited to Revenue.

The prefatory schedule shows that a sum of £1,079,759 appears for the above reason on both sides of the budget.

The draft Estimates for 1935 make the following net provision:

Total Estimated Net Revenue	£2,173,677
Total Estimated Net Expenditure—	
Recurrent	£2,136,676
Non-Recurrent	£21,092
	£2,157,770
	Surplus
	£15,907

The salaries payable to holders of posts scheduled for inclusion in the European and Asian Local Civil Services are liable to alteration during the course of the year.

EXPENDITURE

RECURRENT	Estimate, 1935	Estimated Reimburse- ments and Cross- Entries	Estimated Net Local Expendi- ture 1935	Estimated Net Local Expendi- ture 1934	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	14,869		14,869	15,188		319
II. Administration	222,898	475	223,373	227,494		5,071
III. Agriculture	126,871		126,871	126,799		928
IV. Audit	19,978	5,370	14,608	14,590	18	362
V. Coast Agency	5,231	2,070	3,161	955		
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors	956		956	29,487		448
VII. Customs	48,603	19,564	29,039	177,742		837
VIII. Education	177,855	960	178,815	31,910		462
IX. Forest	31,448		31,448	8,769		173
X. Game	8,596		8,596		1,659	
XI. Government Analyst	1,759		1,659	124	4,100	
XII. Interest and Unfunded Debt	4,224		4,224	31,858		898
XIII. Judicial	30,960		30,960	8,539		261
XIV. Legal	8,278		8,278			
XV. Local Government, Lands and Settlement	34,288	380	33,908	44,956		11,048
XVI. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	83,171	10,880	72,291	75,440		3,149
XVII. Medical	199,817	6,462	193,355	195,511		2,156
XVIII. Military	129,522	47,764	81,758	86,361		4,603
XIX. Mining and Geological	11,600		11,600		11,600	
XX. Miscellaneous Services	66,445	3,966	62,479	66,833		4,354
XXI. Pensions and Gratuities	209,150	741	208,409	170,914	37,495	
XXII. Police	134,773	7,041	127,732	125,898	1,834	
XXIII. Post Office and Telegraphs	226,693	105,599	121,094	116,361	4,633	
XXIV. Printing and Stationery	28,311		28,311	27,996	315	
XXV. Prisons	54,524		54,524	46,977	7,547	
XXVI. Public Debt Funded	1,043,252	859,977	183,275	166,905	16,370	
XXVII. Public Works Department	82,671	2,100	80,571	82,188		1,617
XXVIII. Public Works Recurrent	114,752		114,752	120,052		5,300
XXIX. Registrar General's Department	6,155		6,155	5,835	320	
XXX. Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000		16,000	16,000		
XXXI. Secretariat, Legislative and Native Affairs Council	23,447		23,447	24,599		1,152
XXXII. Statistical Departments	12,503		12,503	11,709	794	
XXXIII. Trade and Information Office	4,536		4,536	4,700		164
XXXIV. Treasury	27,988	1,792	26,196	26,359		183
XXXV. Colonial Development Fund	5,384	4,478	806	780	126	
Total Recurrent Expenditure	3,216,387	1,079,709	2,136,678	2,093,352	86,811	43,485
Net Increase in Net Recurrent Expenditure <u>£43,326</u>						
NON-RECURRENT						
IIa. Administration	850		850	850		
IIIa. Agriculture	628		628	600	28	
Va. Coast Agency	100		100	250		250
VIIIa. Education				110	100	110
XIVa. Legal Department	750		750	590	160	
XVIIa. Medical Department				270		270
XVIIIa. Military	1,092		1,092	1,100		8
XXa. Miscellaneous Services	78		78	20	58	
XXIIa. Police	4,250		4,250	5,535		1,285
XXIIIa. Post Office and Telegraphs	1,754	50	1,704		1,704	
XXVa. Prisons				8,888	2,752	
XXXIVa. Treasury	11,640		11,640			
XXXV. Public Works Extraordinary						
Total Non-Recurrent Expenditure	£ 21,142	50	21,092	18,213	4,802	1,920
Net Increase in Net Non-Recurrent Expenditure <u>£2,879</u>						
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£ 3,237,529	1,079,759	2,157,770	2,111,565	91,613	45,405

NET INCREASE IN NET EXPENDITURE: £46,205.

UNIVERSITY

**Revenue Estimates
1935**

10
REVENUE
SUMMARY.

Total Estimated Revenue	£ 3,252,436	£
Total Estimated Expenditure—		
Recurrent	£ 3,216,367	3,237,529
Non-Recurrent	£ 21,142	
Estimated Surplus		15,907
TOTAL	£ 3,252,436	3,252,436
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1933		305,496
Estimated Receipts, 1934		3,202,000
Estimated Expenditure 1934		3,212,131
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1934		140,969
Estimated Revenue, 1935		3,252,436
Estimated Expenditure, 1935		3,237,529
Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1935		144,907

11
COLONIAL ESTIMATES, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1935.

Analysis of Estimated Revenue for the year 1935, showing also the Approved Estimates of Revenue for 1934 and the Actual Receipts for 1933

Items	1933 Actual Receipts		1934 Approved Estimates		1935 Estimated Revenue		Difference between 1935 Estimate and 1934 Estimate	Difference between 1935 Estimate and 1933 Actual Receipts	1935 Estimate less 1934 Estimate less 1933 Actual Receipts
	£	Shs.	£	Shs.	£	Shs.			
I. Customs and Excise	66,200	28,307	62,200	26,000	60,417	41,409	6,000	4,041	6,000 + 4,041
II. Licenses, Duties, Taxes	99,462	422,274	95,900	39,900	94,400	63,228	21,397	44,085	48,299 + 44,085
III. Fees, etc.	111,815	29,969	105,257	2,168	117,266	112,296	4,475	2,694	6,663 + 2,694
IV. Posts and Telegraphs	176,099	115,932	174,144	12	176,024	172,024	10,429	12,461	10,429 + 12,461
V. Earnings of Government Depots	65,240	49,641	22,992	71,600	47,661	75,342	7,766	2,864	7,766 + 2,864
VI. Earnings from Government Property	80,640	12,023	12,000	71,000	76,408	78,728	6,266	9,857	6,266 + 9,857
VII. Sale of Government Property	13,279	12,207	6,800	13,499	17,342	17,927	3,023	1,546	3,023 + 1,546
VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,445	6,441	16,700	23,146	12,661	17,244	1,165	7,914	13,816 + 7,914
IX. Finance Department Revenue	29,000	18,400	9,070	27,000	26,168	26,279	680	2,121	980 + 2,121
X. Interest	22,064	14,998	18,166	30	31,277	32,271	2,509	2,608	2,608 + 2,121
XI. Retirements	1,046,480	720,262	20,424	1,020,608	1,027,438	1,028,260	5,041	12,971	12,971 + 12,971
	2,170,607	2,120,266	1,809,262	3,132,648	3,097,269	3,114,919	81,271	117,659	99,910 + 117,659
							7,070	1,304	490 + 1,304
							308	2,264	3,576 + 2,264
							54,463	113,891	95,941 + 113,891
TOTAL GOV. REVENUE	£ 3,196,972	2,409,609	£ 3,127,890		3,121,499	3,159,640	3,237,529		

REVENUE

I

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
	I—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.					
	(a) CUSTOMS IMPORTS					
	CLASS 1—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO:—					
1	Grain and Flour	26,000	35,000		9,000	
2	Spirits	120,000	120,000			
3	Wines, Ale and Beer	18,000	20,000		2,000	
4	Other Food and Drink	31,000	32,000		1,000	
5	Tobacco	60,000	60,000			
6	CLASS 2—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED	2,000	2,000			
	CLASS 3—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED					
7	Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	97,000	95,000	2,000		
8	Other Textile Manufactures	22,000	25,000		3,000	
9	Oils, Fats and Resin Manufactures	73,000	70,000	3,000		
10	Vehicles	18,000	18,000			
11	Matches	7,000	7,000			
12	Miscellaneous Goods	120,000	105,000	15,000		
13	CLASS 5—PARCEL POST	36,000	36,000			
	TOTAL (a) CUSTOMS £	630,000	625,000			
	(b) EXCISE					
14	Beer	5,500	6,000		500	
15	Sugar	8,000	8,500		500	
16	Tea	5,000	4,500	500		
17	Tobacco	1,500	1,000	500		
	TOTAL (b) EXCISE £	20,000	20,000			
	(c) SUNDRIES					
18	Sundries	2,500	2,500			
	TOTAL CUSTOMS AND EXCISE £	652,500	647,500	21,000	16,000	
	NET INCREASE	£ 5,000				

REVENUE

II

DETAILS	Estimates, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
II—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.					
Native Registration	1,100	1,075	25		d
Game Licences	9,000	8,500	500		d
Explosives, Gun and Ammunition Licences	2,800	2,600	200		
Liquor Licences	10,000	10,000		350	m
Miscellaneous Licences	3,850	4,200			
Coffee Licences	1,300	1,300			
Registration of Documents and Titles	3,200	3,200			
Licences under Traffic Ordinance	50,000	48,500	1,500		d
Stamp Duties, various Revenue purposes	30,000	47,000	8,000		d
Cattle Traders Licences	1,300	1,600		300	f
	137,550	127,975			
Hut and Poll Tax Native—					
Nyanza Province	228,600	227,500	1,100		d
Rift Valley Province	39,438	36,697	2,741		d
Central Province	224,363	227,484		3,121	f
Coast Province	47,946	51,026		3,080	f
Turkana District	6,620	6,500	120		d
Massai District	11,132	16,500		5,368	f
Northern Frontier District	4,860	5,550		700	d
Total Hut and Poll Tax Native	662,979	671,257			
Non-Native Poll Tax	66,000	66,000			
Plots and Forests	12,000	14,000	2,000		d
Excise Duty	12,000	7,000	5,000		d
Traders and Professions Licences	30,000	40,000	10,000		d
Petrol Tax	14,000	47,000	33,000		d
Cotton Tax	4,000	900	3,100		d
Passage Tax	10,000	10,000		10,000	m
European Education Tax	10,000	10,000			
Asiatic Education Tax	10,000	10,000			
Levy on Official Salaries	66,500	66,500			
Entertainment Tax	1,000	4,000	3,000		d
Motor Drivers Licences	2,400	2,400			
Licences under Stage Plays and Cinematographs, etc. Ordinance	300	350	50		
Money-lenders Licences	600	600			
Lake Fishery Licences	950	950		950	m
TOTAL	£ 980,279	968,682	44,716	22,919	
NET INCREASE	£ 21,797				

Partially unestimated
Previously unestimated
Special rates
New legislation

(1) Decrease anticipated
(2) Based on 1934 Returns
(3) Includes collections in Nyanza District

(4) Nyanza tax allocated to Rift Valley
Province
(5) Previously included Lake Fishery
Licences, now shown under item 20
(6) Tax abolished

REVENUE

III

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
III—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES						
1	Fees of Court	17,500	19,800		2,300	a
2	Official Receivers and Public Trustees Fees	3,000	3,000			
3	Registration of Companies and Business Names	1,500	1,500			
4	Registration of Patents and Designs and Trade Marks and Bills of Sale Fees	400	400			
5	Survey Fees	2,750	2,750			
6	Conveyancing Fees of Crown Titles	1,300	1,300			
7	Market and Cattle Pound Fees	2,300	2,300	100		b
8	Veterinary Inoculation Fees, etc.	8,000	7,500	500		c
9	Hospital Fees	7,250	7,110	140		d
10	Bills of Health	800	600	200		e
11	Miscellaneous Fees (Cemetery, Marriage and Divorce, Translation and Copying, Testing Liquor, Weights and Measures, Legal Library, Fees under Ordinances for Doctors, Dentists and Druggists, Pawnbrokers, etc.)	000	2,000	200		f
12	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Nairobi Municipality	400	425	75		g
13	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Mombasa Municipality	200	190	10		h
14	Passport Fees	2,000	1,930	70		i
15	Education Fees, European Schools	4,735	4,000	735		j
16	Education Fees, Indian Schools	6,700	6,700			
17	Boarding Fees, European Schools	11,810	12,130	320		k
18	Boarding Fees, Indian Schools	850	850			
19	Boarding Fees, Arab and African Schools	250	250			
20	Special Police Guards	140	140			
21	Conservancy, Water Rates, etc. (Ordnance)	4,000	4,000			
22	Fees from Medical Research Laboratory	1,200	1,200	100		l
23	Fees from Government Analyst	30	50	20		m
24	Fees from Agricultural Chemical Laboratory	75	100	25		n
25	Agricultural Produce Grading, Conditioning and Cold Storage Fees, etc.	6,500	5,000	1,500		o
26	Registration of Domestic Servants	1,025	1,125	100		p
27	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions	24,000	23,500	500		q
28	Aviation Housing and Landing Fees	3,000	1,750	1,250		r
29	Overseas Examination Expenses and Education Journal	900	900			
30	Fees for Geological Assays	450	300	150		s
31	Wattle Bark Fees	150	168	18		t
32	Coast Agency Fees	75	100	25		u
33	Aeroplane Ambulance Fees	75	75			
	TOTAL	115,990	111,815	7,225	2,850	
	NET INCREASE	£4,475				

(a) Previously constituted
(b) Fees under ordinance

(c) Increase anticipated
(d) New item

(e) Revised item
(f) New accounting arrangements

REVENUE

IV

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
IV—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS						
PORTAL RECEIPTS						
1	Sale of Stamps	88,350	85,850	2,500		d
2	Money Order Commission	2,200	2,200			
3	Postal Order Commission	600	850	250		e
4	Share of Parcel Post	7,200	7,200			
5	Sundry Collections	2,700	3,100	400		f
6	Unclaimed Money Orders	8	28	20		g
7	Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	3,300	3,000	300		h
		104,358	102,228			
TELEGRAPHS						
8	Telegraph Revenue	33,300	31,000	2,300		i
9	Telephone Revenue	22,750	22,750			1,000
10	Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Railway Telegraph Wires and other Services					
	a. Maintenance	1,014				
	b. Miscellaneous	166	6,300	6,134		200
	Total Kenya Inland Revenue	176,918	173,428			
REVENUE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA						
		1935	1934			
	Share of Stamps to Dealers and Collectors	12,000	130			
	Miscellaneous	1,300	620			
		£ 13,300	750			
To be divided between Kenya and Uganda in proportion of direct revenue						
11	Kenya's Share of Common Revenue	2,807	618	2,189		n
	TOTAL	184,325	174,006	12,399	1,800	
	NET INCREASE	£10,427				

(a) Increase anticipated—2 1/2% rate
(b) Allow deducted for private letter boxes (c) New items
(d) Addition stamp issue (e) Reduction in Postage rates

REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
V—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS						
1	Gazette, Printing and Stationery	15,000	13,000	2,000		
2	Prison Industries	11,000	6,500	4,500		
3	Sera, Vaccine and Laboratory Products	3,000	3,000			
4	Mombasa Water Supply	35,000	33,000	2,000		
5	Kisumu Water Supply	4,000	4,000			
6	Machakos Water Supply	470	450	20		
7	Gilgil Water Supply	120	110	10		
8	Kitalo Water Supply	1,100	1,050	50		
9	Nyeri Water Supply	570	540	30		
10	Kakamega Water Supply	150	100	50		
11	Kilifi Water Supply	48	45	3		
12	Kyambu Water Supply	150	122	28		
13	Kericho Water Supply	275	265	10		
14	Kabete Reformatory Industries		600		600	
15	Machakos Technical School		20		20	
16	Government Supervision Charges	25	25			
17	Water Boring	100	300		200	
18	Timber Seasoning and Workshops	1,300	1,300			
19	Hire of Government Motor Vehicles	50	50		10	
20	Coast Ferries	600	543		57	
	TOTAL	7,028	63,240	56,212	922	
	NET INCREASE	£ 7,028				
VI—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES						
1	Rents of Lands	60,000	62,000		2,000	
2	Magadi Soda Royalties	1,500	2,000		500	
3	Mining Revenue					
	a Royalties	12,000	1,000	11,000		
	b Fees	11,000	2,500	8,500		
4	Royalties on Beche-de-mer	200	200			
5	Guano Royalties		30		30	
6	Rent of Buildings	600	600			
7	Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station	500	500			
8	Royalty on Salt	750	450	300		
9	Rent of Military Buildings	383	180	203		
10	Quarry Royalties	263	280		17	
	TOTAL	80,096	80,440	344	2,347	
	NET INCREASE	£ 80,096				
VII—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY						
1	Farm Produce and Stock	500	700		200	
2	Maps	450	450			
3	Stores	3,000	2,500	500		
4	Pqsho (other than Forest Department)	1,250	1,200	50		
5	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	10,000	6,500	3,500		
6	Unclaimed and Confiscated Goods	450	500		50	
7	Kipandi containers	425	425			
8	Sale of Trout Fry		100		100	
9	Sale of Bonded Warehouse		1,000		1,000	
	TOTAL	16,275	13,275	3,000	1,150	
	NET INCREASE	£ 16,275				

(a) Income anticipated

(b) Estimated subsidiary industries (sum of a and b) and activities transferred to Private Industries. Revenue amounting to £2,000 not reported from Private industries.

(c) Sanctioned
(d) Decrease anticipated

REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
VIII—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS						
1	Sundry	4,500	4,500			
2	Recovery of overpayments relating to previous years	4,000	5,000		1,000	
3	Unclaimed Deposits	550	500	50		
4	Gain on Exchange	150	150			
5	Rebate on Crown Agents' Charges	10	40		30	
6	Kisumu Bazaar Sales	120	225		105	
	TOTAL	9,330	10,480	1,150	1,205	
	NET DECREASE	£ 4,150				
IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE						
1	Seed and Plant Sales	2,000	2,100		100	
2	Timber Sales and Royalties	11,500	11,000	500		
3	Fuel Sales and Royalties	11,000	12,500		1,500	
4	Miscellaneous Forest Receipts	2,000	2,200		200	
5	Sale of Posts	600	500	100		
6	Reimbursements	1,500	700	800		
	TOTAL	28,400	29,000	600	1,900	
	NET DECREASE	£ 600				
X—INTEREST						
1	Subsidy Funds	300	500		200	
2	Loans to Local Bodies	1,861	1,864		3	
3	Civil Service Building Scheme	1,198	1,500		302	
4	Surplus and Loan Balances	5,000	10,000		5,000	
5	Land Bank	30,000	15,000	15,000		
6	Agricultural Advances	5,000	5,000			
7	Provident Fund	147		147		
	TOTAL	31,566	28,864	2,702	7,450	
	NET DECREASE	£ 2,702				

(a) Previously estimated
(b) New item

(c) Increase in capital items

(d) Decreased funds

REVENUE

XI

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS						
Uganda Government on Account of:—						
	Customs Department	19,564	17,684	1,880		
1	Post Office and Telegraphs	38,922	35,803	3,119		
2	Coast Agency	2,000	2,000			18
3	Zanzibar Sanitary Station	412	426			
4	Audit, Customs Accounts	800	800			
5	Audit, Post Office and Telegraphs Accounts	245	175	70		
6	Pensions	530	600	50		
7	Audit K.A.R. Accounts	350	350			
8	K.A.R. Northern Brigade	47,497	50,271		2,774	
9	Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve	267	100	167		
10	Tanganyika Government on Account of:—					
	Posts and Telegraphs	60,477	59,743	734		
11	Audit, Posts and Telegraphs	450	175	275		
12	Coast Agency	70	70			
13	Conference of East African Governors on Account of Rent of Conference Secretariat Offices	300	300			
14	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours on Account of:—					
	Medical Services	4,550	4,900	650		
15	Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1921	297,177	297,177			
16	Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1927	300,000	300,000			
17	Interest and Sinking Fund—£3,500,000 Loan, 1928	156,219	156,219			
18	Interest and Sinking Fund—£3,400,000 Loan 1930	64,135	58,364	6,831		
19	Management Expenses of Loans	1,725	1,726			
20	Audit	3,825	3,480	45		
21	Police	5,002	4,847	155		
22	Port Police	2,039	1,876	163		
23	Housing Accommodation for High Commissioner of Transport	1,000	1,000			
24	Contributions in lieu of Rates—(a) Nairobi (b) Mombasa	3,250 6,360	3,234 7,425	16	1,065	
25	Nairobi Municipality on account of:—					
26	Interest and redemption—Loan of £282,847	17,451	17,451			
27	Municipal Native Affairs Officer	475	475			
28	Mombasa Municipality on account of:—					
	Public Health Staff	1,065		1,065		
29	District Surveyor		434		434	
30	Interest and redemption—Loan of £179,000	6,417	11,074		4,657	
31	" £ 10,000	290	480		190	
32	" £ 1,448	72	72			
33	" £ 839	41	41			
34	Nakuru Municipality on account of:—					
	Interest and redemption—Loan of £21,000	1,272	1,272			
35	Eldoret Municipality on account of:—					
	Interest and redemption—Loan of £ 8,000	493	493			
36	" £ 1,608	77	77			
37	" £ 1,400	33	33			
38	Local Authorities on Account of Local Govt Audit	380	380			
39	Carnegie Trust Fund, Contribution to Jeanes School		113		113	
40	East Africa Currency Board, London, on Account of Clerical Services	742	730	12		
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 1,047,543	1,041,709	14,330	9,246	

REVENUE

XI, XII, XIII

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 1,047,543	1,041,709	14,330	9,246	
41	Repatriation Expenses	40	40			
42	Messing Expenses, European Hospitals, Nairobi	450	450			
43	Ministry of Pensions on Account of Commission on Disbursements	450	450			
44	Other Governments—Commission on Pensions Payments	500	500		50	
45	Pension Contributions—Governors' Conference	86	86			
46	East African Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals		125		125	
47	Native Councils in respect of Leading Artisans		10		10	
48	Loan on Account of Public Works Department staff	2,100	2,100		60	
49	All in Salim School, Malindi, Endowment Fund	960	1,100		150	
50	Seconded Staff to Imperial and International Communications, Ltd.		10		10	
51	Other Governments on account Salary and Leave Pay of Transferred and seconded Officials	50			50	
52	Grantors of Plots—Nairobi Rates Contribution	107			107	
53	Pension Contributions on account of seconded Officials	100			100	
	TOTAL	1,051,731	1,046,690	14,542	9,601	
	NET INCREASE	£ 5,041				
XII.—LAND SALES						
1	Stand Premises for Farms	18,000	20,000		7,000	
2	Stand Premises for Town Plots	3,500	3,500			
	TOTAL	14,500	23,500		7,000	
	DECREASE	£ 7,000				
XIII.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.						
1	Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	230	230			
2	Livestock Research Station, Nairobi	2,095	1,500	595		
3	Tsetse Fly control	2,000	2,700		700	
4	Colonial Forest Services		356		356	
5	Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	223		223		
	TOTAL	4,478	4,786	748	1,066	
	NET DECREASE	£ 300				

(a) Reversal of terms of payment
(b) Further grant

(c) Training completed

(d) New grant

**Expenditure Estimates
1935**

EXPENDITURE

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure, 1935, showing also Approved Estimates, 1934, and Actual Expenditure, 1933.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	Estimates 1935	Approved Estimates 1934	Increase	Decrease	Actual Expendi- ture, 1933
	£	£	£	£	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	14,000	15,100		319	15,526
Ia. His Excellency the Governor Extraordinary					633
II. Administration (1)	222,000	226,349		5,451	227,353
IIa. Administration Extraordinary	600	650			1,419
III. Agriculture	125,071	126,799		928	123,741
IIIa. Agriculture Extraordinary	600	600			2,316
IV. Aquila	10,070	19,670		28	19,108
V. Coast Agency	5,231	5,583		600	5,328
Va. Coast Agency Extraordinary		250			
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors	900	955			2,603
VII. Customs	40,000	47,071	1,532		45,028
VIII. Education	177,000	178,965		1,110	166,608
VIIIa. Education Extraordinary	100		100		84
IX. Forest	31,000	31,910		462	30,602
X. Game	2,000	2,769		173	9,234
XI. Government Analyst (2)	1,000		1,659		
XII. Interest and Unfunded Debt	4,500	624	3,600		430
XIII. Judicial	10,000	21,888		898	30,584
XIV. Legal	6,270	8,539		261	8,360
XIVa. Legal Extraordinary		110		110	
XV. Local Government, Lands and Settlement (2)	34,300	40,390		11,102	
XVI. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	50,171	55,862		2,691	83,987
XVII. Medical (2)	100,000	201,200		1,469	199,568
XVIIa. Medical Extraordinary	750	890		160	50
XVIII. Military					
1. Northern Brigade, K.A.R. 122,732					
2. Defence Force 4,112					
3. Coyra R.N.V.R. 800					
4. K.A.R. Band 4,878					
	120,422	126,732		7,210	126,876
XVIIIa. Military Extraordinary		270		270	2,757
XIX. Mining and Geological (2)	11,000		11,600		7,928
XX. Miscellaneous Services	20,000	71,599		5,154	67,329
XXa. Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary	1,000	1,100		8	39,320
XXI. Prisons and Quarters	200,100	271,500	37,600		193,045
XXII. Police	126,771	132,729	2,044		128,340
XXIIa. Police Extraordinary	10	20		50	
XXIII. Post Office and Telegraphs	600,000	218,417	8,276		218,096
XXIIIa. Post Office and Telegraphs Extraordinary	6,200	5,530		1,285	5,693
XXIV. Printing and Stationery	20,211	27,996		315	27,904
XXV. Prisons (1)	50,000	46,877		7,547	44,701
XXVa. Prisons Extraordinary	1,200		1,754		
XXVI. Public Debt Funded	1,000,000	1,026,262		17,000	995,494
XXVII. Public Works Department	10,071	84,540		1,677	87,588
XXVIII. Public Works Recurrent	114,762	120,082		5,300	120,082
XXIX. Registrar General's Department	4,100	5,835		520	5,231
XXX. Rent and Interest to H.M. the Duke of Edinburgh	16,000	16,000			16,000
XXXI. Secretariat, Legislative Council, and Justice Affairs	22,467	24,599		1,152	17,423
XXXII. Statistical Department	12,000	11,709		794	19,380
XXXIII. Trade and Information Office	4,500	4,700		104	2,743
XXXIV. Treasury	27,000	28,089		121	23,536
XXXIVa. Treasury Extraordinary		5,000		2,762	508
XXXV. Public Works Extraordinary	11,500	5,500		182	14,596
XXXVI. Colonial Development Fund	1,300	1,500			5,760
XXXVII. Income Tax Administration (part of Extraordinary)					1,133
Survey and Registration Department					30,109
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£ 3,227,500	3,108,041	97,957	40,109	3,168,036
NET INCREASE IN GOVT. EXPENDITURE	£		49,400		

(1) The Kabete Refinery, provision for which formerly appeared under the Administration Head of Estimates, has been declared as "Approved Subject" under the Jawahar Ordinance, and provision as such is now made under the Prisons Department.

(2) The Mining and Geological Department, which was a separate entity in 1933, and was combined with the Department of Local Government, Lands and Settlement in 1934, has been diverted from that Department, and again appears separately.

(3) Provision for the Government Analyst's Department formerly appeared under the Medical Head.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1935	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
1	1	1	His Excellency the Governor £5,000	5,000		
2			Duty Allowance	2,500		
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp £400	400		
4	1	1	Private Secretary £450	450		
5	1	1	*Chief Clerk £500 by £20 to £500	500		
6	2	2	Clerks Grade B and Grade C	170	178	8
7	1	1	Chauffeur Mechanic £300 to £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £90 to £507	444	426	18
8	1	1	Superintendent Government House Gardens	256	256	
9	1	1	Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi £240	240		
10	1	1	Telephone Operator	140	180	40
11			Allowance to Housekeeper Mombasa	30	30	
12			Temporary Retiree	70		70
Total European Personal Emoluments			10,722	10,692		
13	1	1	Housekeeper and Telephone Boy	120	120	
14	1	1	Carpenter	156	156	
15	1	1	Butler	156	156	
16			Motor-car Drivers	204	200	4
17			Office boys Sweepers etc.	226	220	6
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments			662	662		
Total Personal Emoluments			11,384	11,354		
Carried forward			11,384	11,354	92	53

f. Pensionable office
g. Normal increments
h. Leave increments

i. Fractionally provisioned
j. Provision £1,000 p.a. as H.C. for Transport

k. Provision £100 p.a. as H.C. to H.C. for Transport
l. Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1935	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.—(Contd.)						
Brought forward						
		11,384	11,344	92	53	
OTHER CHARGES						
Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi		528	574		46	o
Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa		54	92		8	a
Contingencies		60	78		18	e
Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc.		36	44		8	o
Lease Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-car		1,500	1,690		190	o
Travelling Allowances		250	300	50		A
Passages		85	150		65	f
Lighting		200	280		20	o
Upkeep of Government House Furniture Glass Linen, etc. Nairobi		410	450		40	o
Upkeep of Government House Furniture Glass Linen, etc. Mombasa		72	66	6		h
Telegrams			20			20
Total Other Charges		3,285	3,644			
Total—His Excellency the Governor		14,669	15,188	145	467	
NET DEURRAGE		£219				

Leave increments

i. Pension provision inadequate

h. Economy

24
EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes	
	£	£	£	£		
I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
1	1	1	His Excellency the Governor (£8,000)	8,000	8,000	
2	1	1	Duty Allowance	2,500	2,500	
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp (£400)	400	400	
4	1	1	Private Secretary (£450)	450	450	
5	1	1	Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600	
6	2	2	Clerks Grade B and Grade C	170	178	8
7	1	1	Chauffeur Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £400 by £20 to £500)	444	426	18
8	1	1	Superintendent Government House Gardens	208	208	
9	1	1	Cook and Housekeeper, Nairobi (£240)	240	240	
10	1	1	Telephone Operator	140	180	40
11			Allowance to Housekeeper, Mount Kenya	20	20	
12			Temporary Relief	70	70	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	10,722	10,682	
13	1	1	Bookkeeper and Telephone Boy	120	120	
14	1	1	Carpenter	106	106	
15	1	1	Butler	106	106	
16			Motor-car Drivers	204	200	4
17			Office Boys, Sweepers, etc.	226	220	6
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	602	602	
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,324	11,284	
			<i>Carried forward</i>	11,324	11,284	40

25
EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes	
	£	£	£	£		
I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.—(Contd.)						
			<i>Brought forward</i>	11,324	11,244	80
OTHER CHARGES						
			Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi	328	374	46
			Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mount Kenya	84	92	8
			Contingencies	60	78	18
			Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc.	30	44	14
			Local Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-cars	1,500	1,680	180
			Travelling Allowance	250	300	50
			Passages	80	160	80
			Lighting	260	280	20
			Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Stationery, etc. Nairobi	410	450	40
			Upkeep of Government House Furniture Glass Lenses on Mount Kenya	72	66	6
			Telegrams		20	20
			Total Other Charges	3,285	3,644	
			Total His Excellency the Governor	14,609	15,128	519
			Net Decrease	4,223		

Leave movements a Pension gratuity and gratuity c Economy

* Post-employment office
 • Normal increments
 / Leave movements

1. Provisionally estimated
 2. Sanctioned £1,000 p.a. on R.C. for Transport

3. Sanctioned £200 p.a. on R.C. for Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1934	Estimates 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.								
GENERAL STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	4	4	*Provincial Commissioners—(£1,350)	5,400	5,400			
2	1	1	*Provincial Commissioner—2nd Class (£1,200)	6,000	6,000			
3	5	5	*Senior District Commissioners					
4			Entertainment Allowance to Provincial Commissioner, Coast	100	100			
5	1	1	*H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	1,000			
6	1	1	H.B.M.'s Consul, Maji, Abyssinia (half payable by Sudan Government, quarter by Uganda)	250	250			
7	109	106	*District Officers (£400 for 2 years, £475 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	65,641	71,053		5,412	a, m
8	3	3	*Labour Officers (£425 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720)		1,820		1,820	7, m
9		4	Entertainment Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa	50	50			
10	3	3	*Land Assistants (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,099	2,099	60		a
11	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
12	4	4	Clerks (Grades A and C)	1,402	1,328	74		a, b
13			Acting Allowances	150	150			
			Allowances to Officers i/c N. Frontier, Turkana and Masai Districts	250	250			
			Total General Staff, European Personal Emoluments	82,942	90,080			
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	82,942	90,080	134	7,272	

a. Explanation in memorandum
 b. Transferred to item No. 20
 c. 14 officers on scale £200 for two years £200 by £20 to £220, by £20 to £240, £200 by £20 to £220 by £20 to £240
 d. Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1934	Estimates 1935	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
GENERAL STAFF.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> £	82,942	90,080	134	7,272	
			CLERKS, NON-EUROPEAN PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			Clerks	2,160	1,080	1,080		
			Non-pensionable Allowances	28,051	28,535		484	m
			Shorthand Allowances	12	12			
			Total General Staff, Non-European Personal Emoluments	30,223	29,637			
			Total General Staff, European and Non-European Personal Emoluments	113,165	119,717			
OTHER CHARGES								
			House Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	50	50			
			Travelling Allowance at £40 p.a. to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	40			40	a, m
			Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	900	100		a
			Travelling Allowance at £40 and House Allowance at £30 for Frontier Agent, Maji (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	28	28			
			Transport and incidental Expenses of Frontier Agent, Maji (£300 (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	300	300			
			Passages	5,826	6,091		265	
			Local Transport	40	40			
			Medical Examination Fees	3,067	600		2,467	
			African Tropical Services Course					
			Total Other Charges	18,110	11,419		6,691	
			Total General Staff	131,275	131,172			
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	131,275	131,172	7,965	7,962	

a. Change in holder of post
 b. New item
 c. Leave movements
 d. Previous provision inadequate
 e. Explanation in memorandum

EXPENDITURE

28

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	131,275	131,172	7,965	7,862	
			LABOUR SECTION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
1			*Principal Labour Inspector		1,100		1,100	
26	3	4	*Labour Officers (£425 by 25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,295		2,295		
27	1	1	*Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)	300	300			
28	1		Relief Clerk	45	38		7	
29	4	4	Native Interpreters and Clerks	221	215		6	
30			Labour Camp Staff	30	30			
31			Duty allowance to Officer performing duties of Principal Labour Inspector	100		100		
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,051	1,743			
			OTHER CHARGES					
32			Labour Camps	75	100		25	
33			Conservancy	30	30			
34			Reparation	1,500	1,630		130	
35			Local Transport and Travelling	650	650			
36			Travelling Allowances	105	125		20	
37			Contingencies	20	20			
38			Library	5	5			
39			Uniforms	4	4			
40			Passages	234	47	187		
41			Telephones	35	40		5	
			Total Other Charges	2,658	2,651			
			Total Labour Section	5,709	4,394			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	136,984	135,566	10,560	9,142	

* Pensionable office
 a. Normal increments
 d. New appointment

c. New item
 f. Leave movements

g. Previously over-estimated
 m. Explanation in memorandum

EXPENDITURE

29

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	136,984	135,566	10,560	9,142	
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION					
			NYANZA PROVINCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
42	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	580		30	a
43	1	1	Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)	108	232		64	b
44	1	1	Market Master	114	114			
45	1	1	Chief and Headmen	8,276	8,276			
46	1	1	Tribal Police	1,573	1,513		60	a
47	1	1	Hut Counters	638	638			
48	13	13	Interpreters	432	522		10	a
49	1	1	Office boys and Messengers	166	166			
50	1	1	Station Hands	711	711			
51	1	1	Conservancy Staff	1,972	1,972			
52	1	1	Road Foremen	48	48			
53	1	1	Transport Staff	90	90			
			Total Personal Emoluments	14,779	14,843			
			OTHER CHARGES					
54	1	1	Rewards and Bounties, etc.	48	48			
55	1	1	Local Transport and Travelling	2,300	2,300			
56	1	1	Travelling Allowances	375	548		173	a
57	1	1	Contingencies	55	55			
58	1	1	Tools and Implements	60	86		26	a
59	1	1	Carts, Harness and Livestock	60	90		30	a
60	1	1	Conservancy	840	840			
61	1	1	Uniforms	30	30			
62	1	1	Special Buses	40	40			
63	1	1	Expenses of Tribal Police	137	137			
64	1	1	Telephones	102	90		12	a
			Total Other Charges	4,696	4,273			
			Total Nyanza Province	18,635	19,116			
			KIFY VALLEY PROVINCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
65	2	2	Superintendents of Inland Revenue and Conservancy	700	672		28	a
66	1	1	Township Overseer	300	300			
67	4	4	African Clerks	303	102	201		m, d
			Chief and Headmen	1,491	1,482		8	a
				2,802	2,567			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	18,838	19,116			
				136,984	135,566	10,907	9,525	

a. Normal increments
 b. Increase in holder of post
 c. Previously over-estimated

d. Previous provision under-estimated
 e. Inclusion of Sanitary District in Rift Valley Province

f. Explanation in memorandum
 g. Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	131,275	131,172	7,965	7,862	
			LABOUR SECTION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
1			*Principal Labour Inspector		1,100		1,100	m
26	3	4	*Labour Officers (£425 by 25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,295		2,295		m, l
27	1	1	*Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)	300	300			
28	1		Relief Clerk	45	38	7		
29	4	4	Native Interpreters and Clerks	221	215	6		
30			Labour Camp Staff	90	90			
31			Duty allowance to Officer performing duties of Principal Labour Inspector	100		100		m, l
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,051	1,743			
			OTHER CHARGES					
32			Labour Camps	75	100		25	
33			Conservancy	30	30			
34			Reparation	1,500	1,630		130	
35			Local Transport and Travelling	650	650			
36			Travelling Allowances	105	125		20	
37			Contingencies	20	20			
38			Library	5	5			
39			Uniforms	4	4			
40			Passages	294	47	187		
41			Telephones	35	40		5	
			Total Other Charges	2,658	2,651			
			Total Labour Section	5,709	4,394			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	136,984	135,566	10,560	9,142	

* Pensionable office
 a Normal appointments
 d New appointments

c New item
 l Leave movements

£ Previously overestimated
 m Explanation in memorandum

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	136,984	135,566	10,560	9,142	
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION					
			NYANZA PROVINCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
42	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£500 by £30 to £600)	580	580	20	64	a
43	1	1	Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)	108	232			
44	1	1	Market Master	114	114			
45	1	1	Chief and Headmen	8,276	8,276			
46	1	1	Tribal Police	1,573	1,513	60		a
47	1	1	Hut Counters	638	638			
48	13	13	Interpreters	332	322	10		a
49	13	13	Office boys and Messengers	166	166			
50	13	13	Station Hands	711	711			
51	13	13	Conservancy Staff	1,973	1,973			
52	13	13	Road Foremen	48	48		90	m
53	13	13	Transport Staff	90	90			
			Total Personal Emoluments	14,779	14,843			
			OTHER CHARGES					
54			Rewards and Bounties, etc.	48	48			
55			Local Transport and Travelling	2,300	2,300		173	a
56			Travelling Allowances	373	545			
57			Contingencies	55	55		26	a
58			Tolls and Impounds	60	86		30	a
59			Care, Hangers and Livestock	40	90			
60			Conservancy	640	640			
61			Uniforms	39	39			
62			Special Buses	40	40			
63			Expenses of Tribal Police	137	137		12	a
64			Telephones	108	90			
			Total Other Charges	4,056	4,273			
			Total Nyanza Province	18,835	19,116			
			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
65	2	2	Superintendents of Inland Revenue and Conservancy	100	672		36	a
66	1	1	Township Overseer	300	300			m, l
67	4	5	African Clerks	303	102	201		a
			Chief and Headmen	1,491	1,483	8		
				2,802	2,557			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	18,835	19,116			
				136,984	135,566	10,907	9,525	

a Normal increments
 Change in holder of post
 £ Previously overestimated

l Previous position inadequate.
 m Inclusion of Samburu District in Rift Valley Province

a Explanation in memorandum
 l Economy

II

30

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1935	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> ... £	136,984	135,566	10,907	9,525	
				18,835	19,116			
				2,802	2,557			
			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.—(Contd.)					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)					
68			Tribal Police	1,075	990	85		k
69			Hut Counters	352	513		161	m
70			Interpreters	307	314		7	
71			Other boys and Messengers	272	260	12		k
72			Station Hands	827	694	133		k
73			Conservancy Staff	556	572		16	o
74			Transport Staff	180	60	120		k, l
75			Road Foremen	29	27	2		a
76			Process Servers	90	100		10	
			Total Personal Emoluments	6,490	6,087			
			OTHER CHARGES					
77			Rations to Staff	240	112	128		k
78			Rewards and Rations, etc	100	91	9		k
79			Local Transport and Travelling	1,860	1,633	227		k
80			Travelling Allowances	240	266		26	l
81			Contingencies	75	75			
82			Tools and Implements	56	56			
83			Carts, Harness and Livestock	136	96	41		k
84			Conservancy	220	217	3		k
85			Uniforms	35	43		8	o
86			Specie Boxes	10	5	5		k
87			Expenses of Tribal Police	115	106	9		k
88			Telephones	140	140			
89			Purchase of Forest Produce	10	10			
90			Station Stores Samburu	20		20		k
			Total Other Charges	3,257	2,849			
			Total Rift Valley Province	9,747	8,936			
			<i>Carried forward</i> ... £	28,582	28,052			
				136,984	135,566	11,701	9,753	

EXPENDITURE

II

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Estimates, 1935.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> ... £	136,984	135,566	11,701	9,753	
				28,582	28,052			
			CENTRAL PROVINCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			African Clerks	606	730		124	l
			Chiefs and Headmen	9,311	9,515		204	l
			Tribal Police	3,470	3,269	201		k
			Hut Counters	900	986		86	o
			Interpreters	677	686		9	o
			Office Messengers	278	307		29	o
			Station Hands	777	789		12	o
			Conservancy Staff	1,086	1,131		45	o
			Road Foremen	94	93		1	o
			Process Servers	129	119		10	o
			Transport Staff	221	312		91	o
			Total Personal Emoluments	17,500	17,946			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			Rewards and Rations, etc	100	129		29	o
			Local Transport and Travelling	3,000	3,000			
			Travelling Allowances	280	467		187	o
			Contingencies	147	166		19	o
			Tools and Implements	65	77		12	o
			Carts, Harness and Livestock	148	114	34		k
			Conservancy	301	249	52		o
			Uniforms	45	62		17	o
			Specie Boxes	32	42		10	o
			Expenses of Tribal Police	414	414			
			Purchase of Forest Produce	6	16		10	o
			Telegrams	1	1			
			Telephones	180	180			
			Postal Charges		2		2	o
			Total Other Charges	4,798	4,920			
			Total Central Province	22,298	22,866			
			<i>Carried forward</i> ... £	50,880	50,915			
				136,984	135,566	11,980	10,800	

k. Transfer of Samburu District to Rift Valley Province
 l. Economy

Normal two weeks. Previous provision inadequate.
 l. Post abolished
 o. Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure, 1933.	Estimate, 1933.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION—Contd.								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—Contd.								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	136,984	135,566	11,989	10,609	
				50,880	50,918			
PERSONNEL—Contd.								
			<i>Brought forward</i>					
1			Salaries	360	343	17		m
11			Wages, Gratia, etc.	1,060	4,045	15		
12			Allowances	999	1,026		27	g
13			Travelling	322	322			
14			Master-Master, Maraka	30	27	3		a
15			Baris and Headmen	2,462	2,187	275		d, a
16			Other Staff	1,606	1,618		12	o
17			Medical	861	889	28		o
18			Printing	413	393	20		o
19			Office Boys and Messengers	261	259	2		o
20			Station Hands	739	770		31	o
21			Conservancy Staff	530	549		19	o
22			Transport Staff	30	66		6	o
23			Expenses of Tribes, etc.	291	288	3		
24			Contingencies	45		45		m
				11,509	11,282			
OTHER CHARGES—Contd.								
			<i>Brought forward</i>					
25			Expenses of Collection of Revenue	194	195		45	o
26			Rations to Staff	111	144		3	o
27			Station Stores	1,300	1,300			
28			Rewards and Rations, etc.	775	600	225		g
29			Local Transport and Travelling	80	105	25		o
30			Travelling Allowances	15	25	10		o
31			Contingencies	196	209	13		o
32			Carts, Harness and Livestock	23	31	8		o
33			Conservancy	140	152	12		o
34			Uniforms	165	125	40		a
35			Expenses of Tribes, etc.		5			
36			Civil Transport performed by Military	457	457			
				3,016	3,352			
				14,825	14,634			
				65,405	65,552			
			<i>Brought forward</i>	136,984	135,566	12,409	11,138	

EXPENDITURE

Sanctioned Expenditure, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION—Contd.							
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)							
		<i>Brought forward</i>	136,984	135,566	12,409	11,138	
			65,405	65,552			
NORTHERN FRONTIER DISTRICT							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
			312	303	9		a
		African Clerks	786	876		90	o
		Chiefs and Headmen	577	664		87	
		Tribal Police	183	183			
		Hut Counters	225	300		75	o
		Interpreters	70	60		40	
		Office boys and Messengers	500	587		87	
		Station Hands	155	160		5	
		Conservancy Staff	742	900		158	
		Transport Staff					
		Total Personal Emoluments	3,550	4,033			
OTHER CHARGES							
		Expenses of Collection of Revenue	100	100		228	o, b
		Rations to Staff	1,572	1,800		20	o, b
		Station Stores	100	120		50	
		Rewards and Rations, etc.	110	160		260	o, b
		Local Transport and Travelling	2,790	3,050		65	o, b
		Travelling Allowances	200	265		10	o, b
		Contingencies	30	40		20	o, b
		Carts, Harness and Livestock	110	130		5	o, b
		Conservancy	15	20		2	o, b
		Uniforms	18	20		13	o, b
		Expenses of Tribes, etc.	107	120		143	m
		Civil Transport performed by Military	168	311			
		Total Other Charges	5,320	6,136			
		Total Northern Frontier District	8,870	10,169			
		<i>Brought forward</i>	74,275	75,721			
			136,984	135,566	12,428	12,456	

o. Explanation in memorandum
 a. Economy
 b. Explanation in memorandum
 c. Economy

Normal increments

1. Transfer of Samburu District to Rift Valley Province.

m. Explanation in memorandum
 c. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	136,564	135,566	12,498	13,456	
		74,275	75,721			
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION						
TURKANA DISTRICT						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
	Provincial Agents	120	170		50	
	Staff and Messengers	774	790	15		
	Tribal Police	1051	1550	507		
	Hut Counters	90	90			
	Interpreters	14	71	57		
	Office boys and Messengers	30	36	6		
	Station Hands	287	282	5		
	Conservancy Staff	33	31	2		
	Conservancy Staff	928	928			
	Total Personal Emoluments	2,972	3,322			
	OTHER CHARGES					
	Rewards and Rations, etc.	39	39			
	Local Transport and Travelling	1,387	1,400	13		
	Travelling Allowances	200	200			
	Contingencies	31	31			
	Tools and Implements	40	40			
	Carts, Harness and Livestock	220	220			
	Uniforms	9	9			
	Specie Boxes	30	29	1		
	Expenses of Tribal Police	86	86			
	Telephones	1,000	1,320	320		
	Rations to Staff (Kapado)	1,000	1,000			
	Total Other Charges	4,127	4,545			
	Total Turkana District	7,099	7,771			
	Carried forward	81,874	85,492			
		136,564	135,566	12,498	13,196	

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)						
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	136,584	135,566	12,498	13,198	
		81,874	83,492			
MASAI DISTRICT.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
	African Clerk	39	38	1		
	Chiefs and Headmen	594	610	16		
	Tribal Police	868	888	20		
	Hut Counters	96	99	3		
	Interpreters	99	104	5		
	Office boys and Messengers	37	35	2		
	Station Hands	403	420	17		
	Conservancy Staff	34	38	4		
	Total Personal Emoluments	2,170	2,230			
OTHER CHARGES.						
	Rewards and Rations, etc.	28	30	2		
	Local Transport and Travelling	757	790	33		
	Travelling Allowances	85	90	5		
	Contingencies	25	30	5		
	Tools and Implements	30	30			
	Carts, Harness and Livestock	57	60	3		
	Uniforms	4	3	1		
	Specie Boxes	1	3	2		
	Expenses of Tribal Police	85	100	15		
	Telephones	46	46			
	Rations to Staff (Kapado)	50			50	
	Total Other Charges	1,168	1,182			
	Total Masai District	3,338	3,412			
	TOTAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION	84,712	86,904			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	221,696	222,470	12,554	13,328	

a. Revised estimates
b. Change in letter of post.

c. Partly estimated

d. Excess

e. Revised estimates
f. Partly estimated

g. Previous provision inadequate
h. Explanation in memorandum

i. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimate, 1935	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	£	
		II ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
		£ 221,696	222,470	12,504	13,228		
		Brought forward ..					
		ASIAN AND AFRICAN HOUSING (NAIROBI)					
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
201	1	45	42	3	4		
202		29	21	8	4		
203		53	17	36	4		
		Total Personal Emoluments					
		137	80				
		OTHER CHARGES					
204		5	5				
205		100	100				
206		10	20		10		
		Total Other Charges					
		115	125				
		Total Asian and African Housing					
		252	205				
		PROTECTED PROTECTION LAKE VICTORIA NYANGA					
207	1	400	360	40	40		
208		500	500		45		
		Total Expenditure on Factory Protection					
		900	860	40	45		
		KALSHI REFORMATORY					
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
1			600		600		
2			726		726		
3			300		300		
4			100		100		
5			224		224		
6			45		45		
7			40		40		
8			40		40		
9			650		650		
10			10		10		
			45		45		
		Total Personal Emoluments					
			2,549				
		Carried forward ..					
		£ 1,202	1,160				
		£ 221,696	222,470	12,504	13,228		

1. Provision provision made.
2. Expenditure unaccounted for.

3. Reserve.
(*) Transferred to Head XXV

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimate, 1935	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	£	
		II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)					
		£ 221,696	222,470	12,504	15,932		
		Brought forward ..					
		£ 1,202	1,160				
		OTHER CHARGES					
			170		170		
			150		150		
			250		250		
			500		500		
			250		250		
			700		700		
			125		125		
			25		25		
			2,170				
			4,719				
		TOTAL ADMINISTRATION					
		£ 222,898	228,349	12,651	18,102		
		NET DECREASE .. £ 5,451					
		IIa—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY					
		RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE					
		Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve ..					
			600		600		
		TURKANA DISTRICT					
		Purchase of Levy ..					
			250		250		
		TOTAL					
		£ 850	850				

Explanation by memorandum

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimate, 1934	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease
	£	£		£	£	£	£
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT							
NON-NATIVE SERVICES							
A.—ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
1	1	1,500	Director of Agriculture (£1,500)	1,500			
2	1	780	Agricultural Economist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	750	30		
3	1	600	Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	500		100	
			Personal Allowance to Mr. H. S. Laid	14			14
			His Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	300			300
4	6	2,425	Clarks (Grade A)	1,900			525
5	7	0	Clarks (Grade B)				20
6	6	0	Clarks (Lessors and Grade C)	79		60	
7	1	127	African Clarks	100			27
8	2	120	Messengers				120
Total Administrative and General Personal Emoluments				2,580	2,360		220
OTHER CHARGES							
9		646	Passages	1,130			482
			Carriage of Goods	0			0
10		20	Travelling Allowances	150			130
14		300	Local Transport and Landing	215			85
12		110	Libraries, Books and Periodicals	50			60
15		50	Printing Illustrations etc.				50
			Agricultural Development	50			0
14		125	Contingencies	125			0
16		400	Telephones	350			50
16		50	Parcel Post and Registered Letters	50			0
17		150	Grant to Kenya Agricultural Society	200			50
18		300	Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Entomology	300			0
19		2,025	Contribution to Asian Institute	2,025			0
20		150	Contribution to Imperial Bureau of Mycology	150			0
			Contribution to Imperial Scheme for Agricultural Scholarships				
21		250	Grant to Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad				250
Carried forward				4,551	5,307		756
				8,580	9,365	378	1,919

1. Provisional office
2. Normal movements
3. Change in holder of post

1. Leave movements.
2. Previous provision inadequate
3. Proportionately overestimated.

1. Post abolished
2. Expenditure in memorandum
3. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimate, 1934	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)								
ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL—(Contd.)								
OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				£ 8,580	9,365	378	1,919	
				4,551	5,307			
			Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Service	140	140			
			Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureaux	525	200	325		m
			Fees and Expenses of Officers attending Courses of Instruction, etc	35		35		e
			Expenses of Board of Agriculture	500	600		100	o
			Grant-in-aid to Sisal Industry	1,000		1,000		m
Total Other Charges				6,751	6,247			
Total Administrative and General				15,331	15,612			
B.—DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1,200	*Deputy Director (Plant Industry) (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
1	1	920	*1 Senior Coffee Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	920			x
4	4	2,375	*Agricultural Officers and Experimentallists (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,375	2,337	38		a
5	5	1,922	Plant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,922	1,868	54		a
		450	Labour	450	450			
Total Personal Emoluments				£ 6,867	6,775			
OTHER CHARGES								
		1,602	Passages	1,602	1,964		362	/
		175	Carriage of Goods	175	200		25	o
		125	Travelling Allowances	125	200		75	o
		1,800	Local Transport and Travelling	1,800	1,800			
			Co-operative Experiments Seeds					
		350	Manures etc.	350	350			
		60	Expenses of Plant Protection	60	40	20		A
Total Other charges				4,112	4,554			
Total Administrative, Division of Plant Industry				10,979	11,329			
Carried forward				15,331	15,612	1,850	2,481	

Provisional office
Carried forward
New item

1. Leave movements.
2. Previous provision inadequate
3. Expenditure in memorandum

o. Economy.
2. Salary £840 by £40 to £820 personal to present holder

III

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
<i>Brought forward</i>					
	15,331	15,612	1,850	2,481	
	10,979	11,329			
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES AND COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.					
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
38	1	1			*Senior Entomologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)
39	4	3			*Entomologists (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)
40	1	1			*Senior Mycologist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)
41	1	1			*Mycologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)
42	1	1			*Senior Agricultural Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)
43	1	1			*Soil Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)
44	1	1			*Agricultural Officer and Experimentalist (£872 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720)
45	6	6			Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade) (£120 1st year £144 Subsequent Years £180 by £30 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £364)
46	2	2			Clerks (Grade A)
47					Labour
Total Personal Emoluments					
	8,740	9,430			
<i>Carried forward</i>					
	10,979	11,329			
	15,331	15,612	2,104	3,426	

* Pensionable office
 a. Partial increase
 b. Explanation in Memorandum
 c. Economy
 d. Salary £240 by £20 to £260 previous to present holder
 e. Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

III

DETAILS	Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES—(Contd.)					
	15,331	15,612	2,104	3,426	
<i>Brought forward</i>	10,979	11,329			
	8,740	9,430			
OTHER CHARGES					
Upkeep of Laboratories	1,265	1,300	65		
Inventories, Upkeep and Labour		15		15	
Supplies, Materials, etc.		50		50	
Total Other Charges	1,265	1,365			
Total Scott Agricultural Laboratories	10,000	10,690			
PLANT BREEDING SERVICES					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
*Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	900	900			
*Plant Breeder (£420 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
*Agricultural Officer (£372 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720)	372	555	20		
*Clark, 2nd Grade	150	144	6		
Laboratory Assistant	240	220	20		
Labour	330	330			
Total Personal Emoluments	2,992	2,900			
OTHER CHARGES					
Upkeep of Stations	300	300			
Supplies, Materials, etc.		30		30	
Total Other Charges	300	330			
Total Plant Breeding Services	3,130	3,130			
<i>Carried forward</i>	20,984	22,024			
	15,331	15,612	2,214	3,540	

* Pensionable office
 a. Explanation in Memorandum
 b. Economy
 c. Salary £240 by £20 to £260 previous to present holder
 d. Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)							
		15,331	15,612		2,215	3,540	
		20,984	22,084				
	<i>Brought forward</i>	3,135	3,139				
GRADING AND INSPECTION (IMPORTS AND EXPORTS).							
GRAIN CONDITIONING AND COOL STORES SERVICES							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
56	1	1	*Chief Grader and Inspector (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720		
57	1	1	Grader and Inspector (£480 by £20 to £500)	600	600		
58	1	1	Assistant Grader and Inspector (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480)	354	390		
59	—	1	Temporary Grader (£25 per mensem consolidated)	100		100	
60	1	1	Superintendent of Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	600	597	3	
61	1	1	Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	426	417	9	
62	1	1	Mechanic (Sh 230 by Sh 15 to Sh 340 by Sh 25 to Sh 440)	264	264		
63	—	—	Mechanic (Temporary) (Sh 360 p m. consolidated)	72		72	
64	1	1	Clerk (Grade B)	236	236		
65	—	—	Overtime to Mechanics	150	85	65	
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,622	3,609		
OTHER CHARGES							
66	—	—	Grading and Conditioning—Upkeep and Labour	1,200	800	400	
67	—	—	Cool Stores—Upkeep and Labour	800	880		
			Total Other Charges	2,000	1,680		
			Total Grading and Inspection (Imports and Exports)	5,622	5,069		
			Total Division of Plant Industry	29,741	30,222		
			Total Carried forward	45,072	45,834	2,864	3,826

* Pensionable office.
a Normal increments.

c. New job.
c. Change in holder of post.

d. Previously unestimated.
e. Increased exports anticipated.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)							
		45,072	45,834		2,864	3,826	
C.—DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.							
1	1	*Deputy Director (Animal Industry) and Chief Veterinary Officer (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
2	2	*Senior Veterinary Officers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,920	1,920			
5	5	*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840)	4,305	4,065	210		
10	10	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	4,782	4,692	90		
1	1	Assistant Stock Inspector					
1	1	Veterinary Assistant (300 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 per mensem)	233	221	12		
2	2	*Clarks	389	412		23	
5	5	African Clerks	1,243	1,243			
		Labour, Scouts and Insulators					
		Total Personal Emoluments	14,679	14,361			
OTHER CHARGES							
		Passages	1,764	3,030		1,266	
		Carriage of Goods	126	606		475	(106)
		Travelling Allowances	80	150		70	
		Local Transport and Travelling	2,500	3,000		150	
		Medicines and Instruments	110	120		10	
		Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations	340	340			
		Maintenance of Dips	168	168			
		Compensation Payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance		90		90	
		Contingencies					
		Contingency, Water, etc.	£ 108	408	408	60	
		Uniforms and Equipment	£ 200				
		Purchase of Brands	15	20		5	
		Library Books and Periodicals	100			100	
		Total Other Charges	5,968	7,861			
		Total Administrative (Division of Animal Industry)	20,647	22,222			
		Total Carried forward	45,072	45,834	2,876	3,726	

* Pensionable office.
a Normal increments.
c Change in holder of post.

d. Leave unavailing.
e. Previously unestimated.
f. Explanation of discrepancy.

g. Balance of £1,000 and £840 by 400 to 4000 percent to present holders.
h. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				45,072	45,834	3,278	5,735	
<i>Brought forward</i>				20,635	22,332			
(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
87	1	1	*Chief Vety Research Officer (£1,100)	1,100	1,100			
88	1	1	*Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer (£1,000)	120	667		547	m
89	3	3	*Veterinary Research Officers (£800 by £90 to £720 by £30 to £840)	2,466	2,383	83		a
90	1	1	*Entomologist (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	653	625	28		a
91	1	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	535	540		5	f
92	8	8	Laboratory Assistants (£354 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	4,000	3,958	42		a, b
93	2	2	Clerks (Grade A)	1,053	1,033			
94	2	2	Clerks (Learner and Grade C)	45	63		18	f
95	1	1	Clerk (African)	356	346	10		a
96	1	1	Quaeser (£300 by £18 to £372)	400	436		36	f
97	1	1	Storekeeper (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	426	426			
98	1	1	Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £426)	125		125		f
99	1	1	Relief Mechanic	390	396		6	a
100	1	1	Clerk Librarian (£300 by £18 to £390)	300	300			
101	4	4	Laboratory Students (£60 to £120)	450	450			
102	3	3	Artisans	1,850	1,850			
103	..	..	Labour	14,269	14,585			
Total Personal Emoluments				20,635	22,332			
<i>Carried forward</i>				45,072	45,834	3,568	6,343	

* Pensionable office.
.. Normal increments.

a. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

m. Explanation in memorandum.
n. Pension holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

III

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1934.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1935.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				45,072	45,834	3,568	6,343	
<i>Brought forward</i>				20,635	22,332			
<i>Brought forward</i>				14,269	14,585			
(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH.—(Contd.)								
OTHER CHARGES.								
104	Passage	725			725	m
105	Apparatus, Machinery and Maintenance	1,400	1,400			
106	Carriage of Goods	470			470	m
107	Upkeep of Kabete Laboratory	1,700	1,700			
108	Traveling Allowances	15			15	m
109	Production of Sera and Vaccines	3,700	3,700			
110	Legal Transport and Travelling	350			350	m
111	Library Books and Periodicals	300	300			
112	Contingencies	40	40			
Total Other Charges				5,600	5,640			
Total Division of Veterinary Research				22,269	21,925			
(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
113	1	1	Animal Husbandry Officer (£480 by £30 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	30	758			728 a
Total Personal Emoluments				30	758			
OTHER CHARGES.								
Total Animal Husbandry				30	758			
Total Division of Animal Industry				45,534	44,715			
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT NON-NATIVE SERVICES				66,606	90,549			
<i>Carried forward</i>				60,900	90,549	5,128	7,071	

1. Post abolished.

a. Explanation in Memorandum.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimated, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.	
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)							
<i>Brought forward</i> £ 88,808 90,549 5,128 7,071							
NATIVE SERVICES							
DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
114	14	14	*Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	7,573	7,260	304	A
115	2	4	Assistant Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	1,560	762	800	A
116	1	1	Agricultural Assistant (Sh. 300 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 p. m.)	192	492		A
117			Native Agricultural Instructors	2,730	2,600	130	A
118			Labour	600	600		
Total Personal Emoluments				12,657	11,423		
OTHER CHARGES							
119			Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms	600	1,000		300
120			Grants to Native Agricultural Shows	100	100		A
121			Expenses of Experimental Plots	325	375	50	A
122			Seeds, etc., for Issue	350	350		140
123			Expenses of Instruction	600	1,000		A
124			Travelling Allowances	215	300	85	A
125			Local Transport and Travelling	2,330	1,845	485	50
126			Carriage of Goods	150	300		200
127			Rent of Land for Seed Farm	200			
Total Other Charges				5,490	5,020		
Total Division of Plant Industry				18,147	16,443		
DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
128	6	6	*Veterinary Officers (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	2,890	4,375		660
129	6	4	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,248	2,000		772
130	2	2	Asst. Stock Inspectors (£150 by £15 to £210 by £30 to £240 by £20 to £300)	420	420		
131	1	1	Veterinary Inspector (£300 by £18 to £420)				
132	2	2	Veterinary Assistants One @ Sh. 500 p. m. by Sh. 20 to Sh. 600 p. m. One @ Sh. 300 p. m. by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 p. m.	548	377		20
133	3	3	African Clerks	147	150		45
134	4	6	Instructors in Stock (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,760	1,830		930
135			Labour Scouts, Inoculators etc.	3,067	3,067		
Total Personal Emoluments				13,080	12,876		
<i>Carried forward</i> £				18,117	16,443		
				88,808	90,549	8,042	8,920

* Pensionable office
 a. Normal increments
 b. Change in holder of post.
 c. New appointment.
 d. New item
 e. Previously estimated
 f. Previous provision inadequate
 g. Post in arrears
 h. Explanation in memorandum
 i. Former holder pensionable
 j. One officer on LHM considered

EXPENDITURE

III, IIIa

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i> £		88,808	90,549	8,042	8,920	
		18,117	16,443			
		13,069	12,678			
NATIVE SERVICES—(Contd.)						
OTHER CHARGES						
136	Medicines and Instruments	250	280		30	
137	Maintenance of Veterinary Stations	600	600			
138	Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations	132	132			10
139	Maintenance of Dips	132	132			10
140	Contingencies	30	30			
141	Purchase of Brands	1,100	1,100			
142	Expenses of Instruction, etc.	500	500			
143	Maintenance of Centres	395	395			
144	Carriage of Goods	200	200			
145	Travelling Allowances	2,760	2,760			
Total Other Charges		6,079	6,129			
Total Division of Animal Industry		19,148	19,807			
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT. NATIVE SERVICES		37,265	36,250			
Total Agricultural Department (Non-Native Services)		88,808	90,549			
Total Agricultural Department (Native Services)		37,265	36,250			
GRAND TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT.		126,073	126,799	8,042	8,920	
NET DECREASE .. £ 926						
IIIa—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.						
1	Local Services—Contribution towards Expenditure on Locust Research	608	508	100		
2	Statistical Machine	30			20	
3	Radio Campaign		100		100	
Total Agricultural Department Extraordinary		638	608	128	100	
NET INCREASE .. £ 128						

a. Previously estimated
 b. Explanation in Memorandum
 c. Embassy

EXPENDITURE

IV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS	Estimate, 1935. £	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
IV.—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	* Auditor (£1,150)	1,150	1,150			"
2	1	1	* Deputy Auditor (£960)	960	960			"
3	2	2	* Senior Assistant Auditors (£720 by £80 to £840)	1,566	1,478	88		a, c
4	6	6	* Assistant Auditors (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,938	2,975		37	a, c
5	3	3	Examiners of Accounts (£300 by £18 to £480; by £20 to £500)	1,248	1,193	55		a, c
6	3	3	Clerks (1 Grade B; 2 Grade C)	950	896	54		
7			Acting Allowance	15	35		20	f
Total European Personal Emoluments				8,827	8,687			
8	1	1	* Head Clerk	360			360	"
9	37	36	Clerks	7,764	7,915		151	a, c
10	5	5	Clerks	720	720			
11	4	4	Messengers	85	88			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				8,929	8,723			
Total Personal Emoluments				17,756	17,410			
OTHER CHARGES.								
12			Passages	933	890	43		
13			Local Transport and Travelling	450	450			
14			Travelling Allowances	170	230		60	a, c
15			Contingencies	87	87			
16			Telephones	70	70			
			Telegrams		3			
Total Other Charges				1,710	1,660			
17			Share of Home Expenditure	512	500	12		
TOTAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT				£ 19,978	19,970	8		274
NET INCREASE				£ 408				

* Post-natal office
 † Normal increments
 ‡ Change in holder of post

f. Leave movements
 g. Explanation in memorandum

a. Recruits 6200 from K.U.R.
 b. Present holder post-natal

EXPENDITURE

V. Va. VI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	DETAILS	Estimate, 1935. £	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934. £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
V.—COAST AGENCY								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	* Government Coast Agent (£600 by £30 to £720)	637	720		83	
2	1	1	Assistant Government Coast Agent (£500 by £20 to £600)	510	600		90	
3	11	11	Clerks	2,364	2,910		546	a, c
4	2	2	African Clerks	180	144	36		
5			Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry Drivers, Hammals and Office Boys	650	650			
Total Personal Emoluments				4,361	4,924			
OTHER CHARGES								
6			Passages	243	304		61	f
7			Local Transport and Travelling	170	180		10	a, c
8			Travelling Allowance	40	40			
9			Uniforms	30	30			
10			Tools and Plant	50	50			
11			Telephones	30	30			
12			Printing and Stationery	170	170			
13			Uphold of Motor Lorries	110	130		20	a, c
14			Printing and Stationery	45	45			
15			Contingencies					
Total Other Charges				978	999			
TOTAL COAST AGENCY				5,339	5,923		584	
NET DECREASE				£ 385				
VA.—COAST AGENCY EXTRA-ORDINARY								
Lorry, Purchase of					250			
Total Coast Agency Extraordinary					250			
DECREASE				£ 250				
VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS								
1			Kenya's share of Conference Secretariat	965	965			
TOTAL				£ 965	965			

* Post-natal office
 † Normal increments
 ‡ Change in holder of post

a. New appointments
 b. Leave increments
 c. Expense payable (advance)

f. Explanation in memorandum
 g. Recruits
 h. Present holder post-natal

INSPECTORS

Item No.	Grade	Details	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.							
1	1	*Commissioner of Customs (£1,600)	1,600	1,600			
2	1	*Deputy Commissioner of Customs (£1,900)	1,900	1,900			
3	1	*Senior Collector of Customs (£600 by £20 to £700, by £30 to £720, by £20 to £740 by £40 to £780)	4,477	3,391	1,086		
4	6	*Collectors of Customs (£400 for two years £400 by £30 to £430, by £20 to £450)	673	660	13		
5	1	*Accountant and Statistical Officer (£400 by £30 to £430)	360	360			
6	1	Accounts Clerk (£200)	200	200			
7	1	Operator, Statistical Dept. (£300 by £15 to £315)	300	300			
8	1	*Inspector, Preventive Service (£400 by £15 to £415, by £15 to £430, and by £20 to £450)	600	600			
9	9	*Examining Officers (£300 by £15 to £315, by £15 to £330, and by £20 to £350)	2,419	2,396	23		
10		Uniform Allowances F. A., £13 p.a.	126	126			
11		Acting Allowances	200	200			
Total European Personal Emoluments			11,327	11,000			
12	1	Confidential and Correspondence Clerk	300	300			
13	1	Chief, Headquarters	300	300			
14	123	Clerks (31 1st Grade, 21 2nd Grade, 26 3rd Grade)	21,911	22,732	821		
15	7	Junior Clerks (Advances)	264	264			
16	1	Sergeant Major (£90 by £74 to £120)	120	120			
17	2	Sergeants	180	180			
18	7	1st Class Corporals	360	360			
19	2	2nd Class Corporals	173	173			
20	7	1st Class Lance-Corporals	357	357			
21	9	2nd Class Lance-Corporals	270	270			
22	26	1st Class Watchmen	1,040	1,000	40		
23	20	2nd Class Watchmen	402	402			
24	20	3rd Class Watchmen	479	479			
25	13	4th Class Watchmen	312	300	12		
26	6	Head Watchmen in Uganda	120	120			
27	21	Watchmen in Uganda	300	300			
28		Boatman, Lampman, Sweepers, etc.	710	720	10		
29		Non-pensionable Allowances	41	41			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments			20,271	20,479			
Total Personal Emoluments, Carried forward			44,200	44,479	279	549	

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Grade	Details	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT							
—(Contd.)							
Brought forward			41,898	40,478	1,420	840	
OTHER CHARGES							
30		Upkeep of Boats and Station Plant	110	120	10		
31		Uniforms for Clerks and Watchmen, etc.	440	450	10		
Contingencies:							
		Equipment and Stores	£150				
		Contingency, Water, etc.	£120				
		Upkeep of Furniture, etc.	£10				
		Parcel Post and Letter Registration	£10	380	345	15	
		Subscriptions to various Publications	£15				
		Advertising	£10				
		Removal Charges	£10				
		Incidents	£35				
32		Statistical Machinery (Rent and Maintenance)	970	970			
34		Lighting	110	120	10		
35		Passage	2,100	2,000	100		
36		Local Transport and Travelling	1,100	1,000	100		
37		Travelling Allowances	80	80			
38		Printing and Stationery	1,200	1,200			
39		Refunds of Customs Revenue (other than Import Duty) collected in previous years	50	100	50		
40		Telephones	105	200	95		
		Telegrams		10	10		
Total Other Charges			6,795	6,505	290	445	
TOTAL CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT			48,693	47,071	1,622	445	
NET INCREASE			£1,522				

1. Particulars of office.
2. Special provisions.
3. New appointments.

4. Leave provisions.
5. Post in advance.
6. Post established.

a. Repatriation to Home countries.
b. Economy.

1. Leave provisions.
2. Particulars of office.

a. Economy.

b. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimate 1935	Sanctioned Estimate 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT								
ADMINISTRATION								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Director of Education (£1,500)	1,500	1,500			a
2	1	1	*Chief Inspector of Schools (£1,000)	1,000		1,000		y
3	1	1	*Supervisor of Technical Education (£900)	900	900			
4	5	5	*Inspectors of Schools (£600 by £720 by £30 to £540 by £40 to £580)	3,900	3,900		825	f
5	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£600 by £320 to £600)	600	600			
6	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £500)	600	600		40	a, b
7	5	5	European Clerks (Grade A)	2,201	2,243		70	c
8	1	1	European Clerks (Grade B)	220	290		70	c
9	3	3	European Clerks (Grade C)	76	106		30	c
10	2	2	African Clerks					
11			Reliefs and Acting Allowances Leave pay of Mr. H. S. Scott	466	471		200	m
12			Other Boys, Messengers, etc	120	120			
Total Personal Emoluments				12,470	11,922			
OTHER CHARGES—								
13			Contingencies	80	90		20	f
14			Passages	210	242		60	m
15			Local Transport and Travelling	100	100	150		
16			Travelling Allowance	110	96		15	a
17			Telephones					
18			Colony's share of cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office	120	270		130	
Total Other Charges				1,620	2,208			
Total Administration				14,090	14,130			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
19	50	60	*Education Officers:					
			2 £640 by £40 to £680					
			2 £720 by £30 to £690					
			2 £600 by £20 to £580					
			20 £350; £350; £400 by £30 to £380 by £20 to £360					
			1 £578 by £34 to £612					
			2 £475 by £35 to £510					
			8 £354 by £18 to £372					
			4 £320 by £16 to £336					
			2 £240 by £12 to £252					
			2 £240 by £12 to £252					
			2 £192 by £8 to £200					
			20 Various consolidated salaries	26,261	26,000		217	m, n
Total Personal Emoluments				26,261	26,000			
Carried forward				14,100	14,130	1,165	1,753	

* Provisionally filled
 a. Normal increments
 c. Change in holder of post

d. New appointment
 f. Leave increments
 m. Explanation in memorandum

p. Present holder non-post-holders
 r. Present holder post-holders

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimate 1935	Sanctioned Estimate 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
VIII—EDUCATION—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				14,100	14,130	1,165	1,753	
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION—(Contd.)				25,581	26,008			
20			Clerical Allowances	216	216			
21			Reliefs	1,485	1,200		715	f
22			African Domestic and Grounds Staff	600	600			9
Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition				27,962	29,123			
OTHER CHARGES								
23			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	500	600		100	f
24			Passages	1,297	997	300		f
25			Local Transport and Travelling	250	250			
26			Travelling Allowance	5	15		10	f
27			Contingencies	35	35			
28			Contributions to Schools	300	250		50	
29			Overseas Scholarship Scheme	100	80		20	a
30			Expenses of Committees	55	50		5	
31			Books, Stationery and Equipment	800	800			a
32			Life Insurance Premium of Donator	21	21			
33			Governor, Christ's Hospital	106	100		16	c
34			Telephones	65	100		35	
35			Carriage of Goods	225	260		75	
Total Other Charges, Tuition				2,969	3,729			
Total European Education, Tuition				21,821	22,821			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
36	11	15	*Master Staff:					
			1 £240 x £18 to £300					
			2 £220 x £18 to £300					
			1 £180 x £20 to £360					
			1 £180 x £45 to £270					
			2 £140 (Consolidated)					
			2 £144 (Consolidated)					
			2 £100 (Consolidated)					
			2 £40 (Consolidated)					
Total Personal Emoluments, European Education—Boarding				2,482	2,488			6 a, b, c, d
37			Reliefs	122	210		88	e
38			African Domestic and Grounds Staff	1,100	1,000		100	
Total Personal Emoluments, European Education—Boarding				2,704	2,698			
Carried forward				21,821	22,821			
Total				14,100	14,130	1,700	2,791	

* Provisionally filled
 a. Normal increments
 c. Change in holder of post

d. New appointment
 f. Leave increments
 m. Previously sanctioned

n. Previous provision (advisory)
 o. Economy
 p. Present holder non-post-holders

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933.	Estimate 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)						
Brought forward .. £						
EUROPEAN EDUCATION.—BOARDING.—						
(Contd.)						
OTHER CHARGES.						
	1,450	1,550			100	f
39	73	195			122	
40	30	90				
41	2	3			1	A
42	15	5		10		
43	350	350			950	f
44	6,250	7,200				
45						
46	900	560		340		
	120	100		20		
47						
	9,180	9,983				
	12,894	13,891				
	44,725	46,542				
INDIAN AND GOAN EDUCATION.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
48	112	108				
Education Officers:						
	16,840	by £40 to £920				
	16,720	by £30 to £840				
	16,450	by £15 to £600				
	8,430	by £18 to £420				
	21,180	by £12 to £300				
	55,120	by £9 to £180				
	21	not graded				
	22,234	22,061		153		4.33
	90	90				
	17	17				
49	709	935			226	f
50						
51	45	45				
52	440	440				
53						
	23,535	23,608				
OTHER CHARGES.						
	395	400			5	
54	57	98			41	
55	240	250		40		A
56	5	14			9	f
57	6,000	6,000				
58	500	750			250	
59	290			250		
60	50	60			10	
61	55	55				
62	1,200	1,000		200		A
63	30	30				
64	800	800				
65	80	100			20	
66	525	450		75		
67						
	11,067	10,891				
	34,592	34,439				
Carried forward .. £						
	93,426	95,161		2,794	4,529	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. New item.

f. Leave increments.
 g. Previously overestimated.
 h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Explanation in memorandum.
 j. Summary.
 k. Present holder non-pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933.	Estimate 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)						
Brought forward .. £						
ARAB EDUCATION.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
* Education Officers						
	1	£550 x £40 to £350				
	1	£500 x £30 to £720				
	3	£350; £350; £450 by £50 to £500 by £25 to £300				
	2,000	2,822		164		4.37
	1,400	1,600				
	300	300				
	340	450			110	f
	5,000	5,011				
OTHER CHARGES.						
		210		210		
3						
		167		167		13
13						
		70		70		20
14						
		2		2		3
75						
		400		400		
76						
		1		1		5
77						
		300		300		100
78						
		11		11		
79						
		60		60		60
81						
		15		15		15
81						
		1,294		1,294		
		4,363		4,318		
		96,779		101,379		
		96,779		101,379		3,108
						4,702
Carried forward .. £						

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Leave increments.

f. Previously overestimated.
 g. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Summary.
 j. Present holder non-pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

VIII

Item No.	Department	Executive Post	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.).					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	99,779	101,379	3,108	4,709	
			AFRICAN EDUCATION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
82	32	32	*Education Officers:					
			1—£720 by £30 to £840;					
			7—£600 by £30 to £790;					
			12 £350; £350; £400 by 50 to £500 by £25 to £600;					
			5 £300 by £10 to £400;					
			5 £300 by £18 to £426;					
			1 £320 by £16 to £480.					
			1 £240 by £18 to £354;	15,320	14,641	679		a, w, 18y
83	14	14	Technical Instructors £300	4,275	4,200	75		w
84	2	2	European Clerks	536	558		22	e
85	4	4	African Clerks	200	204		4	f
86	1	1	Non-European Draughtsman	216	216			
87			Native Teachers and Instructors	5,350	5,300	50		f
88			African Domestic Grounds Staff and Motor Drivers	900	900			
89			Reliefs	1,522	2,291		769	f
90			Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training	1,400	1,356	44		
			Total Personal Emoluments	29,719	29,696			
				29,719	29,696			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	99,779	101,379	3,951	5,998	

* Pensionable office
 a. Normal increments
 c. Change in holder of post

f. Leave movements
 g. Previously overestimated

w. Explanation in memorandum
 x. Present holder non-pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

VIII. VIIIa

Item No.	Department	Executive Post	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
			VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.).					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	99,779	101,379	3,951	5,998	
			AFRICAN EDUCATION—(Contd.).					
			OTHER CHARGES					
91			Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	2,000	2,925		925	f
92			Hut and Poll Tax	400	450		50	f
93			Grants-in-Aid to Missions	37,500	35,000	2,500		
94			Grants-in-Aid towards Jeanes Teachers' Salaries		1,800		1,800	
95			Expenses of Committees	2,315	1,500	75		
96			Local Transport and Travelling	30	30			
97			Travelling Allowance	2,800	2,900	100		
98			Boarding Expenses	30	30			
99			Contingents	800	900			
100			Tools	750	500	250		
101			Books, Stationery and Equipment	70	80		10	
102			Telephones	9	30		21	
103			Expenses of Local Examinations		345		345	
104			Colonial Share of Fees of Boys at Makerere	500	390	110		
105			Carriage of Goods	1,187	1,030	157		
106			Passages					
			Total Other Charges	48,317	47,990	327		
			TOTAL AFRICAN EDUCATION	79,076	77,326	1,750		
			TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	177,855	178,965	7,256	6,306	
			NET DECREASE	£1,110				
			VIIIa.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY					
1			Science Equipment at Prince of Wales School	60			60	
2			Physical Training Equipment at European Girls' Secondary School, Nairobi	60			60	
			Total Education Department Extraordinary	120			120	
			NET INCREASE	£100				

f. Leave movements
 g. Previously overestimated

w. Explanation in memorandum
 x. Present holder non-pensionable.

IX

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1934	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Conservator of Forests (£1,200)	1,200	1,300			
2	1	1	*Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
3	8	8	*Assistant Conservators of Forests (£480 by £90 to £600, by £30 to £720)	5,117	4,778	339		a, n
4	14	14	*Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	6,509	6,879	29		a, y
5	1	1	*Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
6			Acting Allowance	120	120			7
Total European Personal Emoluments				14,385	13,692			
7	10	9	Assistant Foresters, 1st Grade (£120 by £12 to £240)	1,866	2,091		225	a, l, f
8	3	3	Assistant Foresters, 2nd Grade	217	211		6	a, l, f
9	5	6	Clerks	1,298	1,016		282	
10			Forest Guards, Spear-men, etc.	2,460	2,500		40	
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				6,841	6,818		23	
Total Personal Emoluments				21,226	20,710		516	
OTHER CHARGES								
11			Reafforestation	2,300	2,700		400	m
12			Nurseries	1,350	1,600		250	m
13			Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries	550	650		100	
14			Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation	250	250			
15			Exploitation	500	500			
16			Upkeep of Forest Stations and Roads	510	530		20	
17			Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum	150	170		20	
18			Purchase and Upkeep of Uniforms	130	140		10	
19			Purchase and Collection of Seeds	160	200		40	
20			Contingencies	100	100			
21			Purchase of Livestock	70	70			
22			Passages	1,300	1,350		50	
23			Local Travelling and Transport	1,850	1,800		50	
24			Travelling Allowance	300	300			
25			Contribution to Imperial Forestry Institute	310	300		10	m
26			Telephones	50	50			
27			Purchase of Food for Labourers	400	500		100	
Total Other Charges				10,222	11,200		978	
TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT				£ 31,448	31,910	462	1,262	
NET DECREASE				£ 462				

a. Pensionable office.
b. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointments.
e. Leave increments.
f. Previously unaccounted for.

g. Post abolished.
h. Reduction in complement.
i. Bonus.
j. Present holder non-pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

X

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1934	Estimate 1934	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
X—GAME DEPARTMENT.								
1	1	1	*Warden (£940)	840	840			
2	4	4	*Assistant Wardens (£260 for two years; £300 by £20 to £600)	2,400	2,899	1		a, l, y
3	1	1	Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officer	500	500			
Total European Personal Emoluments				3,740	3,739			
4	2	2	Clerks	327	631			304 a, l, m
5			Native Scouts	1,100	1,300			100 #
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				1,427	1,931			
Total Personal Emoluments				5,167	5,670			
OTHER CHARGES								
6			Consolidated Travelling Allowances	244	195		49	
7			Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	700	700			
8			Rewards	250	260			
9			Local Transport and Travelling	1,500	1,350		150	m
10			Passages	221	365			144 #
11			Conservation of Fish	140	200			60 #
12			Contingencies	60	60			
13			Telephones	34	34			
14			Telegrams					
Expenses of Game and Vermin Control				250			250	m
Vermin Control, Ammunition and Poison								60
Total Other Charges				3,429	3,139		290	
TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT				£ 8,596	8,709	113	673	
NET DECREASE - £ 173								

a. Pensionable office.
b. Normal increments.
c. Leave increments.

d. Post abolished.
e. Bonus.

f. Present holder non-pensionable.
g. Present holder pensionable.

144

80
EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars 1933	Particulars 1934	Estimate, 1932	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
XI—GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S LABORATORY							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
1	Government Analyst (£480 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £960)		950		200		a
2	African Clerk		30		30		
3	African Laboratory Assistant		15		15		
	Total Personal Emoluments		975				
OTHER CHARGES							
4	Upkeep of Laboratory		90		90		
5	Laboratory House		250		250		
6	Contingencies		90		90		
7	Passages		207		207		
8	Local Travelling		50		50		
9	Travelling allowances		15		15		
10	Carriage of Goods		40		40		
	Total Other Charges		967				
	Total GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S LABORATORY		1,942		1,955		
	NET INCREASE £1,000						

* Particulars of the
£ 300 expenditure

1. Lower sanctioned

a. Expenditure is supplementary

a. Salary scale of £540 by £30 to £600
provisional to present holder.

81
EXPENDITURE

145
XII

Item No.	Particulars 1933	Particulars 1934	Estimate, 1935	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
XII—INTEREST AND UNFUNDED DEBT							
1	Interest on Borrowings		1,200	500	700		a
2	Interest and Redemption of Loan of £1,000 from Colonial Development Fund		124	124			
3	Interest on Redemption Instalments— Loan to Eldoret Municipal Board		113		113		m
4	Interest and Redemption of Arrears of Contributions to Provident Funds		2,527		2,527		m
5	Interest due to Contributors to Provident Funds		260		260		m
			4,224	624	3,600		
	INCREASE .. £3,600						

a. Explanation in Memorandum A. Previous provision inadequate.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sub-item No.	Details	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
XIII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.							
PERSONAL EMPLOYMENTS.							
1	1	*Chief Justice (£2,300)	2,300	2,345		45	
2	2	*Puisne Judges (£1,450 each)	4,350	4,350			
3	2	*Resident Magistrates (£750 by £20 to £840, and by £40 to £920)	6,313	6,213	100		
4	1	*Registrar, Supreme Court (£720 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920)	900	865	35		
5	1	*Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
6	2	Shorthand Writers (£400 by £20 to £400)	400	400	40		
7	1	European Process servers (£240 by £10 to £200)	300	300			
8	1	Chief Process server		210		210	f
9	1	Acting Allowances	315	315			
Total European Personal Employments			16,168	16,245			
10	1	*Clerks and Accountants Supreme Court	300	300			
11	1	*Chief Clerk	270	270			
			620	620			
CLERICAL EMPLOYMENTS.							
12	30	Clerical Assistants	7,190	7,140		50	
MAINTENANCE BOARD.							
13	10	Arab and African Security Assistants and Clerks	630	624	6		
14	6	Arabian Process servers	270	270			
15	6	African Process servers	404	397	7		
16	1	Office Boys, Magistrates' Ct.		60		60	
17	1	Clark of Chief Clerk					
			3,020	2,941			
Total Non-European Personal Employments			3,650	3,571			
Total Personal Employments			20,817	20,919	240	102	
Carried forward							

* Posturable office.

a. Special Allowance

Change in title of post

f. Leave increments

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sub-item No.	Details	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
XIII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT							
<i>(Contd.)</i>							
Brought forward			25,827	25,919	240	339	
OTHER CHARGES							
18		Legal Libraries	180	200		20	f
19		Contingencies— Uniforms £40 Conservancy, Water, etc. £70 Equipment £45 Incidentals £30	175	175			
20		Juries, Assessors, Witnesses, etc.	2,000	1,700	300		
21		Fees to Counsel, etc.	300	300	20		
22		Passage	540	1,431		891	f
23		Local Transport and Travelling	1,200	1,200			
24		Travelling Allowances	350	750		200	f
25		Telephones	158	158			
26		Telegram		15		15	f
27		Parcel Post and Registered Letters	10	10			
Total Other Charges			5,133	5,939			
TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT			30,960	31,858	360	1,458	
NET DECREASE				£ 898			

* Leave increments.

a. Posturable office.

f. Posturable office inadequate.

EXPENDITURE

XIV, XIVa

Item No.	Particulars	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
XIV—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
1	*Attorney-General (£1,800)	1,800	1,800			
2	*Solicitor-General (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
3	*Crown Counsel (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	2,310	2,390	80		a
4	Chief Clerk (£425 by 25 to 400)	470		470		a
	*Clerk (Grade A.)		441		441	m
	Acting Allowances		118		118	f
	Living Pay to Mr. MacGillivray, K.C.		311		311	f
	Total European Personal Emoluments	5,820	6,078			
5	Clerks	1,609	1,624	15		a, b
6	Shorthand Allowance	12	12			
7	Messengers	90	87		3	e
	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,741	1,723			
	Total Personal Emoluments	7,561	7,801			
OTHER CHARGES.						
8	Contingents	22	25			
9	Passage	260	265			f
10	Local Transport and Travelling	174	174			
11	Travelling Allowances	120	120			
12	Law Books	50	40		10	a
13	Law Expenses in Government Actions		20		20	m
	Telephones	68	68			
	Total Other Charges	695	713			
	TOTAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT	8,256	8,514	258	202	
	NET DECREASE £251					
XIVa—LEGAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY						
	Equipment and Library		110			
	DECREASE £110					

* Provisional office
• Natural increments! Leave increments
A Previous provision (specialist)m. Explanation in memorandum
a. Economy
b. Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

XV

Item No.	Particulars	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
XV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT						
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
1	*Commissioners of Local Government, Lands and Settlement (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
2	*Local Government Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	840	920	80		f
3	Lands Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	920	880		40	a, b
4	Office Assistant (£425 by £25 to £400 by £30 to £470)	720	720			a, m, n
5	European Clerks	920	928			a
6	African Clerks (Grade II)	85	86		1	
7	Office Boys	46	45		1	
	Acting Allowances		170		170	f
	Temporary Clerical Assistance	140			140	f
	Total Personal Emoluments	5,021	5,422			
OTHER CHARGES.						
9	Local Travelling	100	100			
10	Travelling Allowances	60	60			
11	Telephones	70	70			
12	Passage	400	250		150	f
13	Advertisements for Land Sales	20	20			
14	Contingents	25	25			
	Contingency, Water and Light		20			30
	Total Other Charges	725	555			
	Total Administrative and General	5,746	5,877			
SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DIVISION PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
15	*Surveyor General (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
16	*Office Superintendent and Accountant (£500 by 20 to £600)	594	574		20	a
17	European Clerks (Grade A)	786	752		34	a, b
18	European Clerks (Grade C)	588	588			
19	Asian Clerks	313	357			a, b
20	African Clerk	42	41		1	
21	Office Boys and Messengers	231	242			11
	Carried forward	5,472	5,554			
		5,756	5,897	474	497	

* Provisional office
• Natural incrementsa. Change in holder of post
f. Leave incrementsm. Explanation in memorandum
n. Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Functional Classification 1933	Estimate 1933	DETAILS	Estimate 1935	Sanctioned Estimate 1934	Increase	Decrease	Note
		£		£	£	£	£	
			XV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT—(Contd.)	5,756	5,197	474	497	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	3,472	3,554			
			SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DIVISION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—(Contd.)					
			SURVEY DIVISION					
22	4	4	*Dist. Surveyors (£750 by £30 to £800)	2,440	2,436	4	8,1	
23	3	3	*Staff Surveyors (£400 by £30 to £400 by £30 to £720)	1,104	1,088	29		
24	2	2	Forest Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £400 by £30 to £500)	967	968	35		
25	5	5	*Computers (£400 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,071	2,948	120		
26	4	4	*Draughtsmen (£372 by £18 to £400 by £30 to £500 by £20 to £600)	2,400	2,400			
27	1	1	*Survey Records Officer (£372 by £18 to £400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	500	500			
28	1	1	Junior Computer	90	287	13		
29	6	6	Survey Cadets	980	891	89		
30	8	8	Indian Junior Draughtsmen	213	204	72		
31	1	1	Indian Tracer	90	90			
32	1	1	Photo Map Printer (Africa)	35	34	1		
33	1	1	Assistant Photo Map Printer	300	300			
34	1	1	Storekeeper	107	102	5		
35	1	1	Clerk	30	30			
36			Special Allowance	205	205			
37			Headmen, Chalmers, etc.					
			REGISTRATION DIVISION					
38	1	1	*Principal Registrar of Titles (£700 by £20 to £740)	700	640	80		
39	3	3	*Registrars of Titles (£425 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £720)	1,375	1,260	278		
40	1	1	European Clerk (Grade B)	540	400	62		
41	2	2	Asian Clerks	1,373	1,061	36		
42	6	6	Operators, Over-embossing Machine	354	354			
43	2	2	Operators, Over-embossing Machine	90	90			
44	1	1	African Asst. Over-embossing Machine	90	97	3		
45	1	1	African Clerk, Special Grade	72	72			
46	2	2	African Clerks					
			Total Personal Emoluments	24,714	24,885			
			OTHER CHARGES					
47			Contingencies	120	120			
48			Passages	1,460	2,204	844		
49			Local Transport and Travelling	1,260	1,260	250		
50			Travelling Allowances	200	200			
51			Survey Equipment	540	540			
52			Telephones	60	60			
53			Office Equipment and Printing	630	630			
			Total Other Charges	2,910	4,508			
			Total Survey and Registration Division	28,332	29,897			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	5,756	5,097	911	2,147	

* Functional office
 a. Normal instrument
 b. Normal scale of salary
 c. Change in holder of post
 d. Leave increment
 e. Expenditure in accordance
 f. Post in absence
 g. Economy
 h. One officer on leave (2000 by 2000) 2000 personal to himself
 i. Promot holder post-holders

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Functional Classification 1933	Estimate 1933	DETAILS	Estimate 1935	Sanctioned Estimate 1934	Increase	Decrease	Note
		£		£	£	£	£	
			XV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT—(Contd.)	5,756	5,097	911	2,147	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	28,532	29,827			
			Y. MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DIVISION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			Geologist and Mining Engineer (£640 by 60 to £700)		880		880	
			Assistant Geologist (£600 by £30 to £720)		600		600	
			Chemist and Assayer (£400 by £20 to £600)		500		500	
			Senior Inspector of Mines (£840 by £40 to £900)		920		920	
			Inspectors of Mines (£200 by 30 to £720)		1,875		1,875	
			Asst. Inspectors of Mines		1,625		1,625	
			European Clerks		240		240	
			Temporary Assistance		300		300	
			Asian Clerks		54		54	
			Office Boys					
			Foreman		20		32	
			Office Boys (Laboratory)		60		80	
			Special Allowances					
			TOTAL PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS		7,086			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			Passages		50		50	
			Local Travelling		1,700		1,700	
			Travelling Allowances		115		115	
			Labor		350		350	
			Materials		30		30	
			Telephones		100		100	
			Contingencies		55		55	
			Laboratory Lights		75		75	
			Repairs to Lorry		300		300	
			Equipment, etc.		5		5	
			Telegrams					
			Total Other Charges		2,780			
			Total Mining and Geological Division		9,866			
			TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL	5,756	5,097			
			TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DIVISION	28,532	29,827			
			TOTAL MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DIVISION		9,866			
			GRAND TOTAL	34,288	45,200	911	12,013	
			NET DECREASE	£11,102				

Y. Transferred to Head XIX.

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XVI.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.						
CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.						
NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.						
1	Contribution in lieu of Rates ..	15,900	15,970		70	
Contributions in respect of:						
2	Main Roads ..	1,780	1,750	30		
3	Public Health Staff ..	2,006	2,306		302	m
4	Public Health Services ..	1,112	1,150		38	
5	Traffic Revenue ..	8,300	8,428		128	
6	Municipal Staff ..	1,232	1,290		2	
Total Nairobi Municipality ..		30,330	30,894			
MOOMBASA MUNICIPALITY.						
7	Contribution in lieu of Rates ..	9,912	10,927		1,015	m
Contributions in respect of:						
8	Main Roads ..	650	625	125		
9	Public Health Staff ..	1,528	1,700		172	
10	Public Health Services ..	1,072	1,650		22	
11	Traffic Revenue ..	2,450	2,450			
12	Municipal Staff ..	709	740		31	
Total Mombasa Municipality ..		16,321	17,392			
13	Consolidated Grant to Nakuru Municipality ..	2,300	2,300			
14	Consolidated Grant to Eldoret Municipality ..	2,300	2,300			
— DISTRICT COUNCILS.						
15	Basic Road Grants ..	31,390	32,195		1,115	m
16	Vehicle Licence Fees ..	500	500			
Total District Councils ..		31,890	32,695			
Total Contributions to Local Authorities ..		£ 83,171	£ 86,289	179	2,870	
NET DECREASE .. £2,691						

m. Explanation in memorandum

Item No.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XVII.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT						
NON-NATIVE SERVICES						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.						
1	*Director of Medical Services (£1,500)	1,500	1,500			
2	*Deputy Director of Medical Services (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
3	*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,097	1,100			3 c
	Personal Allowance (Dr. F. J. C. Johnstone)		100			100
4	*Accountant (£500 by £30 to £600)	600	600			
5	Clerks (Grade A)	2,278	2,691			413 c, m, l
6	Clerks (Grade B)					
7	Clerks, Learners (Grade C)		210			210 f
	Acting Allowances					
8	Leave Pay to Dr. A. D. Williams ..	345		345		m
Total European Personal Emoluments ..		7,020	7,401			
9	Clerks	2,215	2,657			342 l, m
	Labour of Medical Stores ..		240			240 l
10	African Clerk	42		42		m
11	Messengers, Packers, Office Boys, etc.	118	117		1	
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments ..		2,475	3,014			
Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments ..		9,495	10,415			
MEDICAL DIVISION.						
12	*Senior Medical Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	2,200	1,100	1,100		
13	*Surgical Specialist (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
14	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	7,708	8,964			1,246 f, s, l
15	District Surgeons ..	1,850	1,700		150	
16	*Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £30 to £500)	500	1,000			500 l
17	Dispenser (£300 by £18 to £390)	390	753			363 l
18	*Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480)	390	348			18 c
19	*Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	7,195	6,110	1,085		f, 2, 2
20	Uniform Allowances	538	461		77	
21	*Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£372 by £18 to £480, by £30 to £500)	500	500			
22	*Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372			
23	Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	300			
Carried forward ..		£ 22,203	£ 22,698			
		9,495	10,415	2,800	3,435	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.
 e. New item.

f. Leave payments.
 l. Post paid.
 m. Sanctioned by Sanitation Division.
 n. Explanation in memorandum.

l. Transferred to or from Native Services.
 T. King posts pensionable under Items 19, 40 and 41.
 s. Present holder pensionable.

XVII

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933.	Estimate 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVII.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)	9,496	10,415	2,800	3,435	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	22,983	22,598			
			MEDICAL DIVISION—(Contd.)				210	
24			Relief Matron	210				
25			Uniform Allowances	22	22			
26	2	2	Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £120 to £300)	600	900			
27			Non-pensionable Allowance to Mr. Bosch	60	60			
			Total European Personal Emoluments	23,775	23,390			
28	9	10	Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	1,728	1,668	343		a, 4, 1.
			<i>Outfit Allowance to Seconded Members of the I.M.D.</i>		20		20	
29	3	4	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	853	825	228		a, 1, 7.
			<i>Motor Car Drivers</i>		87		87	
30			Non-pensionable Allowances	52	29			
31			Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital	1,931	1,785	146		a, 4.
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	4,564	4,091			
			Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments	28,339	27,311			
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			SANITATION DIVISION					
1			*Health Officers— (£600 by £30 to £840—£640 by £40 to £920, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)		1,000	1,000		
32	1	1	*Chief Sanitary Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
33	2	2	*Senior Sanitary Inspectors (£540 by £20 to £660)	660	660			1, 7.
34	6	5	*Sanitary Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £640)	2,647	2,584		337	1, 7.
			<i>Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300) Uniform Allowances</i>		615		615	3, 7.
					40		40	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	4,147	6,729			
35			African Sanitary Staff, Townships and Settled Areas	689	769			50
36			African Staff for I.D. Hospitals	119	158			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	708	927			
			Total Sanitation Division Personal Emoluments	4,855	7,644			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 42,741	45,370	2,625	6,184	

* Pensionable office. 1. Post in absence.
 a. Normal increments. 2. Post abolished.
 c. Change in holder of post. 3. Transferred to or from Rating Services. 4. Shorter scale than No. 14.
 5. Temporary. 6. Shorter scale than No. 14.

EXPENDITURE

XVII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933.	Estimate 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVII—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 42,741	45,370	2,625	6,184	
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			LABORATORY DIVISION					
			*Deputy Director of Laboratory Services (£1,300)		543		543	
27	1	1	*Senior Bacteriologist (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	1,100	1,100			
28	3	3	*Assistant Bacteriologist (£600 by £30 to £660 by £40 to £1,000) Special Grade £300 by £40 to £1,000	2,643	2,585	60		
			<i>Government Analyst (£600 by £30 to £780 by £30 to £840)</i>		903		903	
29	1	1	*Bio-Chemist (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	810	780	50		
30	2	2	*Entomologist (£600 by £30 to £780 by £30 to £840)	1,660	1,590	70		a, 4.
31	1	1	*Laboratory Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £580)	600	600			
32	6	6	Laboratory Assistants (£274 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £600 by £30 to £500)	2,935	2,692	43		
33	2	2	Laboratory Assistants (Learner and Junior Grade)	340	362	21		
			<i>Malacia Overseer</i>		360		360	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	10,505	11,662			
34	1	1	Laboratory Assistant	308	308			
35	1	1	Laboratory Assistant (2nd Grade)	174	174			
36	1	1	African Laboratory Assistants—Learner Grade	1,190	1,508		319	
			<i>Native Laboratory Attendants</i>		234		234	
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,904	2,380			
			Total Laboratory Division Personal Emoluments	12,409	13,992			
			Total Personal Emoluments	55,147	59,302			
			OTHER CHARGES					
37			Upkeep of Laboratory Medical and Surgical Stores, Equipment etc.	633	660			
38			Contingencies— Crown Agents' Charges £30 Office Equipment and Repairs £ 30 Incidentals £ 30	390	440		20	
39			Maintenance of Government Officials and others in Private Hospitals	650	500	150		
			Carried forward	£ 52,147	59,302	4,084	8,184	

* Pensionable office. 1. Post in absence.
 a. Normal increments. 2. Post abolished.
 c. Change in holder of post. 3. Transferred to or from Rating Services. 4. Shorter scale than No. 14.
 5. Temporary. 6. Shorter scale than No. 14.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	Estimate 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVII.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
		55,147	Brought forward	59,202		4,064	8,164	
		3,535		3,550				
OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)								
53			Medical and Nursing Attendance on Government Officials and others by Private Practitioners and Nurses	750	750		720	f
54		6,515	Passages	3,770	3,880		110	t
55		375	Local Travelling			375		e
56		100	Air Transport	140			40	t
57		100	Motor Transport	200			18	o
58		185	Travelling Allowances	320		20		t
59		340	Carriage of Goods				50	a
60		2,700	Upkeep of European Hospitals	2,750				k
61		1,520	Upkeep of Mental Hospital	1,390		130		k
62		120	Uniforms for Medical Staff	110		10		k
63		90	Conservancy Rates	90				k
64		395	Electric Lighting for Hospitals	380		15		k
65		440	Water Rates	400		40		k
66		10	Epidemics				10	
66		1,650	Sanitary Station, Zanzibar	1,700			50	
67		1,200	Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital and Leper Establishments	1,200				
68		300	Contributions to Tropical Diseases Bureau	300				
69		665	Telephones	635		30		m
70		1,070	Grants to Private Hospitals	920		150		u
71		180	Outfit Allowances	240			60	f
72		30	Parcel Post and Registered Letters	30				
73		20	Contribution to Seamen's Hospital	20				
74		350	Prevention of Disease—Routine Measures	350				
75		70	Post-mortem and Medical Examinations	70				
76		143	Fees—Expenses in connexion with The Colonial Medical Fund	143				
		26,513	Total Other Charges	26,813				
		81,060	TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT NON-NATIVE SERVICES	86,015				
		81,060	Carried forward	86,015		4,964	9,219	

. New item
 / Leave no account
 * Previously overestimated

a. Previous provision inadequate
 m. Explanation in memorandum

n. Economy
 t. Transferred to Head XI

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1934.	Estimate 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVII.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
		81,060	Brought forward	86,015		4,964	9,219	
NATIVE SERVICES								
77	2		*Senior Medical Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)					
78	25	31	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £630 by £40 to £670 Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000)	27,340	25,267	2,081		64.2/
79	3		*Health Officers (£600 by 30 to £630 by £40 to £670 Special Grade £920 by £40 to £1,000)					
80	1	1	*Medical Storekeeper £600 by £30 to £630	600	600		20	
81	29	30	T. Nursing Sisters (Medical) £240 by £18 to £300	7,648	6,171		509	28.4/
82			T. Nursing Sisters (Health) £340 by £18 to £300					
83			Uniform Allowances for Nursing Sisters	543	680			
84			Duty Allowances for Health Sisters	120	120			
85	19	18	Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	5,130	3,434		204	14.2/
86			Non-pensionable Allowances	137	254			97
87	8	7	Asiatic Clerks	1,792	1,690		106	m
88	5	6	*Sanitary Inspectors (£322 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £540)	2,117	2,580			14.6/
89	2	2	Asian Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £420)	780	780			
90	1	1	Chief Instructor (£300 by £18 to £420)	420	408		18	
91	3	3	Wardmasters (£300 by £18 to £420)	1,124	1,070		54	
92	3	4	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £210)	746	1,060			294
93			Dispenser (£300 by £18 to £390)	381		381		
94	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	443	426		18	
95	2	3	Issuers of Medical Stores	779	527		252	
96			Male Nursing Orderly (£240 by £18 to £378)		246		246	
97	14	17	Sanitary Overseers (£140 by £18 to £272)	500	556		178	
98	1	1	African Clerks	720				
99			*Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £420)	420	420			
100			Uniform Allowance Superintendent I.D.H. Native Attendants at Hospitals	12	12			
101			Asian Assistant Surgeon (£300 by £18 to 390 by £18 to 480 by £30 to £500)	19,588	20,120		630	
			Asiatic Medical Storekeeper	74	74			
			European Assistant Surgeon (£300 by £18 to 390 by £18 to 480 by £30 to £500)	600		600		
			Total Personal Emoluments Native Services	72,568	70,625			
			Carried forward	81,060	86,015	4,964	11,230	

. Pensionable office
 . Normal increments
 . Change in holder of post
 . New appointment

. Leave encumbrance
 . Previously overestimated
 . Post in arrears
 . Transferred to or from Non-Native Services

u. Re-estimation in memorandum
 v. Economy
 y. Non-Pensionable under Group 10, 20 and 21.
 z. Present holder pensionable.

XVII, XVIIa

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933	Estimates 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVII—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)	81,660	86,015	9,398	11,390	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	72,868	70,636			
			OTHER CHARGES					
102			Local Travelling	4,730	4,350	370		m
103			Carriage of Goods	3,020	2,955	65		a
104			Upkeep of Native Hospitals	7,360	7,308	52		a
105			Travelling Allowances	360	330	30		m
106			Motor Transport	1,000	920	80		
107			Water Rates	840	854		14	
108			Maintenance, Infectious Diseases Hospital and Lepet Establishments	600	800	200		a
109			Training of Africans	680	600	80		a
100			Conservancy Rates	330	330			
111			Electric Lighting for Hospitals	305	320		15	
112			Allowances, Indian Medical Department	54	81	27		c
113			Prevention of Disease	150	150			
114			Repairs to Dispensaries	220	170	50		a
115			Rations, Northern Frontier Province	230	230			
116			Uniforms for Medical Staff	1,080	980	100		a
117			Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment	18,150	17,838	312		m
118			Propaganda	400	600		200	a
119			Grants-in-Aid, African Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	2,050	2,050			
120			Medical Grants to Missions					
			(a) Stores, Drugs, etc. £310	3,700	3,700			
			(b) Monetary grants £3,390					
			Total Other Charges	45,290	44,636			
			TOTAL NATIVE SERVICES MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	118,157	115,371			
			Total Medical Department (Non-Native Services)	81,660	86,015			
			Total Medical Department (Native Services)	118,157	115,371			
			GRAND TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	199,817	201,386	16,517	11,986	
			NET DECREASE	£1,469				
			XVIIa.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.					
			Ambulance Lorry, Purchase of		360		360	
			Grant to Nyando Nursing Association		50		50	
			Equipment Kitale Native Hospital		200		200	
1			X-Ray Plant, Native Hospital Nairobi	780		780		
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY	£ 780	610			
			INCREASE	£110				

c. Change in holder of post
d. Previous provision inadequate

m. Explanation in memorandum

n. Donations

EXPENDITURE

XVIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933	Estimates 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVIII—MILITARY					
			(1)—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES					
			NORTHERN BRIGADE					
			INSPECTOR GENERAL	£				
			Inspector General	950				
1	1	1	Staff Officer, Half Salary of	476				
2			(a) Half of married allowance to Staff Officer	36				
3			(b) Allowance to the Staff Officer to the Royal West African Frontier Force (£127-10 less 10%)	142				
4			(c) Half salary of Clerk to the Staff Officer (£200 p.a. by £10 to £250)	118				
			Consolidated Allowance, Inspector General, 3 months at £3 per day	120				
5			Consolidated Allowance, Staff Officer, 3 months at £1/10 per day	30				
6			Passages for Two Officers to and from the United Kingdom	150				
7			Transport, Travelling Expenses and local Clerical Assistance	293				
			£ 2,274					
			Total Share, Northern Brigade, Inspector General (twenty sixty-eight)	260	274	14		
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			BRITISH RANKS					
8	1	1	Colonel at £1,200 per annum	1,200	1,200			
9			Command Allowance at £150 per annum	150	150			
10	1	1	Staff Officer "G" at £700 per annum	700	700			
11			Duty Pay (Intelligence) at £50 per annum	50	50			
12	2	2	Staff Officers (P & Q) at £600 by £30 to £630 per annum	1,260	1,260			
13	1	1	Staff "Q" Clerk (Grade A)	300	272		28	
14	1	1	Staff "P" Clerk (Grade A)	432	150		282	
15			Pensioners Contributions	215			215	
			Total British Ranks	4,977	4,222			
			Carried forward	990	976	730		

o. Pensionable office.
p. Mutual contributions.

q. Exemption in memorandum

r. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

XVIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVIII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward	990	976	730		
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS—(Contd.)	4,977	4,352			
			NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—	152	438		286	m
16	1	1	Special Grade Clerk	1,798	2,067		269	m
17	7	6	First Grade Clerks	175	167	8		m
18	1	1	Second Grade Clerk	307	294	13		m
19	2	2	Third Grade Clerks (1 G., 2 P.)	48	48			
20	1	1	African Clerk	68	68			
21	4	4	Batmen at Sh. 28 per mensem	130	130			
			Office Orderlies, Sweepers and Storemen	2,678	3,213			
			Total Personal Emoluments, Non-European	7,655	7,465			
			Total Brigade Headquarters Personal Emoluments					
			SIGNAL SECTION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
22	1	1	Subalterns at £575 per annum	575	575			
23	2	2	Wireless Mechanics at £420 per annum	840	840			
24	2	2	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	77	77			
25	3	3	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem	87	87			
26	8	8	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	192	192			
27	33	33	Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem	555	555			
28	20	20	11 Boys at Sh. 28 per mensem and 9 boys at Sh. 20 per mensem	293	240	53		m
29	1	1	Batman at Sh. 28 per mensem	17	17			
30			Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S & P Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay	225	240		15	#
31			Pension Contributions	141		141		
			Total Signal Section Personal Emoluments	3,002	2,823			
			3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS					
			BRITISH RANKS					
32	3	3	Majors at £850 per annum	2,550	2,550			
33			Command Pay at £50 per annum	150	150			
34			Adjutants and Quartermasters at £550 per annum	1,650	1,650			
35			Duty Pay at £75 per annum	225	225			
36	9	9	Captains at £700 per annum	6,300	6,300			
37	21	21	Subalterns	11,345	11,350		5	
38	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum by £10 triennially to £470 p. a.	1,367	1,365		2	
39			Acting Allowances	100	328		228	/
40			Pension Contributions	3,824	4,041		217	m
41			Ministry of Health (N.H.I.)	5	5			
			3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions					
			Total Personal Emoluments, British Ranks	27,326	27,978			
				30,328	30,801			
			Brought forward	7,655	7,465			
				990	976	963	1,002	

a. Normal movements
/ Leave movements

g. Previously unestimated

m. Explanation in memorandum

EXPENDITURE

XVIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVIII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			Brought forward	990	976			
				7,655	7,465	963	1,022	
				30,328	30,801			
			CLERICAL STAFF, ARTISANS AND NATIVE RANKS					
42	4	4	First Grade Clerks	1,180	1,173	12		#
43	2	2	Third Grade Clerks	296	184	112		#
44	13	13	African Clerks	624	624			
45	3	3	Armourers at Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 300 per month	619	601	18		#
46	3	3	Shoemakers	394	390			
47			Artisans, Asiatic and Africans	1,255	1,330		75	#
48	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum	216	216			
49	6	6	Company Sergeant-Majors at £48 per annum	288	288			
50	54	54	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	2,074	2,074			
51	54	54	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem	1,556	1,556			
52	51	51	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	1,224	1,224			
53	795	795	Privates at Sh. 28 per mensem	13,306	13,306			
54	26	26	Boys at Sh. 20 per mensem	432	432			
55	3	3	Sergeant Drummers at Sh. 64 per mensem	115	115			
56	3	3	Provost Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	116	116			
57	24	24	Regimental Police at Sh. 28 per mensem	403	403			
58	36	36	Batman at Sh. 28 per mensem	606	606			
59	15	15	Company Storemen at Sh. 28 per mensem	252	252			
60	19	19	Dressers at Sh. 50 per mensem	360	360			
61	72	72	Gun Porters at Sh. 28 per mensem	1,910	1,210			
62			Office Orderlies, Sweepers, Porters Station Hands and Boyes	1,275	1,425		150	#
63			Good Conduct Pay, Proficiency Pay and Staff Pay	2,300	2,707		407	#
			Total Clerical Staff, Artisans and Native Ranks Personal Emoluments	30,101	30,691			
			Total Brigade Headquarters Signal Section and 3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions—Personal Emoluments	68,284	68,957			
			Brought forward	990	976	963	1,634	

a. Normal movements

g. Previously unestimated

m. Allowance

XVII.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Expenditure, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XVIII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i> £						
	990	976	990	1,654		
OTHER CHARGES						
04		75	75			
05	1,050	3,100		1,410	f	
06	4,340	4,640				
07	10,000	13,000		3,000	e, d	
08	6,000	7,500		1,500	f	
09	375	425		50	f	
10	120	120				
11	300	300				
12	80	75				
13	4,000	300		100	f	
14	200	200				
15	450	500		50	f	
16	150	150				
17	10	20		10	f	
18	370	450		80	f	
19	120	120				
20	600	600				
21	100	100				
22	50	40				
23	80	80				
24	275	175		200	e	
Total Other Charges						
	28,772	32,700				
Total Brigade H.Q. Signal Section						
	30,000	100,726				
K. A. R. RESERVE						
25	475		475			
26		100			100	e
27		440			440	e
28	100	100				
29	20	20				
30	25	25				
31	200	200				
32	20	20				
33	20	20				
34	20	20				
35	20	20				
36	20	20				
37	20	20				
38	20	20				
39	20	20				
40	20	20				
41	20	20				
42	20	20				
43	20	20				
44	20	20				
Total Personal Emoluments, K.A.R. Reserve						
	1,000	1,137				
	1,000	1,137				
<i>Carried forward</i> £						
	990	976	1,793	8,510		

f. Leave allowances
g. Family allowances

k. Pension gratuity (including
m. Gratification in pensionable)

n. Bonus

EXPENDITURE

XVIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Expenditure, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XVIII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i> £						
	990	976	1,783	8,510		
K. A. R. RESERVE—(Contd.)						
OTHER CHARGES						
45		63	63			
46		11	11			
47	200	200				
48	70	60		10		
49	261	200		61		
50	5	5				
Total Other Charges						
	610	539				
Total K.A.R. Reserve						
	1,676	1,676				
Total Inspector General and Brigade						
Headquarters and 2nd, 4th and 5th Battalions						
	96,046	102,702				
Total K.A.R. Reserve						
	1,676	1,676				
SURELY AND TRANSPORT CORPS						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
51	850	850				
52	50	50				
53	735	735				
54	2,900	2,900				1r
55	25	25				
56	540	540				
57	2,821	2,856			35	
58	500	500				
59	1,498	1,445		53		
60	990	930				
61	210	200		10		
Total						
	10,459	10,431				
NATIVE RANKS						
62	120	120				
63	375	375				
64	498	498				
65	876	876				
66	2,472	2,472				
67	54	54				
68	384	384				
69	63	63				
70	150	200			50	
71	135	115		20		
72						
Total Native Ranks						
	5,127	5,157				
Total Personal Emoluments						
	15,586	15,588				
<i>Carried forward</i> £						
	1,676	1,676				
	96,046	102,702	1,937	8,585		

o. Pensionable office
p. Normal increments

q. Recruiting

r. Personal holder pensionable

154

EXPENDITURE

XVII

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Estimated 1934	Estimate, 1935	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
XVIII—MILITARY—(Contd.)							
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £							
	96,046	108,707					
	1,676	1,676	1,207	8,000			
NATIVE RANKS—(Contd.)							
OTHER CHARGES.							
120	Arms and Equipment	100	150			50	
121	Rations	500	500				
122	Clothing	690	690				
123	Local Travelling and Transport	960	1,190			230	
124	Passages	818	730			88	
125	Upkeep and Operations of Mechanical Transport	10,000	11,000			1,000	
126	Contingencies and Incidental Expenses	125	150			25	
127	Loss of Stores	20	20				
128	Telephones	55	55				
129	Upkeep and Operations of Animal Transport	25	25				
130	Stationery and Publications	75	100			25	
131	Gratuities	50	47			3	
132	Interest and Maintenance of Military Buildings	6	6				
	Total Other Charges	13,424	14,063				
	Total Supply and Transport Corps	29,010	29,254				
	<i>Less</i> Estimated Charges against Civil Departments	<i>4,000</i>	<i>4,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>			
		25,010	25,254				
	Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters—3rd, 6th and 6th Battalions and K.A.R. Reserve	10,000	10,570				
	Total Supply and Transport Corps, Military	25,010	25,254				
	TOTAL NORTHERN BRIGADE £	122,720	129,620	3,000	8,000		

f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated

v. Bonus

EXPENDITURE

XVIII

Item No.	Estimated 1935	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	
XVIII—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £					
	122,720	129,620	3,000	8,000	
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
120	1	1			Bandmaster
124	1	1			Band Sergeant at Sh. 64 p.m.
126	2	2			Band Corporal at Sh. 48 p.m.
126	20	20			Bandmen at Sh. 20 p.m.
127					Proficiency, Staff and Good Conduct Pay
					Total Personal Emoluments
		1,240	1,240		
OTHER CHARGES					
126					Clothing, Equipment and Kitbag
126					Local Transport and Travelling
140					Passage
141					Instruments and Music
142					Gratuities
					Total Other Charges
					Total King's African Rifles Band
					Total King's African Rifles
(2) DEFENCE FORCE					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
143	1	1			Staff Officer "G"
144	1	1			Bandmaster
145	1	2			Non-European Clerk
146					Staff Sergeant and Orderlies
147					Allowance for A. S. D. for 200 days at 10/- District Quartermaster
					Total Personal Emoluments
					Total
					<i>Carried forward</i> .. £

u. Normal increments
v. Reduced scale of money

f. New appointments
g. Leave movements

v. Bonus

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
	£	£	£	£	£	
	XVIII.—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
	124,007	131,482	3,420	10,204		
	<i>Brought forward</i> .. £					
	1,342	1,200				
	OTHER CHARGES.					
			2		2	
			16	12		
148	28	50		50		
	<i>Telegrams and Postage</i> ..					
			50			
149						
	<i>Telephones</i> ..					
			50			
	<i>Travelling Allowance</i> ..					
	50	50				
	<i>Travelling Allowance for Musketry Instructor</i> ..					
150	250	250		50		
	<i>Local Transport and Travelling and Travelling Allowances</i> ..					
151	150	200		50		
	<i>Upkeep of Rifle Ranges and Armouries</i> ..					
			50			
	<i>Upkeep of Arms and Equipment</i> ..					
152	550	572		22		
	<i>Purchase and upkeep of Arms, Ammunition, Uniforms and Equipment</i> ..					
153	1,642	1,822		201		
	<i>Training</i> ..					
154	50	50				
	<i>Contingencies</i> ..					
155		120		120		
	<i>Passages and Allowances</i> ..					
156	90	300		210		
	<i>Office and Clerical Allowance to Nairobi Town</i> ..					
157	60			60		
	<i>Rent of Drill Hall at Mombasa</i> ..					
	2,770	2,900				
	Total Other Charges ..					
	4,112	5,000				
	Total Defence Force ..					
	(3) KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
157	460		460			m, d
	<i>Petty Officer, Instructor and Storekeeper</i> ..					
158	25	25				
	<i>Native Boat Keeper</i> ..					
	OTHER CHARGES					
159	50	50		10		
	<i>Uniforms</i> ..					
160	20	20				
	<i>Contingencies</i> ..					
161	100	175		75		
	<i>Books</i> ..					
162	20			20		
	<i>Training Grant</i> ..					
163						
	<i>Passages</i> ..					
	500	200				
	Total Kenya R.N.V.R. ..					
	129,322	136,722	4,020	11,209		
	TOTAL MILITARY .. £					
	NET DECREASE .. £7,210					

d. New appointment.
m. Explanation in memorandum

n. New item
l. Previous provision inadequate

o. Existing

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note.
	£	£	£	£	£	
	XIX.—MINING AND GEOLOGICAL					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
1		1,150		1,150		r, m, p
	<i>Commissioner of Mines (£1,150)</i> ..					
1			(880)		880	
	<i>Geologist and Mining Engineer (£840 by 40 to £920)</i> ..					
2		1,100		1,100		m
	<i>Technical Adviser (£1,100)</i> ..					
3	1	520	(500)	20		s
	<i>Chemist and Assayer (£480 by £20 to £500)</i> ..					
4	1	628	(600)	28		s
	<i>Assistant Geologist (£500 by £20 to £520)</i> ..					
5	1	920	(920)			s
	<i>Senior Inspector of Mines (£840 by £40 to £920)</i> ..					
6	2	1,202	(1,275)		572	a, l, j
	<i>Inspectors of Mines (£800 by £30 to £720)</i> ..					
7	6	1,064	(1,025)	39		a, d, c
	<i>European Clerks</i> ..					
			(240)		240	
	<i>Temporary Assistants</i> ..					
8	2	200	(200)			
	<i>Asian Clerks</i> ..					
9		24	(26)		2	
	<i>Office Boys</i> ..					
10		116	(60)	56		m
	<i>Special and Acting Allowances</i> ..					
		5,125	(7,095)			
	Total Personal Emoluments ..					
	OTHER CHARGES					
11		400	(50)	410		l
	<i>Passages</i> ..					
12		1,700	(1,700)			
	<i>Local Travelling</i> ..					
13		200	(115)	85		d
	<i>Travelling Allowances</i> ..					
14		250	(260)		100	s
	<i>Labour</i> ..					
15		45	(20)	15		d
	<i>Telephones</i> ..					
16		90	(100)		20	
	<i>Contingencies</i> ..					
17		55	(54)			
	<i>Laboratory Upkeep</i> ..					
18		75	(75)			
	<i>Repairs to Laundry</i> ..					
19		400	(300)	100		
	<i>Equipment, etc.</i> ..					
20		200		200		d
	<i>Fees for Machinery Inspection</i> ..					
			(5)		5	
	<i>Telegrams</i> ..					
		3,684	(2,780)			
	Total Other Charges ..					
		11,809	(9,806)	2,551	1,817	
	Total Mining and Geological Dept. ..					
	NET INCREASE .. £1,724					

a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.
d. New appointment.
e. New item.

b. Previous provision inadequate.
n. Explanation in memorandum.
o. Full in charge.

p. Sanctioned from the Administration.
r. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XX.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.						
1	Civil Aviation—					
	(a) Construction and Maintenance of Landing Grounds, etc	2,250	2,380		130	a
	(b) Subsidy to Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd.	15,000	15,000			
	(c) Allowance to Registrars of Aircraft	250	50			
2	Commission and Fees to Bombay Agents	1,500	1,400	100		4
3	Commissions of Inquiry, Committees etc.	250	750			
4	Contingencies	200	300		100	£
5	Destitute Persons, Maintenance of	700	1,000		300	£
6	Discs, Purchase of	60	75		15	o
7	Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses	300	300			
8	Duplicating Machines—	75	20	55		£
9	Film Censorship, Expenses of Board	225	350		25	£
10	Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society	300	600		300	m
11	Grant to Imperial Institute	600	300	300		m
12	Guarantees in respect of Railway Branch lines—		500		500	m
	(a) Nanyuki Extension		3,532		2	
	(b) Thomson's Falls Branch		3,770		2	
	(c) Kisumu—Yala Branch		2,094			
	(d) Yala—Butere Branch		60		5	
13	Insurance of Specie	200	250		50	£
14	Language Eliminations, Expenses		10			
15	Contribution to International Institute of African Languages and Cultures	600	602		60	m
17	Loans, Management Expenses	2,442	2,442			
19	Payment in respect of Burials of Devout Persons	100	100			
20	Native Hut and Poll Tax Exemptions	22	25		2	£
21	Postages	100	200		90	£
22	Preservation of Ancient Monuments	10	20		10	£
23	Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes	2,200	2,000		200	£
24	Refunds of Revenue	8,000	10,000		2,000	
25	Commissions, etc., on Remittances	5,000	6,000		1,000	
26	Rent of Land, Mbaraki	140	140			
27	Rent of Land Mweru Creek	125	125			
28	Repatriation	1,600	1,600			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	62,935	68,864	459	5,388	

1. Previously overestimated
2. Previous provision inadequate

a. Explanation in memorandum

b. Economy

EXPENDITURE

XX, XXa, XXI

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XX.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	62,935	68,864	459	5,388	
29	Insurance of Motor Vehicles	200	200			
30	Salved Ambergis, Expenses	100	100			
31	Telegrams	750	700	50		a
32	Typewriters—Purchase and Repairs, etc. <i>Working Expenses of Traffic Ordinance</i>	400	500		100	£
			10		10	
33	Wireless Telegraphy for Aviation and Meteorological Services, &c.	750	750			
34	Rent of Land at Mzimba, Mombasa	160	160			
35	Safe and Cash Boxes Repairs etc	90	50			
36	Expenses of Native Deportees <i>Refunds of Waste Bark Fees</i>	100	100			
			165		165	m
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	66,445	71,599	509	5,063	
	NET DECREASE		£5,154			
XXa.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY.						
1	Contribution to MacMillan Memorial and Rural Libraries	300	300		200	m
2	Safe and Cash Boxes	250	300		50	£
3	Grant to Lady Northey Home	300	300			
4	Cost of Fishery Research	42		42		m
5	Celebration of 25th Anniversary of H.M.'s Accession	200		200		m
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY	1,092	1,100	942	250	
	NET DECREASE		£5			
XXI.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES						
	Pensions and Gratuities	176,000	155,000	21,000		a, m
	Continued Pensions	20,000	13,000	7,000		a, m
	Widows' and Orphans' Pension Scheme	4,000	3,500	500		m
	Contribution to Provident Funds and Cost of Administration	9,150		9,150		m
	Total	209,150	171,500	37,650		
	NET INCREASE		£37,650			

1. New item
2. Previous provision inadequate

a. Explanation in memorandum
b. Increased commitments.

c. Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars	Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
XXII.—POLICE.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
	*Commissioner of Police (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
	*Assistant Commissioner (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
	Officer in Charge of Stores and Accounts (£720 by £30 to £690)	660		60		d.m.
	*Superintendents (£600 by £30 to £570 by £30 to £540)	14,160	15,023	863		
	*Assistant Superintendents (£300 for two years; £625 by £70 to £555)	1,952	1,860	92		
	*Chief Inspectors (£400 by £30 to £370; Uniform Allowance)	3,304	3,104	200		a, d.m.
	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £282; Uniform Allowance)	7,300	7,374	74		a, c
	*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £264; Uniform Allowance)	11,142	10,500	642		a, m, d
	*Depot Inspectors (£272 by £18 to £254; Uniform Allowance)	600	600			
	Acting Allowance	60	175		115	
	Total European Staff	41,608	40,649	959		
	*Chief Sub-Inspector (£308 by £18 to £290)	1,179	1,156	23		
	*Sub-Inspector, 1st Grade (£208 by £13 to £195)	570	550	20		
	*Sub-Inspector, 2nd Grade (£208 each)	1,200	1,200			
	*Assistant Sub-Inspector, 1st Grade (£180 each)	3,360	3,360			
	*Assistant Sub-Inspector, 2nd Grade (£180 each)	600	600			
	Uniform Allowance	240	240			
	Songwriters, 1st Grade (£16-16-0 each)	320	320			
	Songwriters (African), 2nd Grade (£8 each)	160	160			
	Songwriters (African), 2nd Grade (£8-16-0 each)	600	600			
	Songwriters (African), 2nd Grade (£14-16 each)	1,104	1,104			
	Corporals (£27-12-0 each)	3,200	3,200			
	1st Grade African Constables (£40)	60	60			
	1st Grade African Constables (£24 each)	1,200	1,200			
	Carried forward	16,704	17,200			
		58,312	57,849	4,633	1,715	

a. Postmaster's office. b. New appointments. c. Revised provisions. d. Leave provisions. e. Change in holder of post. f. Regrading.

a. Replenishment in arrears. b. Transferred to item No. 28. c. Revised table provisions.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars	Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
XXII.—POLICE.—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	41,650	40,949	4,090	1,715	
		15,704	17,210			
26	255 600 2nd Grade (African) Constables (£25-16-0 each)	10,625	7,830	2,986		d.m.
27	600 674 3rd Grade (African) Constables (£21-12-0 each)	10,250	14,194	3,955		d.m.
28	140 140 African Recruits (19-4-0 each)	2,800	2,663	137		
29	.. .. Language Allowance	60	60			
30	.. .. C.I.D. Plain Clothes—Men	280	196	84		a
31	.. .. Special Duty Allowances (Depot Staff, Cobblers and Motor Drivers)	110	100	10		a
	Total Indian and African Police	42,706	42,094	612		
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.						
<i>European.</i>						
	Chief Clerk (Grade A)		344		344	
22	3 3 Clerks (Grade A)	901	1,011	110		a, c
23	1 1 Clerk (Grade C)	262	243	19		a
	Total European Clerical Staff	1,163	1,598	435		
<i>Non-European.</i>						
24	1 1 Confidential Stenographer	380	380			
25	47 47 Clerks	9,806	9,590	216		
26	1 1 Storeman (£128 by £8 to £136)	149	143	6		
27	.. .. Messengers	190	190			
28	1 1 Master Tailor (£105 by £9 to £216)	108	108			
29	2 2 Washmen (£80 each)	160	160			
30	.. .. Sweeps and Grass Cutters	200	200			
31	3 3 Artisans (1 at £108 by £9 to £216 and 2 at £180 by £8 to £160)	361	451	90		
32	.. .. Teachers, Police Schools	175	175			
33	.. .. Boys' Brigade	200	200			
	Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers	11,880	11,673	207		
	Total Personal Emoluments Carried forward	£ 97,368	96,153	7,421	6,216	

a. Postmaster's office. b. Revised provisions. c. Change in holder of post.

d. Previous provision inadequate. e. Replenishment in arrears. f. Replenishment in arrears.

g. Economy. h. Transferred to item No. 28.

XXI

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Head of Account	Particulars	Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Income	Debit	Balance
		DETAILS	£	£	£	£	
XXII—POLICE							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS							
1	1	*Commissioner of Police (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
2	1	*Assistant Commissioner (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	1	Officer in Store and Accounts (£720 by £20 to £440)	840		840		A, m
4	6	*Superintendents (£600 by £20 to £720 by £20 to £600)	18,160	15,200			
5	19	*Assistant Superintendents (£200 for two years £420 by £20 to £300)	1,000	1,000			
6	2	*Chief Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £440)	1,000	1,000	206		A, m
7	3	*Inspectors (£272 by £18 to £400) Uniform Allowances	1,504	504		104	
8	20	*Assistant Inspectors (£200 by £18 to £372) Uniform Allowances	7,200	7,204	14		
9	20	*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£200 by £18 to £200) Uniform Allowances	11,160	10,000	500		A, m, J
10	1	*Deputy Instructor (£272 by £18 to £400) Uniform Allowance	600	600			
11		Acting Allowance	70	10	710		
12			65	175		110	
Total European Staff			41,000	40,840			
13	3	*Chief Sub-Inspectors (£200 by £18 to £200)	1,170	1,100	10		
14	3	*Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (£200 by £18 to £200)	570	500	40		
15	3	*Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (£200 each)	1,000	1,000			
16	13	*Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (£100 each)	3,500	3,500			
17	6	*Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (£100 each)	600	600			
18		Uniform Allowances	340	300			
19	4	Sergeants, 1st Grade (£100-10-0 each)	300	300			
20	2	Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (£80 each)	120	120			
21	23	Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (£80-10-0 each)	300	300			
22	24	Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (£74-10 each)	1,200	1,104			
23	25	Corporals (£27-12-6 each)	2,320	2,320			
24	1	1st Grade African Constables (£40)	60	60			
25	260	1st Grade African Constables (£24 each)	7,200	5,700	1,400		A, m
Carried forward			16,700	17,200			
Total			41,000	40,840	4,000	1,710	

* Provisionally filled.
 a. Revised estimate.
 b. Change in letter of post.
 c. New appointment.
 d. Leave suspension.
 e. Regrading.

f. Referred to by memorandum.
 g. Transferred to item No. 23.
 h. Present table position.

EXPENDITURE

XXII

Item No.	Head of Account	Particulars	Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Note
		DETAILS	£	£	£	£	
XXII—POLICE—(Contd.)							
<i>Brought forward</i>			41,000	40,840	4,000	1,710	
Total Indian and African Police			42,700	42,034			
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.							
<i>European.</i>							
26	600	2nd Grade (African) Constables (£20-10-0 each)	10,625	7,630	2,995		A, m
27	600	2nd Grade (African) Constables (£21-10-0 each)	10,230	14,194		3,965	A, m
28	140	African Barrows (10-4-0 each)	2,080	2,063		25	
29		Language Allowances	60	60			
30		C.I.D. Plain Clothes Men	280	168		112	
31		Special Duty Allowances (Depot Staff, Cobblers and Motor Drivers)	110	100		10	
Total European Clerical Staff			1,163	1,596			
<i>Non-European.</i>							
32	1	Chief Clerk (Grade A)	901	344		344	
33	2	Clerks (Grade A)	262	1,011		110	
34	1	Clerk (Grade C)		243		19	
Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers			11,898	11,673			
Total Personal Emoluments Carried forward			97,368	95,153	7,421	6,218	

* Provisionally filled.
 a. Revised estimate.
 b. Change in letter of post.
 c. Previous provision inadequate.
 d. Regrading.
 e. Reimbursement in arrears.

f. Economy.
 g. Transferred to item No. 23.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure, 1933	Estimated, 1934	Details.	Estimate, 1933.	Revised Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXII.—POLICE—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	97,858	99,153	7,421	6,318	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
44			Outfit Allowance	90	100		10	
45			Police Officers' Mess (Upkeep)	90	90			
46			Uniforms	2,300	1,980	240		
47			Contingencies	100	100			
48			Expenses in connection with Criminal Investigation	600	500	100		
49			Rations for persons in Police Custody	300	325		25	
50			Arms and Equipment	451	357	94		
51			Ammunition	50	50			
52			Miscellaneous Stores	1,080	1,165		105	
53			Bicycles, Pedal—Accessories, Upkeep and Repair	124	143		19	
54			Local Travelling	5,000	4,959	41		
55			Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet	2,100	1,800	300		
56			Railway Warrants (Passengers)	2,500	2,500			
57			Carriage of Goods	800	850		50	
58			Musketry Targets and Repairs to Ranges	57	30	27		
59			Finger Print Bureau	50	50			
60			Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	1,250	1,250			
61			Electric Lighting	425	375	50		
62			Animal Transport	475	475			
63			Telephones	1,350	1,200	150		
64			Rations (N.F.P. and Turkana)	2,600	2,600			
65			Ration Allowance to Clerks, Northern Frontier and Turkana	190	190			
66			Passages	5,089	5,107		18	
67			Travelling Allowance	300	350		50	
68			Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses in connection with Police Ambulance Brigade	94	94			
69			Kenya Police School, Equipment	10	10			
70			Transport, N.F.P. and Turkana, performed by King's African Rifles	1,800	1,800			
			Total Other Charges	29,599	28,976			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	128,151	129,429	5,493	6,738	

f. Leave movements
g. Previously overestimated

i. Previous provision inadequate
m. Explanation in memorandum

n. Reversal
o. Reduction in rate charged

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Details.	Estimate, 1933.	Revised Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
	XXIII.—POLICE—(Contd.)					
	<i>Brought forward</i>	128,151	129,429	5,493	6,738	
	IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT					
71	Allowance to Officer Acting as Immigration Officer	60	60			
72	Allowance to Officer Acting as Assistant Immigration Officer	60	60			
	Total European Personal Emoluments	120	120			
73	Clerks (African)	743	627	116		
74	Overseas Allowances	60	60			
75	Boat Crew (1 Corporal; 1 Constable 1st Grade; 1 Constable 2nd Grade; 1 Constable 3rd Grade)	30	30			
	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	833	717	116		
	Total Immigration Personal Emoluments	953	837	116		
76	Uniforms	10	10			
77	Contingencies	5	5			
78	Transport and payment to Railway for Upkeep of Boats, etc.	140	140			
	Total Other Charges	155	155			
	Total Immigration	1,114	1,007	116		
	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
79	Deputy Inspector of Weights and Measures	200	200			
	Total European Personal Emoluments	200	200			
80	Constable (African) 1st Grade	34	34			
81	Special Duty Allowance	3	3			
	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	37	37			
	Total Personal Emoluments	237	237			
	TOTAL, KENYA POLICE	127,736	129,202	5,493	6,738	
	<i>Carried forward</i>	127,736	129,202	5,493	6,738	

k. Special allowances

l. Previous provision inadequate

EXPENDITURE

XXII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1935	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
XXII.—POLICE.—(Contd.)					
<i>Brought forward</i> ... £ 127,732 126,006 8,531 6,805					
KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAY POLICE.					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
82	1	1			*Assistant Superintendents, (£300 for 2 years, £425 by £125 to £600)
		600	500	100	
83	1	1			*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)
		230	221	9	p, a
84	2	2			*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372 Uniform Allowances)
		744	743	1	a
			29	29	f
85	1	1			*Assistant Inspector 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300)
		300	300		
		39	-10	29	
Total European Personal Emoluments					
		1,913	1,808		
NON-EUROPEANS					
87	3	4			Assistant Sub-Inspectors (1st Grade) (£380)
		720	780		
		30	30		Uniform Allowances
88	2	3			Deportants, Africans (2nd Grade £24-16-0 each)
		105	105		
89	6	6			Constables at £21-12
		166	166		
90	10	10			Constables (1st Grade, African) (£24)
		240	240		
91	17	14			Constables (2nd Grade, African) (£20-16-0)
		776	386	390	
92	10	13			Constables (2nd Grade) African (£21-12-0)
		281	645		
		10	10		Language Allowances
93					Plain Clothes Allowances
		40	40		
Total Personal Emoluments Indian and African Police					
		2,308	2,345		
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.					
94	2	2			Clerks (African)
		322	308	13	
Total Clerical Staff and Followers					
		322	308		
Total Personal Emoluments					
		4,603	4,457		
<i>Carried forward</i> ... £ 127,732 126,006 9,073 7,901					

* Pensionable office
a. Normal increment

Change in holder of post
i. Re-grading

p. Half salary charged to item No. 83
l. Transferred to item No. 87

EXPENDITURE

XXII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Estimate, 1935	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
XXII.—POLICE.—(Contd.)					
<i>Brought forward</i> ... £ 127,732 126,006 9,073 7,901					
OTHER CHARGES					
97		163	154	9	
98		5	5		
99		40	40		
100		33	33		
101		128	128		
102		15	15		
103		15	15		
Total Other Charges					
		399	390		
Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police					
		5,002	4,847		
PORT POLICE.					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
104	1	1			*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)
		230	221	9	
105	2	2			*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300)
		600	600		
		26	26		Uniform Allowances
Total European Personal Emoluments					
		856	847		
NON-EUROPEANS.					
107	1	1			*1st Grade Sub-Inspector (£228 by £8 to £300)
		300	300		
108	1	1			2nd-Grade Assistant Sub-Inspector (£150)
		150	150		
		15	15		Uniform Allowances
109					
110	1	5			1st Grade Constable (African) (£24)
		120	24	96	
111	1	8			2nd Grade Constable (African) (£22-16-0)
		183	23	160	
112	20	15			3rd Grade Constables (African) (£21-12-0)
		324	432		
Total Indian and African Police					
		1,092	944		
Total Personal Emoluments					
		1,948	1,791		
Total Personal Emoluments					
		5,002	4,847		
<i>Carried forward</i> ... £ 127,732 126,006 9,347 7,900					

* Pensionable office
i. Re-grading

k. Previous provision inadequate
m. Explanation in Memorandum

p. Half salary charged to item No. 83

XXII, XXIIA

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XXII—POLICE—(Contd.)						
	127,732	126,006		9,947	7,909	
	<i>Brought forward</i> 5,002	4,847				
	1,999	1,791				
OTHER CHARGES						
113	Uniforms	52	46	6		A
114	Contingencies	5	5			
115	Arms and Equipment	12	12			
116	Miscellaneous Stores	7	7			
117	Conceivability Fees and Water Rates	5	5			
118	Electric Lighting	10	10			
	Total Other Charges	91	85			
	Total Post Police	2,039	1,876			
	Total Kenya Police	127,732	126,006			
	Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police	5,002	4,847			
	Total Post Police	2,039	1,876			
	TOTAL POLICE	£ 134,773	£ 132,729	9,353	7,909	
	NET INCREASE	£ 2,044				
XXIIA—POLICE EXTRAORDINARY						
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPT.						
1	Verification and Overhaul of Indian Standard Balances	40		40		w
2	Purchase of Test Weights	38		38		w
	Verification and Overhaul of Primary Standards of Measures of Capacity and Length		20		20	
	TOTAL POLICE EXTRAORDINARY	£ 78	£ 20	78	20	
	NET INCREASE	£ 58				

A. Provision previous to 1934. B. Explanation in memorandum.

EXPENDITURE

XXIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Estimates, 1935	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XXIII—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
GENERAL STAFF.						
TRAFFIC BRANCH.						
1	1	1,120	1,120			
2	1	1,000	1,000			
3	2	1,470	1,521		51	a,c
4	6	2,785	3,956		1,171	a,c
5	16	9,115	8,773	342		a,c
6	29	8,738	8,629	109		a,c,11/
7	7	1,201	1,277		76	a,c,2/
8	1	460	440	20		a
9	2	1,000	981	19		a
10	10	2,004	1,992	12		a,c,3/
11	10	1,904	1,900	4		a,c
12	1	600	600			
ENGINEERING BRANCH.						
13	3	2,340	2,355		15	a,c
14	1	770	720	50		a
15	4	2,635	2,600	35		a
16	1	560	533	27		a
17	39	16,774	16,919		145	a,7/
18	1	630	600	30		a,m
19	2		995		995	
20	1	600		600		m
21	4	936	1,860		924	m
22	2	1,005		1,000		
		58,652	58,771	2,318	2,377	
European Personal Emoluments General Staff—Carried forward						

* Promissible office.
c. Normal increments.

. Change in holder of post.

f. Post in abeyance.
g. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Expenditure, 1934	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIII.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	58,652	58,771	2,258	2,377	
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS GENERAL STAFF.—Contd.					
23	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	365	347	18		a
24	0	0	European Learners (£84 by £18 to £120; £144; £190 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	1,056	1,002	13		a, f
25	1	1	*Senior Wireless Telegraph Engineer Operator (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	560	20		a
26	0	0	*Wireless Officers (£390 by 18 to £480)	342	2,290		1,948	3d
27			Acting Allowances	175	150	25		f
			Total European Personal Emoluments, General Staff	61,729	63,120			
			NON EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF. TRAFFIC BRANCH.					
28	2	2	*Indian Postmasters					1j
29	1	1	*Money Order Clerk-Nairobi	40,791	40,478	313		2b, 11a
30	1	1	*Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi					ax
31	220	220	Clerks	21,245	20,545	700		
32			Telegraph Learners at various rates					
33			Allowances to Post Office Agents and Contractors for Postal duties	2,600	2,750		150	
34			Allowances to Non-European Clerks working in Uganda	150	122	18		b
35			Motor Cyclist Messenger	50	50			
36			Footmen	1,700	1,700			
37			Telegraph Messengers, Office, Mail and Boat boys and Watchmen	4,700	4,760		60	c
38			Overtime Allowances	2,700	2,700			
			ENGINEERING BRANCH.					
39	4	4	Asian Telegraph Inspectors	824	824			j
40	0	0	Asian Sub-Inspectors, Grade 1	1,380	1,380			a
41	1	1	Asian Sub-Inspectors, Grade 2	932	934	26		
42	1	1	Drumheadman	300	300			a
43			Artisan, Asian	980	936	44		a, 1j
44	15	15	Artisan, African	496	496			
45			Semi Linemen, 1st Class Linemen and Assistant Linemen (African) at various rates	1,715	1,544	171		a, e, m
46			Native Labour for construction and maintenance	8,460	6,640	1,820		
47			Boys to Native Linemen	3,530	2,100	1,430		m
48			Engage Boys	30	30			30 z
49			TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES. Non-professional Allowances.					
50			Total Non-European (General) Personal Emoluments	92,143	88,355			
51			Total Personal Emoluments, General Staff	153,872	151,475			
52			Less—Leave pay to Staff shown under Common Charges	17,500	18,800	1,300		f
			<i>Carried forward</i>	136,372	132,675	8,158	4,461	

Pensionable office
Business increment
Change in title of post
Leave provisions

1. Previous provision inadequate
2. Post in arrears
3. Post allocated

a. Expenditure in memorandum
b. Transferred to item No. 41
c. Transferred to item No. 42

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Expenditure, 1934.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIII.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	136,372	132,675	8,158	4,461	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
50			Conveyance of Mails by Air	12,000	10,000	2,000		p
51			Return Commission on Money Orders	450	500		50	q
52			Parcel Post	1,300	1,200	100		r
53			Lighting and Conservancy Charges	900	1,000		100	o
54			Purchase and Upkeep of Motor Cycles and Cycles	300	320		20	e
55			Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines	2,600	2,600			
56			Tools Plant and Equipment	30	30			
57			Office Equipment	300	175	125		
58			New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linemen	250	150	100		
59			Conveyance of Mails in Kenya	2,900	2,800	100		
60			Local Travelling— (a) Travelling Allowances 625 (b) Local Travelling and Transport 1,100	1,725	1,650	75		
61			Losses and Depreciation of Stores	100	30	70		
			Total Other Charges	22,855	20,455			
			Grand Total Direct Expenditure	159,227	153,130			
			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA.					
			EMOLUMENTS OF HEADQUARTERS STAFF.					
62	1	1	*Postmaster General (£1,800)	1,600	1,600			
(1)	1	1	*Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	735	720	15		
(2)	1	1	*Postmaster (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
(3)	1	1	*Personal and Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
(4)	1	1	Clerks	445	592		147	a, c
(5)	4	4	Office boys	62	62			
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.					
(7)	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
(8)	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£650 by £30 to £780)	710	680	30		
			<i>Carried forward</i>	5,512	5,614			
				159,227	153,130	10,778	4,778	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in title of post

1. Previous provision inadequate
e. Economy.

p. Increase in volume of air mails
q. Decrease money order business

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1935	Estimate 1935	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
XXIII—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)							
EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA.—(Contd.)							
			159,227	153,130	10,773	4,778	
			<i>Brought forward</i> £				
			5,512	5,614			
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)				
19	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	570	550	20	a
19	2	2	*Accounts Clerks (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	4,000	954	46	a
(11)	2	2	*Book-keeper (Non-European)				f
(12)	27	27	Clerks	6,146	6,018	128	a, c
(13)			Office boys	50	50		
CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE							
(14)	1	1	*Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,120)	1,120	1,120		
(15)	1	1	*Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£600 by £90 to £720)	640	630	10	a
(16)	4	4	Clerks (Non-European)	652	701	49	a, c
(17)	1	1	Tracer (Sh.210 by Sh.10 to Sh.270 by Sh.10 to Sh.280 by Sh.15 to Sh.360 p.m.)	144	138	6	a
(18)			Office boys	24	24		
STORES							
(19)	1	1	Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	580	20	a, c
(20)	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by £12 to £360)				f, c
(21)	2	2	Clerks (Non-European)	750	600	150	a, c, f
(22)			Office boys	43	43		
MISCELLANEOUS							
(23)			Shorthand Allowances	15	15		
(24)			Acting Allowances	100	100		
(25)			Leave Pay of Staff	17,500	18,800		1,300 f
			Total Personal Emoluments	34,866	35,937		
OTHER CHARGES							
(26)			Passages	8,600	9,300		700 f
(27)			Local Travelling:— (a) Travelling Allowances 200 (b) Local Travelling and Transport 2,200	2,400	2,400		
(28)			Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery)	4,700	4,700		
			<i>Carried forward</i> £	34,866	35,937		
			159,227	153,130	11,153	6,827	

* Post office office.
Normal incrementary

a. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

f. Post in absence
a. Common to Kenya and Uganda only

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1935	Estimate 1935	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
XXIII—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)							
EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA.—(Contd.)							
			159,227	153,130	11,153	6,827	
			<i>Brought forward</i> £				
			34,866	35,937			
			OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)				
			15,700	16,400			
29			Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steamer Services	12,850	10,500	2,350	a
(30)			Cost of Printing Stamps	2,800	1,200	1,600	
(31)			Contingencies:—				
			(a) Compensation	£60			
			(b) Cables sent on International business	£30			
			(c) Contribution to International Bureau, Berne	£35			
			(d) Cost of Periodicals, Scientific Text Books, International, Postal, Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Nomenclature and Annexes		300	300	
			(e) Advertisements	£55			
			(f) Contribution to International Radio Telegraph Bureau	£35			
			(g) Incidentals	£40			
			Uniforms	950	950		
			Total Other Charges	32,600	29,350		
			Total Common Expenditure	67,466	65,287		
			GRAND TOTAL	£226,693	218,417	15,103	6,827
			NET INCREASE £8,276				

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1935	Estimate 1935	Total Estimated Cost	Revised Estimate	Expenditure up to 31-12-33	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-34	Estimates, 1935.
			£	£	£	£	£
XXIIIa—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.							
1			Telephone and Telegraph Extension and Improvements				2,500
2			Rural Telephone Development				1,000
			Nairobi Telephone Exchange				
			Nairobi Telephone Development	6,635	6,135	3,479	5,514
3			Repairs to Mombasa-Malindi Telegraph Line	760			750 m
			TOTAL	£7,385	6,135	3,479	5,514
			Provision in 1934 Estimates	£5,535			
			DECREASE £1,285				

A. Previous provision inadequate

c. New stamp issue

m. Explanation in Memorandum.

Item No.	Particulars	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
XXIV—PRINTING AND STATIONERY						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
SUPERINTENDENCE						
1	Government Printer (1,000)	1,000	1,000			
2	Assistant Government Printer (£200 by £95 to £220)	220	220			
3	Press Engineer (£400)	400	400			
4	European Readers (£200 by £18 to £200 by £18 to £400 by £20 to £500)	400	363	37		
5	European Copyholder	50	50			
6	Clerks (1 Grade B, 1 Grade C)	700	707	7		
7	Clerks (Asian)	30	30			
8	Overseer to staff	150	139	11		
9	Office Boys, Saver Boys and Watchman					
Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments		2,870	2,869			
LABORERS AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS						
10	Linotype Operators (£272 by £18 to £420 by £18 to £400 by £30 to £300)	1,000	1,000		300	14
11	Adjuster Linotype Operators (£180 by £30 to £240)	400	300	100		
12	Monotype Operator (£272 by £18 to £420 by £18 to £400 by £30 to £300)	400	307	93		
13	Assistant Monotype Operator	100	104			
		2,100	2,011			
COMPOSING SECTION						
14	Foreman (£200 by £20 to £400)	400	400			
15	European Readers (10 £200 by £18 to £200 by £18 to £400 by £20 to £300 and 1 @ £200 by £18 to £200 by £18 to £200)	700	700			
16	European Copyholders	200	200			
17	Compositors	2,300	2,150	150		
18	Stenographers	400	400			
19	European Apprentices	300	300		200	10
20	Asian Apprentices	27	130		103	10
21	Asian Assistants	300	400		100	10
		4,700	4,900			
MACHINE SECTION						
22	Foreman (£200 by £18 to £400 by £20 to £300)	400	400			
23	European Machine (£100 by £20 to £300)	100	100			
24	Machinists	1,300	1,300		100	10
25	Machine Apprentices and Assistants	300	500		200	10
26	Fitter (5h. 200 by 5h. 15 to 5h. 300 p.m.)	225	225			
		2,875	2,411			
Carried forward		15,074	15,360	1,783	2,069	

1. Pensionable office
2. Normal increments
3. Change in holder of post
4. New appointments

5. Post abolished
6. Requisition in non-pensionable
7. Transferred to Item No. 11
8. Transferred to Item No. 12

9. Transferred to Item No. 10
10. Transferred to Item No. 2
11. Transferred to Item No. 21
12. Present holder non-pensionable

Item No.	Particulars	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
£	£	£	£	£	£	
XXIV—PRINTING AND STATIONERY—(Contd.)						
Brought forward		15,074	15,360	1,783	2,069	
BOOKBINDING SECTION						
24	Head Bookbinder, 2nd Grade (old)	306	306			
25	Bookbinders	2,160	2,100	60		
26	Assistants and Apprentices	677	684		7	a, c, 22
		3,143	3,090			
RAILWAY TICKET PRINTING						
27	Railway Ticket Printer	216	216			
STATIONERY STORES AND PUBLICATIONS						
28	Clerks	415	501		86	
Total Personal Emoluments, Printing and Stationery		18,848	19,167			
OTHER CHARGES						
29	Printing Paper and Sundries	4,000	3,750	250		a
30	Upkeep of Machinery	90	100		10	o
31	Electric Power	300	300			
32	Transport and Travelling	200	100	100		f, d
33	Passages	1,049	1,030	19		f
34	Contingencies					
	Uniforms	65				
	Conservancy and Water Rates	£90	100			
	Incidentals	£5				
		100	100			
35	Telephone	19	19			
36	Parcel Post	35	35			
37	Postage on Official Publications	170	145	25		a
38	Stationery, Books, etc.	3,500	3,250	250		a
Total Other Charges		9,483	8,829			
Total Printing and Stationery		28,331	27,996	2,487	2,172	
NET INCREASE		£ 315				

1. Pensionable office
2. Normal increments
3. Change in holder of post

4. New appointment
5. Leave movements

6. Previous provision inadequate
7. Economy
8. Present holder pensionable

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Financial Year	Estimate, 1934	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XXV—PRISONS.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
EUROPEAN STAFF.						
1	1	1,000	1,000			*Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000)
2	1					*Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£750)
3	1	600	630	30		*Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£500 by £250s £750)
4	2	1,000	1,020	20		*Superintendents of Prisons (£100 by £20 to £200)
5	4	1,020	1,080	60		*Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£200 by £18 to £204, by £18 to £200 by £18 to £204, by £20 to £200)
6	11	2,123	2,364	241		Chief Officers (£246 by £18 to £264 by £18 to £264 by £18 to £264)
7	1		708		708	*Carpenary and Masonry Instructors (£300 by £18 to £318 by 18 to £336)
8	1	1,124		1,124		Master Tailor
9	1		375		375	Technical Instructors
10	1	100		100		Temporary Carpenary and Masonry Instructors (£300)
11	1	144	182	38		Temporary Matrons
12	1	119	147	28		Uniform Allowances
13	1					Acting Allowances
14	1	60	60			Duty Allowance to Officer performing duties of Asst. Commissioner
Total European Staff (Prisons)		8,373	8,544			
AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT						
15	5	200	200			Staff Sergeant Wardens (SAs) 1,200
16	12	167	167			Master Chief Wardens (MCWs) 1,272
17	45	4,854	4,854			Sergeant Wardens (SAs) 912
18	80	2,017	2,017			Corporal Wardens (SAs) 624
19	300	6,600	6,600			Lower Corporal Wardens (SAs) 504
20	40	720	720			Wardens (SAs) 400
Recruits (SAs) 300						
Total African Establishment (Prisons)		11,640	11,621	19		
Less saving on account of half pay leave		300				
21	4	11,440	11,621	181		Good Conduct Pay
22	4	80	80			Female Wardens
23	1	620	620			Detention Camp Overseers
24	1	48	48			African Schoolmaster (SA p.m.)
Total African Establishment (Prisons)		12,040	11,771	269		
Carried forward		21,641	19,915	3,093	1,367	

* Pensionable office
 † Normal increments
 ‡ New appointments

£ Leave increments
 † Part in absence

a. Explanation in memorandum
 b. Economy

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Financial Year	Estimate, 1935	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XXV—PRISONS.—(Contd.)						
Brought forward						
25	9	21,641	19,915	3,093	1,367	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)						
MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.						
26	10	2,568	2,369	199		Clerks
27	1	106	321	215		Master Tailor
28	1	192	195	3		Master Carpenter
29	1	64	64			Armourer
Non-pensionable Allowances			3		3	
Total Miscellaneous Staff (Prisons)		2,840	2,952			
Total Personal Emoluments (Prisons)		24,451	22,867			
OTHER CHARGES						
30		1,000	1,086	86		Warders' Uniforms
31		12,000	10,300	1,700		Prisoners' and Detainees' Food
32		2,540	2,140	400		Prisoners' and Detainees' Clothing and Bedding
33		2,000	2,000			Local Travelling
34		60	60			Travelling Allowance
35		519	1,078	559		Passages
36		1,250	1,696	446		Soures
37		450	450			Contingencies
38		600	650	50		Water Rate
39		20	20			Gasolines to Discharged Prisoners
40		25	25			Photographs
41		4,000	4,000			Raw Materials, Prison Industries
42		200	150	50		Tools and Plant, Prison Industries
43		150	150			Telephones
44		390	370	20		Telegrams
Electric Light						5
Total Other Charges (Prisons)		25,138	24,110			40
TOTAL PRISONS		49,619	46,977			
APPROVED SCHOOLS.						
EUROPEAN PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
45	1	500		500		*Supt. Class III Approved School (£500 by £30 to £530 by £30 to £730)
46	1	360	360			Supt. Class II Approved School
47	2	360	360			Assistants Class III Approved Schools
48	1	240	240			Matron Class II Approved School
49		460	460			Leave pay to Retrenched officers
Total European Personal Emoluments (Approved Schools)		1,920				
Carried forward		49,619	46,977			
Total		1,920		7,362	2,800	

* Pensionable office
 † New appointments
 ‡ Leave increments

£ Previously overestimated
 † Prisoners provision inadequate
 ‡ Part in absence

a. Explanation in memorandum
 b. Economy

XXV

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XXV.—PRISONS.						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	49,619	46,977	7,262	2,800	
		1,920				
MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.						
41	2 Clerks and Storekeepers	171		171		
42	4 Senior Instructors (Sh. 1,000)	200		200		
43	7 Junior Instructors (Sh. 840)	294		294		
44	3 Drill Sergeants (Sh. 780)	147		147		
	Total Miscellaneous Staff	870				
	Total Personal Emoluments Approved (Schools)	2,790				
OTHER CHARGES						
51	Uniforms	9		9		
52	Food	800		800		
53	Clothing and Bedding	300		300		
54	Local Travelling	300		300		
55	Passages	290		290		
56	Stores	178		178		
57	Contingents	78		78		
58	Telephones	16		16		
59	Expenses of Administration of Juvenile Offenders Ordinance	100		100		
60	Bonus and Rewards	100		100		
	Total Other Charges	2,118				
	Total Approved Schools	4,306				
	Total Prisons	49,619				
	TOTAL PRISONS AND APPROVED SCHOOLS	54,924	46,977	10,987	2,800	
	NET INCREASE	£7,947				
XXV_a—PRISONS DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY						
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AT NONGU FARM CAMP						
	Cost of building Camp	100				
	Farm buildings and fencing	100				
	Tools and implements	90				
	Seed	90				
	Bags	45				
	Kilns	239				
	Stoves	50				
	Installation of Water	700				
		1,794		1,794		
	Total Prisons Extraordinary	1,794		1,794		
	INCREASE	£1,794				

a. New recruitments.

b. New staff.

c. Expansion by memorandum.

EXPENDITURE

XXVI

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure, 1933.	Estimates, 1934.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XXVI.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.						
1	Interest—					
	(a) £5,000,000/LOAN OF 1921.					
	Colony	£754,614				
	Railways	£4,245,386				
	Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at 6%:					
	Colony	£45,277				
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	354,723				
	(b) £3,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.	300,000	300,000			
	Railways	£3,000,000				
	Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,000,000 at 5%:					
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	250,000	250,000			
	(c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1929.					
	Colony	£668,863				
	Railways	£9,840,331				
	Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,500,000 at 4½%:					
	Colony	£29,685				
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	127,815				
	(d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930.	157,500	157,500			
	Colony	£2,233,909				
	Railways	£1,166,091				
	Ordinance No. 43 of 1930, £3,400,000 at 4½%:					
	Colony	£100,526				
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	52,474				
	(e) £305,000 LOAN OF 1933.	154,000	153,000			
	Colony	£305,000				
	Ordinance No. 25 of 1933, £305,000 at 3½%:					
	Colony	10,696	10,696			
	Sinking Funds—					
	(f) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.					
	Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at Sh. 20 per cent.					
	Colony	£7,546				
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	42,454				
	(g) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.	50,000	50,000			
	Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent:					
	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	50,000	50,000			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 971,196	971,196			

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
XXVI.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED—						
<i>(Contd.)</i>						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	971,196	971,196			
	(c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928					
	Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent. Colony Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours £6,596 28,404	35,000	35,000			
	(d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930.					
	Ordinance No. 43 of 1930, at Sh. 20 per cent. Colony Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours £11,170 5,830	34,000	17,000	17,000		(a)
	(e) £305,600 LOAN OF 1933.					
	Ordinance No. 25 of 1933, at Sh. 20 per cent.	3,056	3,056			
	Total Public Debt Funded	1,043,252	1,026,252	17,000		
	NET INCREASE £17,000					

Provision for whole year in 1935

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
1	1	1	*Director of Public Works (£1,350)	1,350	1,350	
2	1	1	*Superintending Engineer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000	
3	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Stronach	300	300	
4	4	4	*Executive Engineers (£840 by £40 to £920)	3,630	3,680	50 c
5	2	2	*Senior Assistant Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,605	1,605	75 c
6	8	8	Assistant Engineers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	5,277	4,906	371
7	1	1	*Hydrographic Surveyor (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840	a, b, m, p
8	1	1	*Architect (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840	
9	1	1	*Quantity Surveyor (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720	
10	1	1	*Draughtsman (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	630	600	30
11	2	2	*Surveyors	1,000	1,200	200
12	1	1	*Transport Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	350	350	
13	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£840 by £40 to £920)	920	920	(45a)
14	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720)	605	720	115 c
15	6	6	Assistant Accountants (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	2,745	2,664	81
16	10	10	Clerks (6 Grade A; 4 Grade B)	3,320	3,429	109
17	1	1	Telephone Operator	168	192	24
18	4	4	Apprentices and Learners	276	336	60
19	1	1	*Chief Storekeeper (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	725	720	5
20	1	1	*Senior Storekeeper (£390 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	540	520	20
21	6	6	Assistant Storekeepers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	2,396	2,389	7
22	2	2	*Senior Overseers (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	1,138	538
23	4	4	*Overseers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,000	1,980	20
24	2	2	Inspectors of Water Supplies (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	961	943	18
25	32	32	Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	12,144	11,246	899
26	1	1	Temporary Works Staff	2,100	2,421	321
27	1	1	Sub-Surveyor (Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	330	330	
28	4	4	Sub-Draughtsmen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,020	973	47
29	6	6	Sub-Foremen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,563	1,500	63
30	5	5	Motor Mechanics (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	1,037	1,011	26
31	1	1	*Chief Accounts Clerk	5,749	5,473	276
32	29	31	Clerks			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	56,741	56,020	2,213 1,492

Pensionable office.
Normal increments.
Revised scale of salary.
Change in holder's post.
Previously occupational.
Put in abeyance.

m. Explanation in Memorandum.
n. Salary of one officer paid from loan.
o. Half salary of one officer charged to item No. 79.

r. Salary reimbursed from loan.
s. Salary reimbursed from loan.
t. Transferred from item No. 79.
u. Present holder non-pensionable.
v. Present holder pensionable.

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure, 1934	Estimated, 1935	DETAILS	Estimate, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	57,741	55,680	2,213	1,482	
33	12	12	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	733	655	78		
34			Office Boys, Watchmen, Store Boys, Timekeepers, etc.	1,200	1,200	601		
35			Acting Allowances	300	300			
			Total Personal Emoluments	80,874	58,214			
			OTHER CHARGES					
36			Passages	3,700	3,700			
37			Travelling Allowances	350	650		100	
38			Local Transport and Travelling and Camp Equipment	4,600	4,600			
			Stores Contingencies		60		60	
39			Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment	175	200		25	
40			Conservancy and Water Rates	423	400	23		
41			Contingencies	185	250		65	
42			Uniforms	55	40	15		
43			Telephones	350	400		50	
43A			Letter and Parcel Post and Registered Letters		5		5	
43B			Contribution to the British Engineering Association		20		20	
44			Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Live Stock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules	690		690		
45			Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents	19		19		
			Total Other Charges	10,747	10,326			
			GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
45A	1		* Transport Officer (£900 by £700 to £790)		570		620	
45B	2		Clerks		449		400	
45C			Inferior Establishment		700		700	
			Total Personal Emoluments		1,819			
			OTHER CHARGES					
45D			Passages		120		120	
45E			Travelling Allowances		3		3	
45F			Local Transport and Travelling		85		85	
45G			Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Live Stock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules		900		900	
45H			Uniforms and Clothing		15		15	
45I			Conservancy and Water Rates		60		60	
45K			Telephones		25		25	
45M			Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents		19		19	
			Total Other Charges		1,208			
			Total Government Transport		2,108			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	70,621	71,644	2,202	4,222	

* Pensionable office
a. Normal increments

1. Less increments
2. Previously estimated

3. Previous provision inadequate
4. Transferred from Item No.

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure, 1934	Estimated, 1935	DETAILS	Estimate, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	70,621	71,644	3,699	4,922	
			MOHRAA WATER SUPPLY. PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
46	1	1	* Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £30 to £500)	500	500			
47	3	3	Clerks	762	754	8		a, 3r
48	1	1	Sub-Overseer (Sha. 200 by Sha. 20 to Sha. 500 per annum)	360	375		15	e, s
49	3	3	Motor Riders (Clerical Staff)	301	289	12		e, 2r
50			Office boys	24	24			
51	24	24	Kiosk Attendants	686	686			
52	3	3	African Supervisors	186	186			
53			Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.	740	750		10	a
			Total Personal Emoluments	3,559	3,684			
			OTHER CHARGES					
54			Passages	206	99	107		f
55			Travelling Allowances	3	3			
56			Local Transport and Travelling	125	100	25		h
57			General Maintenance and Improvement, Plant, Materials, Transport and Labour	3,775	4,000		225	a
58			Uniforms	40	50		10	a
59			Contingencies	10	10			
			Total Other Charges	4,159	4,203			
			Total Mohraa Water Supply	7,718	7,886			
			KISUMU WATER SUPPLY PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
60	1	1	Sub-Overseer (Sha. 200 by Sha. 15 to Sha. 300 by Sha. 20 to Sha. 500 per annum)	195	195			
61	1	1	Chief	162	152	10		a, s
62	1	1	Office boy	15	15			
			Total Personal Emoluments	372	362			
			OTHER CHARGES					
63			Passages		9		9	f
64			Local Transport and Travelling		35		35	
65			Travelling Allowances		3		3	
66			General Maintenance and Improvement, Plant, Materials, Transport and Labour		766		766	
			Total Other Charges		804		813	
			Total Kisumu Water Supply	1,176	1,176			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	79,315	80,645	3,661	5,191	

* Pensionable office
c. Normal increments

1. Less increments
2. Previously estimated

a. Economy
s. Present holder pensionable.

Item No.	Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Details	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXVII—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	79,915	80,046	9,081	5,101	
			KIVALE WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
66	1	1	Sub-Foreman (Sha. 200 by Sha. 15 to Sha. 200, by Sha. 20 to Sha. 500 per annum)	225	213	12		
			Total Personal Emoluments	225	213			
			OTHER CHARGES					
67			Passages	60	65		5	
78			Local Transport and Travelling	80	79		1	
79			Travelling Allowances	1	1			
70			General Maintenance and Improvement, Plant, Material, Transport and Labour	600	625	175		
			Total Other Charges	741	770			
			Total Kivale Water Supply	966	983			
			GILGIL WATER SUPPLY.					
71			Operation Expenses	75	75			
			MACHAKO WATER SUPPLY.					
72			Operation Expenses	75	100	25		
			KILIFI WATER SUPPLY					
73			Operation Expenses	105	105			
			NYERI WATER SUPPLY.					
74			Operation Expenses	100	100			
			KARANIGA WATER SUPPLY.					
75			Operation Expenses	80	80	10		
			KERICHO WATER SUPPLY					
76			Operation Expenses	70	175	105		
			KYANDU WATER SUPPLY.					
77			Operation Expenses	110	100		70	
			<i>Carried forward</i>	80,915	82,206	4,058	5,669	

a. Normal increments.
f. Leave movements.

g. Previously unaccounted for.
h. Previous provision inadequate.

i. Economy.

Item No.	Estimate 1933	Estimate 1934	Details	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXVII—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	80,915	82,306	4,058	5,449	
			CENTRAL WORKSHOPS AND TIMBER SEASONING BRANCH.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
78	1	1	Assistant Engineer (£6480 by £30 to £600)	500	600	100		
79	1	1	Timber Seasoning Operator (£373 by £18 to £498 by £18 to £498 by £30 to £500)	208	395	187		
80	1	1	Foreman (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	496	426		70	
81	1	1	Clerk	120	120			
82			Inferior Establishment	26	35	9		
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,087	1,576			
			OTHER CHARGES					
83			Passages	149	173	24		
84			Travelling Allowances	20	3		17	
85			Local Transport and Travelling	20	40	20		
			Timber Seasoning Expenses	500	250		250	
			Total Other Charges	689	466		223	
			Total Central Workshops	1,776	2,042			
			TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	82,671	84,348	4,308	5,955	
			NET DECREASE				£1,677	

a. Normal increments
f. Leave movements

g. Previous provision inadequate.
h. Explanation in memorandum

i. Economy
j. Half salary charged to item No. 25

Item No.	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XXVIII.—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.						
NON-NATIVE SERVICES						
1	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	42,500	42,500			m
2	Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings	14,852	14,852			
3	Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in lieu of Quarters	34,300	41,000		6,700	m
4	Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, for Government Bungalows and Offices	1,200	800	400		m
5	Tools and Plant	3,500	3,500			
6	Loss and Depreciation of Unauthorized Stores	900	300	600		m
7	Preliminary Investigation of New Works	150	150			
8	General Expenses of Survey and Administration of Water Law, including Upkeep and Reading Gauges	500	500			
9	Upkeep and Maintenance of Coast Ferries	450	450			
TOTAL NON-NATIVE SERVICES		£ 96,352	104,052			
NATIVE SERVICES						
10	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	14,500	14,500			
11	Tools and Plant	700	700			
12	Maintenance of Minor Water Supplies	1,200	800	400		m
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT NATIVE SERVICES		£ 16,400	16,000			
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT		£ 114,752	120,052	1,400	6,700	
NET DECREASE		£5,300				

f. Provisionally overestimated

m. Explanation in memorandum

c. Economy

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934, 1934.	Estimates, 1935.	DETAILS.	Estimates, 1935. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes.
XXIX.—REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Registrar-General (£1,050)	1,050	1,050			
2	1	1	*Assistant to Registrar-General (£600 by £30 to £730)	720	720			
3	1	1	Accountant (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	514	494	20		
4	5	5	Clerks (1 Grade A; 2 Grade B; 1 Grade C; and 1 Learner)	1,246	1,186	60		
5	7	7	Clerks	1,405	1,383	22		
6	..	..	Office Boys and Messengers	65	73		8	
7	..	..	Acting Allowance	75	40	35		f
Total Personal Emoluments				5,075	4,946			
OTHER CHARGES								
8	..	..	Passages	346	180	166		f
9	..	..	Local Transport and Travelling	90	90			
10	..	..	Travelling Allowances	15	30		15	f
11	..	..	Water and Conservancy	9	14		5	f
12	..	..	Contingencies	40	40			
13	..	..	Telephones	41	35	6		f
14	..	..	Electric Light	5		5		f
Total Other Charges				546	289			
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES SECTION								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
15	2	2	Clerks	477	456	21		
Total Personal Emoluments				477	456			
OTHER CHARGES								
16	..	..	Passages	47	17	30		f
17	..	..	Contingencies	10	27		17	f
Total Other Charges				57	44			
Total Registration of Births Deaths and Marriages Section				534	500			
TOTAL REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT				£ 8,155	5,835	365	45	
NET INCREASE				£320				

f. Pensionable office.
.. Normal increments.
c. New itemf. Leave movements.
g. Previously overestimatedh. Previous provision inadequate
.. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

XXX, XXXI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	
XXX—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.					
1	10,000	10,000			
2	6,000	6,000			
	Total	16,000	16,000		
XXXI—SECRETARIAT, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, AND NATIVE AFFAIRS.					
1	2,300	2,300			
2	2,650	2,650			
3	1,350	1,350			
4	1,200	1,200			
5					
6	1,120	1,000	30		
7	825	840	15		
8	500	500			
9	2,625	2,824	199		
10	180	180			
11	80	80			
	Total European Staff Personal Emoluments	14,505	13,824		
ASIAN STAFF					
12	360	360			
13	2,328	2,044	284		
14	58	58			
	Total Asian Staff Personal Emoluments	2,695	2,622		
AFRICAN STAFF					
15	100	100			
16	30	30			
17	167	140	27		
	Total African Staff Personal Emoluments	367	270		
	Total Secretariat Personal Emoluments	17,505	17,000		
	Carried forward	17,505	17,000	505	505

* Personal office.
 † Rental transport.
 ‡ Post stipend.

1. Leave allowance.
 2. Post in arrears.
 3. Gratuity (allow by 20 to 200 percent) to pension holder.

4. Expatriation of non-citizen.
 5. Pension gratia pensioner.

EXPENDITURE

XXXI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
£	£	£	£	£	
XXXI—SECRETARIAT—(Contd.)					
	17,505	17,588	831	900	
OTHER CHARGES					
18	458	520			
19	353	390			
20	25	25			
21	10	10			
22	90	110			
23	20	20			
24					
	Library	120			
	Concessions, Water, etc.	135			
	Uniforms	118			
	Incidentals	190			
	Total Other Charges	1,118	1,243		
	TOTAL SECRETARIAT	18,623	18,811		
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL					
25	720	720			
26	925	960			
27	100	100			
28	318	360			
	Total Legislative Council Personal Emoluments	4,963	2,080		
OTHER CHARGES					
29		284			
30	30	45			
31		5			
32	30	30			
33	2,600	2,600			
34	200	200			
35	18	20			
	Expenses of Election	100			
	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	2,860	2,879		
	TOTAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	4,823	2,769		
	TOTAL SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	23,447	24,500	829	1,801
	NET DECREASE	(1,132)			

* Personal office.
 † Rental transport.

‡ Change in holder of post.
 1. Leave allowance.

2. Previously established.
 3. Salary.

EXPENDITURE

XXXII

Item No	Estimated Estimate 1933.	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXXII—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.								
NATIVE REGISTRATION AND FINGER PRINT SECTION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Chief Registrar of Natives (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	750	720	30		a, g, n
2	1	1	*Assistant Registrar of Natives (£500 by £20 to £600)	500	500	30		a, A
3	1	1	European Clerk Grade C	280	240	40		
4	15	17	Clerks (Asian)	3,214	3,158	156		b, c, d, e
5	41	36	African Clerks & Learners	1,853	1,690	158		w
6	2	2	Office Boys	32	30	2		e
			Leave pay to Retrenched and Retired Officers		528		528	
			Total Personal Emoluments	6,749	6,891			
OTHER CHARGES								
7			Passages	125	449		324	f, n
8			Electric Current	9	30		27	a
10			Registration and Finger Print Material	100	114		14	a
11			Travelling Allowances	19	30		11	a
12			Local Transport and Travelling	77	90		13	a
13			Conservancy fees and water rates	30	30		2	a
14			Uniforms	2	3		1	a
15			Carriage of Goods	10	10			
16			Contingencies	30	30			
17			Telephones	31	31			
18			Purchase of Metal Containers	1,100		1,100		w
			Total Other Charges	1,539	822			
			Total Native and Registration Finger Print Sections	8,288	7,703			
STATISTICAL SECTION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
19	1		Asian Key-Punch Operator	100		100		w
			Machine Operator		240		240	w
20	1		Asian Clerk	152		152		w
21			Office Boy	15		15		w
			Mechanics, Statistical Machinery		228		228	w
			Total Personal Emoluments	279	468			
			Carried forward	279	468			
				8,567	7,971	1,795	1,300	

* Pensionable office
a. Normal increments
c. New appointment

f. Leave movement
g. Previous position transferred
n. Exemption in transportation

a. Transferred to Statistical Section.
p. Scale of salary proposed by present holder

EXPENDITURE

XXXIII

Item No	Estimated Estimate 1933.	Estimate 1934	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXXIII—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)								
			Carried forward	8,288	7,703	1,795	1,300	
				279	468			
OTHER CHARGES								
22			Rent and Maintenance of Statistical Machinery	802	654		228	w
23			Electric Current	27	27			f
24			Hollowed Material	100	100			f
25			Local Transport and Travelling	12	12			f
26			Travelling Allowance	1	1			f
27			Conservancy	3			3	f
28			Uniforms	1	1			f
29			Carriage of Goods	10			10	f
30			Contingencies	12	12			f
			Total Other Charges	1,049	654			
			Total Statistical Section	7,239	1,123			
REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS SECTION.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
31	1	1	Deputy Registrar of Domestic Servants (£300 by £20 to £320)	300	300			a
32	1	2	Asian Clerks (One 1st Grade and One 2nd Grade)	420	354		206	a, w
33			Temporary Assistants	144	280		136	w
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,274	1,144			
OTHER CHARGES								
34			Allowance to Local Authorities	30			30	w
35			Local Transport and Travelling	60	10		50	w
36			Travelling Allowance	40	30		10	w
37			Passage	41			41	w
38			Telephones	1			1	w
39			Contingencies	2			2	w
			Total Other Charges	304	80			
			Total Registration of Domestic Servants Section	1,421	1,224			
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES								
40			Contribution to Central Fund	1,400	1,400			
41			Forecast Service of Telegrams	50	300		250	w
			Total Meteorological Services	1,450	1,800			
			TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS	12,308	11,708	2,819	1,726	
			NET INCREASE		£794			

* Pensionable office
a. Normal increments
c. New appointment
n. Exemption in transportation

a. Local authorities not yet paid for.
f. Transferred from Native Registrar's Office Section.

w. Estimated opening of Government.
y. Former holder pensionable.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Details.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXXIII.—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.								
1			Contribution to Trade and Information Office	1,186	1,150	36		
2	1	1	Kenya Agent (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3			Publicity and Expenses of Kenya Section	2,000	2,200		200	
4			Clerical Assistance	350	350			
			TOTAL	4,536	4,700	36	160	
			NET DECREASE				£164	
XXXIV.—TREASURY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
EUROPEAN								
1	1	1	*Treasurer (£1,480)	1,450	1,450			f
2	1	1	*Deputy Treasurer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			f
3	1	1	*Principal Assistant Treasurer (£840 by £40 to £920)	920	920			
4	3	3	*Senior Assistant Treasurers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,583	2,482		899	u, v
5	5	5	*Assistant Treasurers (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,924	2,046		122	f
6	5	5	*Clerks (Grade A)	4,711	4,716		5	14p
7	6	6	*Clerks (Grade B)					
8	4	4	*Clerks (Learners and Grade C)					
9			Allowance to Representative of Ministry of Pensions	50	50			
10			Allowance to Officer in Charge, Mombasa District Treasury	50	50			
11			Acting Allowances	20	110		90	f
12			Hollerith Operator	240		240		m
13			Allowance to Secretary, Estate Duty Commissioners	30		30		
			Total European Personal Emoluments	11,978	12,824			
NON-EUROPEAN								
14	1	1	*Head Clerk	300	300			
15	1	1	*Currency Clerk	300	305			
16	27	27	Clerks	6,782	6,843		61	f
17	1	1	African Clerk	93	93			
18			Messengers and Office boys	150	200		50	f
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	7,745	7,806			
			Total Personal Emoluments	19,723	20,630			
			Carried forward	19,723	20,630	270	1,227	

* Postable offer.

a. Non-liable increment.

c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.

c. New item.

e. Post in abeyance.

i. Receives 475 as Deputy Currency Officer and 625 as Representative of Ministry of Pensions.

i. Receives £150 as Currency Officer and

650 as Chairman, Land Bank Board.

m. Explanation in memorandum.

e. Economy.

f. Reimbursed.

p. Receives 420 as Senior Asst. Currency

Officer.

n. One receives 420 as Asst. Asst. Currency

Officer.

g. Present holder non-postal.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933.	Estimate, 1934.	Details.	Estimate, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXXIV.—TREASURY—(Contd.)								
			Brought forward	19,723	20,630	270	1,227	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
(Contd.)								
OTHER CHARGES.								
19			Passage	1,000	1,054		54	f
20			Local Transport and Travelling	300	330		30	f
21			Travelling Allowances	40	85		45	f
22			Telephones	120	120			
23			Contingencies					
			Uniforms	£ 5				
			Canteen, Light, Water, etc.	£ 154				
			Equipment	£ 22	772	243	130	m
			Incidentals	£ 45				
			Halterth Equipment	£ 130				
			Total Other Charges	1,842	1,964			
			TOTAL TREASURY	21,570	22,594			
CENTRAL REVENUE OFFICE								
14	1	1	Office in Charge (£720 by £30 to £750)	720	720			f
15	2	2	Assistant Revenue Officers (£200)	200	200			
16	8	8	European Clerks	3,212	3,003	420		m
17	4	4	Asian Clerks	1,019	400	719		m
18			Temporary Assistance	267	267			
19			Office Boys and Messengers	55	55		113	
			Total Personal Emoluments	4,863	4,500			
OTHER CHARGES								
			Canteen, Light and Water		120		120	f
20			Telephones	75	75			
21			Passage	120	100		20	f
22			Contingencies	110	100		10	f
23			Local Transport and Travelling	300	150		150	f
24			Travelling Allowances	50	150		100	f
			Total Other Charges	655	515			
			Total Central Revenue Office	6,518	5,515			
			TOTAL TREASURY	27,905	28,009	1,625	1,720	
			NET DECREASE				£121	

f. Leave movements.

i. Presently unaccounted.

m. Explanation in Memorandum.

i. Transferred to Item No. 25.

f. Presently unaccounted.

XXXV.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

DETAILS	Original Estimate	Revised Estimate (if any)	Actual Expenditure to 31-12-33	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-34	Amount Received in 1935			Estimates, 1935	Notes
					Approved Works		New Works		
					Reverts	New Provisions			
INVESTMENTS									
1. Buildings of Labour	£ 4,000	..	..	..	£	£	£	£	..
WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE									
2. Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	1,000	..
3. River Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	1,000	..
ROADS AND BRIDGES									
4. Malindi Municipal Road	4,000	..	600 14 34	1,000 14 34	..	..	800	800	..
5. Mombasa-Malindi Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	800	..
MISCELLANEOUS									
6. Replenishment of Mombasa Port	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,000	2,000	..
7. Provisions for River Buildings	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	..
8. Town Park, Malindi and Dar-es-Salaam	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	800	..
9. Malindi Station, Malindi, Malindi, Malindi	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	600	..
10. Malindi Works	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	600	..
Total Public Works Extraordinary	£ 8,000	..	600 14 34	1,000 14 34	..	..	3,800	3,800	11,400

Provision in 1934, £3,000. Increase £1,200.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Vote	DETAILS	Estimates, 1935.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1934.	Increase.	Decrease.	Note
XXXVI.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.							
1	..	Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	600	600	..	..	a
2	..	Livestock Research Station, Naivasha	2,000	1,500	500	..	b
3	..	Taote By Control	2,000	2,000	..	1,000	c
4	..	Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	600	..	600	..	d
..	..	Colonial Forest Services	..	300	..	300	e
TOTAL			5,200	5,400	1194	1,194	
NET DECREASE			£ 192				

a. £600 to be expended from Colonial Development Fund.

b. £500 to be expended from Colonial Development Fund.

APPENDIX A

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
£	s	£	s
42,000	0	367,266	19 76
17,000	0	3,706	0
3,200	13 86	186,274	19 26
791,000	1 74	74	12 60
26,070	19 22	2,271	10 76
11,328	2 82	111,699	19 94
180	10 84	4,238	9 20
228,495	6 95	775	9 25
TOTAL £	1,616,900	4	85
		TOTAL £	1,616,900
		4	85

*Includes £162-18-58 in respect of Colonial Development Fund Grants.

APPENDIX D:

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1936		
			£	s	
PENSIONS GENERAL					
EUROPEAN STAFF					
Capt. 129 Submarine Regt. (Wounded)	2-9-1932	Capt. C. G. Tanner (Wounded Pension)	50	0	50
Principal Commissioner	26-1-1932	J. J. Duff Anderson	146	13	147
Assistant Auditor	25-5-1932	S. S. Buggs, C.M.A.	225	12	226
Chief Engineer, S.S. <i>Arcturion</i>	17-3-1932	F. M. Knox	10	16	11
Chief Engineer, S.S. <i>Arcturion</i>	29-12-1932	F. M. A. Byrnes	207	10	208
Chief Engineer, S.S. <i>Arcturion</i>	1-17-1932	J. H. Pennington	168	15	169
Uganda Railway					
Medical Commissioner	28-10-1932	M. E. S. Vardell	172	14	178
Medical Officer	4-11-1932	Dr. J. S. Duffield	223	6	223
Medical Officer	4-4-1934	Miss A. E. Duffield	34	9	34
Assistant Auditor	2-12-1934	M. J. Ingram	12	0	12
Temporary Auditor	11-3-1932	M. J. Powell	12	12	13
Medical Officer	22-2-1936	Dr. R. E. Linnick Stockman	21	13	4
Medical Commissioner	27-2-1936	E. L. Pughan	266	13	22
Medical Commissioner, Post Office	14-3-1936	Miss E. E. Lysons Mrs. Hingray	44	5	44
Medical Officer	6-3-1936	Dr. J. S. Duffield	187	16	5
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	16-6-1936	F. T. T. T. T.	3	16	4
Medical Commissioner	26-1-1936	Dr. J. S. Duffield	254	7	254
Medical Officer, Post Office	9-2-1936	M. J. Powell	164	17	9
Assistant Principal Transport Officer	9-2-1936	E. S. S. S.	96	0	96
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	1-2-1936	Miss W. E. T. T.	17	16	7
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	1-2-1936	M. J. Powell	72	4	72
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	27-12-1936	D. L. L. L.	944	1	944
Medical Officer	4-1-1936	M. J. Powell	149	2	149
Medical Officer	4-1-1936	M. J. Powell	266	13	267
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	2-1-1936	M. J. Powell	23	5	23
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	4-1-1936	M. J. Powell	656	19	9
Uganda Railway					
Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway	3-11-1936	D. L. L. L.	376	1	376
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	26-11-1936	F. T. T. T.	290	19	5
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	26-11-1936	F. T. T. T.	262	4	262
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	26-11-1936	F. T. T. T.	180	15	7
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	4-1-1937	M. J. Powell	174	6	5
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	2-2-1937	M. J. Powell	168	5	7
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	2-2-1937	M. J. Powell	432	16	2
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	4-1-1937	M. J. Powell	266	13	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	14-2-1937	M. J. Powell	92	0	92
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	14-2-1937	M. J. Powell	398	13	4
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	6-2-1937	M. J. Powell	532	10	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	20-2-1937	M. J. Powell	129	16	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	20-2-1937	M. J. Powell	92	10	14
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	20-2-1937	M. J. Powell	606	3	4
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	20-2-1937	M. J. Powell	207	0	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	4-4-1937	M. J. Powell	166	16	8
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	4-4-1937	M. J. Powell	147	3	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	26-4-1937	M. J. Powell	608	0	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	26-4-1937	M. J. Powell	61	6	5
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	26-4-1937	M. J. Powell	242	12	6
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	19-4-1937	Capt. A. G. Lockman	293	5	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	6-6-1937	W. F. Martin	161	10	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	17-6-1937	W. F. Martin	614	0	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	16-8-1937	R. G. G. G.	388	0	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	2-11-1937	W. F. Martin	507	5	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	2-11-1937	W. F. Martin	500	0	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	22-11-1937	W. F. Martin	121	3	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	22-11-1937	W. F. Martin	212	12	0
Assistant of Transport and P.O. Officer	1-1-1938	J. S. Duffield	166	3	5
Grand Total					16,530

APPENDIX D—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	s. d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
Executive Engineer	7-2-1928	H. M. Birch	544	15 10
District Commissioner	28-2-1928	E. D. Brown, G.S.A.	120	2 5
Forest Surveyor	5-3-1928	E. H. Pickwell	192	2 2
Telegraph Engineer	6-3-1928	F. M. Wolff	108	0 8
Superintendent of Conservancy	24-3-1928	W. B. Acton	360	0 0
Establishment Officer	25-3-1928	G. W. Knappan	309	8 3
Telegraph Engineer	10-4-1928	J. T. Duffy	47	0 11
Asst. Chief Veterinary Officer	14-4-1928	W. Keaneey	289	12 8
Chief Engineer, Lake Steamers	27-4-1928	R. Menzies	52	0 0
Regt. Qr.-master sergeant	29-4-1928	S. W. Rafter	96	1 0
Matron, Education Department	30-4-1928	Mrs. A. D. Gethin	99	7 4
District Officer	26-5-1928	Major H. W. Gray, G.S.A.	625	0 0
Director of Education	1-6-1928	J. K. Orr	442	0 7
Executive Engineer	1-7-1928	C. V. A. Lagan	111	4 12
Superintendent of Police	5-8-1928	R. T. H. Anderson	407	0 11
Asst. Chief Engineer, K.U.R. & H.	25-9-1928	C. M. Bumbury	242	11 0
1st Puisse Judge	26-11-1928	T. D. Maxwell	327	6 1
Capt. Lake Steamer	2-12-1928	L. A. Connell, C. B. Bismore, G.S.A.	102	13 10
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	6-12-1928	I. A. B. Small	40	0 9
Nursing Sister	27-12-1928	Mrs. S. J. Harrison	126	6 8
Headmistress	10-1-1929	Miss W. D. Kinnaird	148	0 2
Postmaster	25-2-1929	W. A. Placker	92	17 1
Assistant Auditor	1-3-1929	R. R. H. Jethi, G.S.A.	92	10 10
Senior Asst. Game Warden	13-3-1929	Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell	208	16 6
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	13-3-1929	Map. M. M. White (paid benefit)	126	8 3
Attorney General	25-3-1929	Mr. R. M. Condon	224	19 2
District Commissioner	15-4-1929	Mr. C. C. F. Durston	106	12 7
Junior Technical Instructor	25-5-1929	J. Miles	178	19 10
Chief Veterinary Officer	25-6-1929	L. J. A. L. Jantzen, G.S.A.	374	2 0
District Officer	5-7-1929	Mrs. E. J. Elliott	296	10 4
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	5-7-1929	Miss M. E. Whitaker	49	1 4
District Officer	4-8-1929	H. O. Roberts	420	0 11
District Officer	2-11-1929	J. E. Ward	128	3 7
Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	10-11-1929	S. E. J. Howarth	435	9 9
Building Inspector	20-11-1929	H. O. Jones, G.S.A.	228	12 11
Asst. Commissioner of Police	18-12-1929	Major P. F. Brown	340	17 10
Clerk, Agricultural Department	1-1-1930	A. E. Johnston	126	17 5
Treasurer	5-1-1930	R. C. Gammann, G.S.A.	428	6 2
Asst. Dir. Cad. Survey	12-1-1930	T. H. Gallwey, G.S.A.	324	14 0
Medical Officer	23-1-1930	Dr. J. Pugh	300	17 6
Surveyor General	13-2-1930	A. C. Baker	482	9 7
Chief Computer	20-2-1930	J. H. Williams	490	1 7
Dy. Ch. Acct., K.U.R. & H.	9-4-1930	D. N. Fyallton	248	4 2
District Commissioner	13-4-1930	S. B. Crispin	305	0 0
Registrar of Titles	20-4-1930	F. E. Willis	428	0 0
Assistant Auditor	4-6-1930	H. B. Phillips	26	10 11
Forester	22-6-1930	A. Wynn	222	10 10
Senior Commissioner	26-6-1930	R. W. Bennett	746	17 4
Computer	14-8-1930	F. C. Cassella	26	12 2
Forester	21-8-1930	J. H. Mann	278	7 7
District Traffic Superintendent	2-10-1930	R. A. Lawrence	89	14 1
K.U.R. & H.	20-10-1930	Capt. J. S. Robinson, G.S.A.	528	2 4
Medical Storekeeper	12-11-1930	P. B. Fildes	528	2 2
District Officer	21-11-1930	A. C. Harwood	118	0 2
Draughtsman, Survey Dept.	21-11-1930	J. F. F. Luffeau	262	5 10
Office Superintendent, P.W.D.	1-12-1930	H. B. Street	362	19 4
Inspector of Police	1-1-1931	W. Ward	142	3 10
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	7-2-1931	L. Wynn	367	8 11
Senior Commissioner	2-1931	Major W. F. L. Campbell	630	4 8
District Officer	26-1931	W. B. Brock	307	0 11
Asst. Inspector	1-1931	W. S. Inglish	60	19 7
Asst. Inspector	1-1931	W. S. Inglish	58	1 0
Asst. Inspector	2-1931	S. Hattersley	21	12 10
Asst. Inspector of Police, W.K.C.	2-1931	W. W. L. O'Neil	404	12 2
<i>Carried forward</i>			4	68,871

APPENDIX D—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	s. d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
Supervisor of Telegraphs	26-3-1931	Miss R. E. E. Johnson	170	11 10
Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	1-4-1931	S. C. Bennett	326	17 6
Senior Medical Officer	1-4-1931	Dr. D. S. Scott	192	1 10
Computer, Survey Department	9-4-1931	W. N. Low	399	18 9
Assistant Auditor	15-4-1931	A. L. Bidson	76	7 1
Practical Commissioner	22-4-1931	E. C. Carver-Read	841	0 1
Asst. Commissioner of Prisons	26-4-1931	Capt. S. R. Hill, G.S.A.	377	1 2
Assistant Master	26-4-1931	A. G. Southby	126	18 2
Senior Asst. Accountant, Rly.	21-5-1931	J. E. Baker	214	0 1
Police Judge	24-6-1931	J. E. R. Stephens	209	3 9
Magistrate	3-8-1931	Sir E. Lupton	92	6 8
Asst. Matron, Education	6-8-1931	Miss M. S. Shelton	149	15 7
Overseer, Agricultural Dept.	12-8-1931	J. Burton	796	0 11
Chief Traffic Commissioner	14-8-1931	J. E. Harrison	379	3 3
Executive Engineer	4-7-1931	G. V. Maxwell	217	4 8
Prisoner	17-7-1931	C. H. Kinnaird	80	13 7
Asst. Supdt., K.U.R. & H.	26-7-1931	J. W. Wilkinson	92	18 11
Medical Officer	30-7-1931	G. Bellack	184	19 11
Resident Magistrate	14-8-1931	Sir A. G. Bagshaw, G.S.A.	107	10 0
Office Supdt., Land Office	15-8-1931	Major W. S. Adams, G.S.A.	184	19 11
Veterinary Officer	22-8-1931	F. J. McCall, G.S.A., M.C., M.R.C.S.E.	107	10 0
Local Superintendent, Railway	29-8-1931	J. S. Hillwell	82	2 2
Commissioner, Lake Steamers	15-9-1931	A. F. Marsh	171	11 10
Chief Technical Instructor, Education Department	18-9-1931	C. W. Smith	109	13 4
Asst. Inspector of Police, K.U.R. & H.	19-9-1931	Capt. T. F. Linnell	116	19 7
Asst. Inspector of Police	1-10-1931	C. A. Frost	66	11 11
Asst. Inspector of Police	1-10-1931	F. G. Dade	126	7 2
Senior Commissioner	1-10-1931	C. M. Daville, G.S.A., G.S.A.	762	16 10
Computer	1-10-1931	J. G. E. Mackay	408	0 0
Asst. Inspector of Police	1-10-1931	R. D. Sharp	69	12 0
Sutcliffe Inspector	18-10-1931	T. Hughes	63	12 11
Junior Staff Surveyor	10-10-1931	D. Macfarlane	92	10 2
Inspector of G.S. Survey	10-10-1931	S. S. Mills	220	0 0
Assistant F.M.C.	22-10-1931	V. H. Kirkham	63	10 0
Junior Staff Surveyor	4-11-1931	Major E. R. Coaling	117	9 2
Revenue Commissioner, K.U.R. & H.	14-11-1931	A. W. Munn	79	1 2
Asst. Supdt., K.U.R. & H.	15-11-1931	A. E. Cameron	79	9 9
Senior Supdt., K.U.R. & H.	15-11-1931	R. M. Cameron, G.S.A.	106	11 4
Deputy C.M. and Chief Asst.	15-11-1931	H. E. Goodwin, G.S.A.	294	4 7
Asst. Prisons Prison Officer	18-11-1931	Capt. S. F. Taylor	54	10 0
Chief Engineer, K.U.R. & H.	19-11-1931	J. Anderson	62	10 2
Deputy Commissioner of Police	1-12-1931	J. McDonald	104	0 2
Chief Commissioner	4-12-1931	Mr. Linnell, G.S.A.	104	2 1
Deputy Commissioner of Prisons	20-12-1931	Major C. N. J. O'Grady, G.S.A.	104	2 1
Medical Officer	20-12-1931	R. B. Cox	122	17 11
Junior Staff Surveyor	2-1-1932	Dr. J. O. McNeill, G.S.A.	28	1 4
Chief of Revenue Plans (S)	12-1-1932	T. D. McNeill, G.S.A.	40	11 7
Junior Prisoner	16-1-1932	R. F. Gilmartin	60	11 1
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	21-1-1932	V. Bennett	15	17 11
General Manager	21-1-1932	R. D. W. Condon	126	16 10
Secretary Inspector	21-1-1932	A. C. Arnold	98	18 0
Resident Officer	21-1-1932	A. C. Harwood	212	12 3
Chief, Provincial Administration	26-1-1932	Dr. N. P. Jewell, G.S.A., G.S.A.	146	19 4
Office Supdt., Medical Dept.	27-1-1932	L. J. Cooke	146	19 4
Senior Supdt. of Prisons	3-2-1932	R. Ogden	362	11 0
Computer, Survey Dept.	5-2-1932	Mr. C. W. Brown	80	4 0
Commissioner, Lake Steamers	7-2-1932	Capt. A. N. Brown	107	12 0
Chief Engineer, Lake Steamers	15-2-1932	W. E. Woods	107	4 0
Marine Superintendent	27-2-1932	Conrad F. M. Johnston, G.S.A.	222	19 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			4	62,472

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	s. d.
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	52,473
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
Divisional Superintendent	1-3-1932	T. Neilson	100	1 10
Chief Agricultural Department	16-3-1932	J. F. Harrison	184	14 2
Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	4-4-1932	L. H. McNaughten	235	13 10
Chief Marine Engineer	11-4-1932	H. A. Swan	106	0 11
Asst. Tele. Engineer	17-4-1932	R. Rabson	93	17 11
Senior Overseer, P.W.D.	19-4-1932	E. Wilkinson	185	4 2
Senior Postmaster	2-5-1932	F. R. Templeton	276	11 11
Works Manager, K. U. R. & H.	4-5-1932	W. A. Andrews	116	5 5
Examining Officer, Customs	9-5-1932	C. W. G. Lant	116	5 8
District Surveyor	1-6-1932	C. McDonald	469	16 0
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	5-6-1932	A. W. B. Northern	28	8 3
Junior Staff Surveyor	12-6-1932	C. A. V. Hall	110	10 8
Asst. Inspector of Police	12-6-1932	W. A. S. D. M.	124	16 10
District Officer	2-7-1932	F. M. Lamb	462	7 7
Veterinary Pathologist	26-6-1932	Capt. S. H. Whitworth	264	14 1
Medical Officer	4-7-1932	Dr. N. B. Peacock	71	13 4
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	Dr. H. Pickering	757	16 8
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	Dr. A. Hault	192	3 2
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	Dr. A. H. Salm, K.B.E., M.B.	697	6 8
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	H. W. Borrow	410	1 3
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	I. D. Gower	425	3 10
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	A. B. Balmer	406	13 9
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	H. S. Nyon	331	11 11
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	H. Pickwood	276	9 6
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	C. G. Cole	173	7 3
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	Comdr. F. R. Hemsted, R.D., R.N.R.	109	0 6
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	H. E. Dean	133	5 10
Plaster Surgeon	23-9-1932	C. J. W. Lydecker	354	13 2
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	W. Snow	72	12 4
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	F. C. Bridle	26	10 17 11
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	Walker, O.B.E.	391	7 1
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	A. Bungry	272	2 2
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	N. H. Ramsay	109	3 1
Plaster Surgeon	7-7-1932	Major H. E. Smith, M.C.	25	2 4
Plaster Surgeon	19-10-1932	Lt. Comdr. F. C. Greenwood, R.N.R.	64	3 10
Plaster Surgeon	2-11-1932	T. R. Wilson, D.C.M.	143	17 11
Plaster Surgeon	14-11-1932	Dr. P. A. Clearkin	187	13 6
Plaster Surgeon	1-12-1932	G. M. Castle-Smith	462	11 8
Plaster Surgeon	1-12-1932	J. F. O'Farrell	262	5 1
Plaster Surgeon	19-12-1932	J. F. Downey	313	11 11
Plaster Surgeon	19-12-1932	H. W. Gould	80	16 3
Plaster Surgeon	1-1-1933	A. Walter	205	14 11
Plaster Surgeon	1-1-1933	W. McHardy, M.A., O.B.E.	170	4 6
Plaster Surgeon	5-1-1933	Kane	265	7 5
Plaster Surgeon	9-1-1933	J. D. Ritchie	253	2 10
Plaster Surgeon	9-1-1933	G. P. Ellis	42	11 4
Plaster Surgeon	26-1-1933	W. A. McCalland	107	10 1
Plaster Surgeon	21-1-1933	B. L. Cooper	336	3 10
Plaster Surgeon	1-1-1933	E. J. Lewis	244	6 4
Plaster Surgeon	7-1-1933	Lt. R. F. Martin	414	4 1
Plaster Surgeon	27-1-1933	J. Youll	21	16 8
Plaster Surgeon	27-1-1933	T. D. Butler	361	0 11
Plaster Surgeon	27-1-1933	B. Dickinson	175	4 9
Plaster Surgeon	7-2-1933	T. R. L. Nestor	410	3 3
Plaster Surgeon	7-2-1933	Capt. C. A. Turyan	26	10 3
Plaster Surgeon	7-2-1933	H. B. Hayter	344	1 8
Plaster Surgeon	5-2-1933	A. G. Stevens	112	5 6
Plaster Surgeon	5-2-1933	M. A. Stevens	267	18 0
Plaster Surgeon	6-3-1933	Major H. Rayne	43	7 10
Plaster Surgeon	7-3-1933	S. H. Cannally	360	7 8
Plaster Surgeon	18-3-1933	A. T. Robinson	229	10 0
Plaster Surgeon	1-4-1933	C. M. Johnston, M.B.	73	17 0

Carried forward

£ 96,651

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	s. d.
<i>Brought forward</i>			£	96,651
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
Deputy Commissioner of Police	3-4-1933	Capt. J. F. Wolsley-Bourne, M.C.	476	3 6
Assistant Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	N. Simpson	65	5 7
Assistant Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	B. J. Rund	114	13 11
Assistant Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	H. O. Milne	61	8 10
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	A. Poskitt	50	10 0
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	G. E. T. Cripps	137	6 0
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	A. E. Waldr	126	1 6
Clerk, Medical Department	1-5-1933	A. E. Webb	135	17 0
Postmaster	4-5-1933	E. W. Dyer	91	4 10
Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court	7-5-1933	R. L. Underwood	118	2 6
Assistant Master	1-6-1933	R. E. Madge	313	13 0
Assistant Mistress	1-6-1933	Mrs. K. Southey	241	19 8
Clerk, Education Department	1-6-1933	Mrs. E. O. Miles	120	12 6
Forester	1-6-1933	R. R. Stoeck	194	4 10
Surveyor, Senior Postmaster	1-7-1933	J. Riddell	31	18 0
District Surveyor	8-6-1933	J. F. Walker	444	7 6
Asst. Inspector of Police	16-6-1933	A. Stanton	49	4 9
Senior Medical Officer	17-6-1933	Dr. A. S. Mackie	271	5 1
Commissioner of Prisons	27-6-1933	C. E. Spencer, F.R.S.	569	19 1
Tel. Inspector	29-6-1933	W. T. Pritchard	5	14 10
Senior Asst. Auditor	3-7-1933	W. E. Knollys	47	16 3
Sanitary Inspector	5-7-1933	P. Cairns	144	9 2
Veterinary Officer	21-7-1933	J. L. Bradshaw	366	2 0
Asst. Comd. of Forests	1-8-1933	J. A. Symington	20	5 7
Executive Engineer	6-8-1933	H. J. H. Sredman	450	13 4
Veterinary Officer	21-8-1933	Capt. R. C. Wheeler, M.B.	523	0 0
Chief Comp. & Ex. of Diagrams	27-8-1933	F. I. Gosden	366	2 5
Director of Agriculture	1-9-1933	A. Holm, O.B.E.	361	12 7
Superintendent of Police	2-9-1933	F. D. Theunissen	97	10 7
Works Manager	5-9-1933	S. Toottill	68	10 10
Provincial Commissioner	8-9-1933	R. G. Stone	45	0 10
Storekeeper, P.W.D.	11-9-1933	J. H. Bennett	76	12 4
Veterinary Officer	27-9-1933	Capt. F. J. Sheehy	32	5 10
Provincial Commissioner	29-9-1933	Lt. Col. G. F. Watkins, K.B.E., D.S.O.	175	18 6
Clerk, N.A.D.	30-9-1933	Miss M. J. White	251	17 9
Executive Engineer	30-9-1933	F. A. Birkley	132	5 9
Mun. and Town Planning Eng.	8-10-1933	H. Holzgibbon	208	5 11
Headmaster	9-10-1933	R. H. Wake, B.Sc., F.R.S.	297	14 8
District Officer	11-10-1933	H. E. L. Bradford	77	17 1
Asst. St. Superintendent	22-10-1933	R. G. Briers	24	4 2
Collector of Customs	22-10-1933	F. O. Gulliford	23	14 4
Tel. Engineer	23-10-1933	W. H. Stringer	25	17 9
Dir. of Med. and San. Services	23-10-1933	F. Parker	25	17 1
Asst. Auditor	6-11-1933	W. W. B. Keenan	147	9 5
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	6-11-1933	C. E. Hall	57	8 4
Junior Staff Surveyor	1-12-1933	P. B. B. B.	13	17 9
Postmaster	2-12-1933	Dr. R. E. H. H.	62	7 4
Agricultural Officer	1-12-1933	Dr. R. S. H.	15	7 4
Medical Officer	2-12-1933	Dr. R. S. H.	47	1 4
Senior Health Officer	1-1-1934	Dr. R. S. H.	47	1 4
Deputy P. M. G.	1-1-1934	Dr. R. S. H.	47	1 4
Asst. Auditor	22-1-1934	R. S. H.	47	1 4
District Officer	23-1-1934	Miss H. F. H.	47	1 4
Asst. Postmaster General	10-2-1934	H. E. R. H.	47	1 4
Government Coast Agent	10-2-1934	H. E. R. H.	47	1 4
Treasurer	11-2-1934	H. E. R. H.	47	1 4
District Officer	10-3-1934	I. M. S.	47	1 4
Medical Officer	24-3-1934	I. M. S.	47	1 4
Sen. Asst. Treasurer	26-3-1934	D. S. W.	47	1 4
Deputy P. M. G.	5-4-1934	C. H. A.	47	1 4
Asst. Postmaster General	8-4-1934	I. J. E.	47	1 4
Matron, Medical Department	10-4-1934	Miss W. H.	47	1 4
Accountant, Agricultural Dept.	12-4-1934	H. L.	47	1 4
Sanitary Inspector	1-5-1934	D. P.	47	1 4

Carried forward

£ 113,176

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	£
<i>Brought forward</i>			62,473	
<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>				
Acting Superintendent	1-2-1932	T. Neilson	100 1 10	100
Chief Agricultural Department	16-3-1932	J. E. Harrison	184 14 2	185
Comptroller-in-Chief P.W.D.	6-4-1932	I. H. McNaghten	235 13 10	236
Chief Station Engineer	11-4-1932	H. A. Swan	106 0 11	106
Asst. Secy. Agr. Dept.	17-4-1932	K. Rabson	93 17 11	94
Asst. Secy. P.W.D.	19-4-1932	L. Wilkinson	185 4 2	185
Asst. Postmaster	2-5-1932	F. R. Tompsett	276 11 11	277
Asst. Manager G.I. & R.H.	4-5-1932	W. A. Andrews	130 1 5	130
Examining Officer, Customs	4-5-1932	M. W. J. Lamb	114 5 8	116
Station Surveyor	5-1932	M. Donald	469 16 0	490
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	5-6-1932	A. A. D. Northern	28 8 3	28
Junior Staff Surveyor	2-6-1932	A. V. Hall	110 10 8	111
Asst. Inspector of Police	4-6-1932	R. F. D. M.	124 16 10	125
Division Office	2-7-1932	F. M. Lamb	462 7 7	462
Company Pathologist	26-8-1932	Agnes H. Whitworth	264 14 5	265
Medical Officer	8-1932	S. B. Peacock	71 13 4	72
Surveyor	1932	H. P. Kirkling	192 1 2	192
Asst. Secy.	1932	A. B. S. Smith, R.E. M.	597 6 6	597
Asst. Secy.	1932	H. W. Burrow	410 1 7	410
Asst. Secy.	1932	Lower	425 3 10	426
Asst. Secy.	1932	F. B. Dalmer	406 13 9	407
Asst. Secy.	1932	H. Wood	331 11 11	332
Asst. Secy.	1932	H. Kirkwood	276 9 9	276
Asst. Secy.	1932	Lower	173 7 3	173
Asst. Secy.	1932	Mr. J. R. Hemmell, R.E. R.N.R.	105 0 5	109
Asst. Secy.	1932	Lower	133 8 10	133
Asst. Secy.	1932	J. Lewis	354 13 2	356
Asst. Secy.	1932	W. Newbaker	24 14 4	25
Asst. Secy.	1932	Lower	72 17 11	79
Asst. Secy.	1932	Walker, G.I.	391 7 1	391
Principal Education Department	19-10-1932	A. Dunne	272 2 2	272
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	8-1932	H. Ransley	109 3 1	109
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1932	Major H. E. Smith, R.E.	25 2 4	20
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	28-10-1932	C. Condie, P. C. Greenwood, R.N.R.	64 3 10	64
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-11-1932	T. R. Wilson, D. O. M.	143 17 11	144
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	8-11-1932	Dr. P. A. Clarkin	167 13 6	168
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1-12-1932	C. M. Castle-Smith	462 11 5	463
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1-12-1932	J. O. Farrell	262 5 1	262
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	19-12-1932	J. F. Downey	313 11 11	314
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1932	H. W. Gould	80 16 3	81
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1932	A. Walter	206 14 11	206
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1-1-1933	A. McHardy, R.A. G.I.	170 4 6	170
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	Kane	262 7 5	265
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	8-1-1933	J. Kitcher	232 2 10	233
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1-1-1933	C. P. Ellis	42 1 4	43
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	W. A. McElrath	107 12 1	108
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	4-1-1933	B. L. Cooper	206 3 10	206
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1-1-1933	F. J. Lewis	244 6 4	244
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	1-1-1933	R. F. Martin	414 4 1	415
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	J. Duggill	21 16 8	22
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	J. O. Butler	361 0 11	361
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	B. Peckham	172 4 9	175
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	J. R. L. Nestor	410 1 3	410
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	2-1-1933	Agnes C. A. Taylor	26 10 3	29
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	5-1-1933	H. B. Hayter	344 1 8	344
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	5-1-1933	S. L. Stevens	112 5 6	112
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	25-4-1933	H. A. Downey	267 18 0	268
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	6-1-1933	Agnes H. Bayne	43 7 10	43
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	7-1-1933	H. Capaldi	365 7 8	365
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	8-1-1933	A. J. Boland	239 10 0	239
Asst. Secy. Survey Department	4-1-1933	M. Johnson, R.N.R.	73 17 0	74
<i>Brought forward</i>			96,681	

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	£
<i>Brought forward</i>			96,681	
<i>EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.</i>				
Deputy Commissioner of Police	3-4-1933	Capt. J. F. Wolsley-Bourne, M.A.	476 3 6	476
Assistant Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	N. Simpson	65 5 7	65
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	B. J. Rand	114 13 11	115
Assistant Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	H. O. Milne	61 8 10	61
Assistant Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	A. Poskitt	50 10 0	51
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	G. E. I. Cripps	137 6 0	137
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	A. E. Waddie	126 1 6	128
Inspector of Police	1-5-1933	A. E. Webb	135 17 0	136
Inspector of Police	4-5-1933	E. W. Dyer	71 4 10	91
Postmaster	1-6-1933	R. J. Underwood	116 2 6	118
Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court	7-5-1933	R. E. Martje	318 13 0	314
Assistant Master	1-6-1933	Mrs. F. Southey	241 19 8	242
Assistant Mistress	1-6-1933	Mrs. F. O. Milge	120 12 6	121
Clerk, Education Department	1-6-1933	R. R. Stock	194 4 10	194
Forester	1-6-1933	J. Riddell	31 18 0	32
Surveyor (Senior Postmaster)	8-6-1933	J. F. Walker	444 7 6	444
District Surveyor	16-6-1933	A. Stanton	49 4 9	49
Asst. Inspector of Police	17-6-1933	Dr. A. S. Mackie	271 5 1	271
Senior Medical Officer	27-6-1933	W. I. Pritchard	569 19 1	570
Commissioner of Prisons	29-6-1933	W. E. Knollys	5 14 10	6
Tel. Inspector	5-7-1933	P. Cairns	144 9 2	144
Senior Asst. Auditor	3-7-1933	J. I. C. Bradshaw	366 2 0	366
Sanitary Inspector	5-7-1933	J. A. Simmance	25 5 7	20
Veterinary Officer	21-7-1933	H. J. H. Stedman	450 13 4	451
Asst. Cons. of Forests	1-8-1933	Capt. R. C. Wheeler, M.R.C.	523 0 0	523
Executive Engineer	6-8-1933	F. J. Gosden	521 4 9	521
Veterinary Officer	21-8-1933	A. H. King, M.R.C.	369 2 5	366
Chief Comp. & Ex. of Diagrams	1-9-1933	F. D. Thompson	98 12 7	99
Director of Agriculture	2-9-1933	S. Tootill	9 10 7	99
Superintendent of Police	5-9-1933	R. G. Stone	664 0 0	660
Works Manager	8-9-1933	J. H. Bennett	45 10 5	45
Provincial Commissioner	10-9-1933	Capt. E. J. Sheedy	36 12 4	37
Storekeeper, P.W.D.	27-9-1933	Dr. C. J. E. Warkentin, M.R.C.S.	4 5 10	742
Veterinary Officer	29-9-1933	Miss M. C. Wiley	5 16 5	179
Clerk, N.A.D.	30-9-1933	F. A. Buckley	261 3 5	262
Executive Engineer	8-10-1933	H. F. Fitzgibbon	137 5 9	137
Mun. and Town Planning Eng.	9-10-1933	R. H. Wake, B.Sc. (Eng.)	276 8 5	276
Headmaster	11-10-1933	H. F. L. Bradford	97 14 5	98
District Officer	22-10-1933	R. F. Briggs	75 8 5	75
Asst. St. Superintendent	25-10-1933	F. G. Gulliver	224 4 4	224
Collector of Customs	30-10-1933	W. Griffiths	127 4 4	127
Tel. Engineer	4-11-1933	Dr. J. L. Galks	75 1 1	76
Dir. of Med. and San. Services	4-11-1933	W. A. Bowring	25 2 7	27
Asst. Auditor	6-11-1933	F. Parker	14 2 3	14
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	11-11-1933	W. A. B. Kitcher	7 4 3	7
Junior Staff Surveyor	15-11-1933	F. C. Hill	53 7 4	56
Postmaster	1-12-1933	F. Booth	10 11 7	11
Agricultural Officer	26-12-1933	Dr. G. R. H. H. H.	76 11 7	77
Medical Officer	1-1-1934	Dr. R. N. H. H. H.	76 11 7	77
Senior Health Officer	1-1-1934	W. G. M. H. H. H.	13 11 4	14
Deputy P. M. G.	22-1-1934	R. Crofton	13 11 4	14
Asst. Auditor	23-1-1934	Miss H. E. H. H.	7 11 4	8
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	10-2-1934	J. Dobson	13 11 4	14
Government Coast Agent	11-3-1934	H. H. Kitcher	13 11 4	14
Treasurer	18-3-1934	J. M. Silverton	13 11 4	14
District Officer	24-3-1934	Dr. C. J. Warkentin	13 11 4	14
Medical Officer	25-3-1934	Dr. S. Waddie	13 11 4	14
Sen. Asst. Treasurer	6-4-1934	C. H. Adams	13 11 4	14
District Officer	8-4-1934	J. J. E. Dyer	13 11 4	14
Asst. Postmaster General	10-4-1934	Miss I. Wilson	13 11 4	14
Matron, Medical Department	12-4-1934	H. S. Land	13 11 4	14
Accountant, Agricultural Dept	1-5-1934	D. P. Broad	13 11 4	14
Sanitary Inspector			13 11 4	14
<i>Brought forward</i>			113,176	

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimates for 1935	
			£	₹
Brought forward				
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.				
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	5-6-1926	J. Lyons	34	4
1st Grade Clerk, Police	25-6-1926	A. J. de Sousa	1,041	122
2nd Grade Clerk, Post and Telegraph Office	21-2-1926	J. T. Monteiro	4,875	40
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	20-7-1926	P. J. de Souza	2,656	24
Nerve Officer, K.A.R.	6-1-1926	Adam Xavier Soares	730	0
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	20-2-1926	B. A. Soares	900	0
2nd Grade Clerk, Medical Dept.	5-2-1926	Blanco Dias	1,447	72
2nd Grade Clerk, Medical Dept.	1-2-1927	P. J. de Souza	2,353	21
2nd Grade Clerk, Post Office	19-2-1927	James M.	2,942	47
2nd Grade Clerk, K.A.R.	6-1-1927	Carlos de Almeida	64	4
2nd Grade Clerk, K.A.R.	1-1-1927	C. P. de Almeida	440	20
2nd Grade Clerk, K.A.R.	1-1-1927	F. R. de Almeida	762	7
2nd Grade Clerk, K.A.R.	1-1-1927	N. F. de Almeida	740	24
2nd Grade Clerk, K.A.R.	1-1-1927	M. J. de Almeida	1,240	22
3rd Grade Clerk, Administration	1-1-1928	V. Monteiro	4,270	44
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	2-1-1928	C. Fernandes	1,000	100
2nd Grade Clerk, Post and Telegraph Office	2-1-1928	Walter Lopes	700	60
Special Assistant, Transport	14-2-1928	C. A. Gomes de Matos	700	100
1st Grade Sub-Inspector of Police	1-2-1928	Walter Laid	700	100
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	1-4-1928	Blanco Dias	1,440	140
Chief Sub-Inspector of Police	20-4-1928	Abelardo Soares	2,400	100
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	10-5-1928	F. R. de Almeida	2,000	100
Master of Maritime	10-4-1928	Abelardo Soares	2,000	100
2nd Grade Clerk, Transport	14-3-1928	F. M. Rodrigues	2,000	110
Engineer, Post and Telegraph Office	26-9-1928	S. Adam de Magalhães	600	24
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	10-10-1928	J. C. de Silva	1,200	60
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	26-11-1928	S. Feres	2,000	104
1st Grade Clerk, Post and Telegraph Office	1-2-1929	A. de Sousa	2,200	118
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	1-2-1929	J. B. de Sousa	1,400	72
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	9-4-1929	F. B. de Sousa	2,200	100
Sub-Inspector, Transport	10-4-1929	Walter Laid	1,200	100
1st Grade Clerk, Post and Telegraph Office	20-4-1929	A. F. de Sousa	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-5-1929	S. de Almeida	1,200	100
Transport, Land Force	22-5-1929	Estevão Monteiro	700	40
Sub-Inspector, Transport	10-6-1929	R. S. Killo	1,200	80
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-6-1929	A. A. Pinto	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	2-6-1929	M. L. de Castro Reis	2,700	127
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	12-6-1929	A. P. de Almeida	1,200	80
Engineer, Post and Telegraph Office	9-8-1929	A. C. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Police	20-9-1929	C. de Almeida	1,200	80
1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	10-10-1929	C. C. Pinto	1,200	80
Colonel, K.A.R.	13-10-1929	Olego Cruz	1,200	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	10-10-1929	D. B. Chittenden	4,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	5-12-1929	C. C. Pinto	1,200	80
Chief Sub-Inspector of Police	27-12-1929	W. S. Wills	2,000	100
Sub-Inspector, Transport	20-12-1929	W. J. R. Hillier	2,200	110
Assistant, K.A.R.	1-1-1930	Miguel de Matos	60	0
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	L. A. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	S. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	A. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	M. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	B. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	C. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	D. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	E. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	F. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	G. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	H. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	I. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	J. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	K. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	L. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	M. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	N. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	O. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	P. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	Q. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	R. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	S. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	T. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	U. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	V. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	W. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	X. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	Y. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	Z. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	AA. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	BB. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	CC. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	DD. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	EE. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	FF. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	GG. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	HH. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	II. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	JJ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	KK. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	LL. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	MM. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	NN. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	OO. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	PP. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	QQ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	RR. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	SS. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	TT. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	UU. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	VV. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	WW. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	XX. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	YY. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	ZZ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	AAA. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	BBB. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	CCC. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	DDD. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	EEE. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	FFF. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	GGG. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	HHH. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	III. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	JJJ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	KKK. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	LLL. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	MMM. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	NNN. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	OOO. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	PPP. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	QQQ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	RRR. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	SSS. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	TTT. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	UUU. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	VVV. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	WWW. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	XXX. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	YYY. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	ZZZ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	AAA. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	BBB. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	CCC. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	DDD. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	EEE. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	FFF. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	GGG. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	HHH. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	III. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	JJJ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	KKK. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	LLL. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	MMM. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	NNN. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	OOO. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	PPP. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	QQQ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	RRR. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	SSS. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	TTT. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	UUU. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	VVV. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	WWW. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	XXX. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	YYY. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	ZZZ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	AAA. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	BBB. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	CCC. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	DDD. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	EEE. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	FFF. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	GGG. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	HHH. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	III. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	JJJ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	KKK. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	LLL. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	MMM. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	NNN. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	OOO. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	PPP. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	QQQ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	RRR. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	SSS. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	TTT. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	UUU. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	VVV. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	WWW. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	XXX. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	YYY. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	ZZZ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	AAA. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	BBB. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	CCC. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	DDD. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	EEE. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	FFF. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	GGG. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	HHH. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	III. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	JJJ. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-1930	KKK. de Almeida	2,000	100
1st Grade Clerk, Customs	1-1-19			

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimates for 1955. Includes sub-sections for Non-European Staff—Contd. and a summary row at the bottom.

10 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 11 120-26. 12 80. 13 100. 14 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 15 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 16 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 17 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 18 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 19 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 20 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimates for 1955. Includes sub-sections for Non-European Staff—Contd. and a summary row at the bottom.

21 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 22 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 23 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 24 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 25 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 26 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 27 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 28 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 29 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25. 30 Continuation sheet of pension list No. 120-25.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimate for 1935. Includes sub-sections for Non-European Staff and a list of pensioners with their respective details.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimate for 1935. Includes sub-sections for Non-European Staff and a list of pensioners with their respective details.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimated for 1933			
			A	B	C	D
<i>Brought forward</i>						
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.						
Clerk, Customs	14-5-1932	T. E. de Souza	64	95	4	4
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	26-5-1932	I. Richard	1,719	99	10	10
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	4-6-1932	A. P. Santos	2,752	92	12	12
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	8-6-1932	H. C. Viana	1,948	21	87	5
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	2-6-1932	F. Jacob	1,800	14	75	0
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	16-6-1932	I. Kuper	1,404	21	72	4
2nd Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	1-7-1932	I. Richard	862	61	43	2
1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	7-7-1932	F. F. de Sousa	1,752	50	19	12
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	4-1-1932	M. L. Lillo	1,248	30	10	2
Regn. and Inv. Clerk, G.P.O.	3-7-1932	C. B. M. Santos	2,460	54	67	10
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	12-7-1932	J. P. Santos	1,296	67	14	1
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	25-3-1932	N. J. Lala	1,480	41	74	0
Special Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	7-6-1932	H. S. Paes	2,136	46	34	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	4-6-1932	J. V. Santiago	1,479	50	72	1
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	2-6-1932	M. V. Rodrigues	1,640	56	73	1
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	27-9-1932	A. B. E. Mendes	971	51	41	0
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	1-10-1932	A. Paulo	1,112	17	40	2
Cashier, Administration	6-10-1932	M. J. Rodrigues	1,100	50	40	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	14-10-1932	M. C. Silva	1,600	51	70	0
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	21-11-1932	Luthian Lal	439	48	0	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	1-1-1932	A. A. Pentes	1,740	40	107	0
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	1-1-1932	A. Wellington	788	50	37	0
Chief Cashier	14-1-1932	Stewart Macdonald (in charge)	4,400	50	250	4
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	14-1-1932	D. B. Paes	780	50	24	12
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	16-1-1932	Marques Torga	209	50	20	0
3rd Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	19-1-1932	R. J. Mendes	919	50	45	8
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	25-1-1932	C. L. Mendes	292	48	63	0
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	24-1-1932	B. T. Jones	1,070	50	24	10
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	23-2-1932	J. A. M. Santos	1,200	50	72	4
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D. (Macao)	24-12-1932	J. Baptista	1,000	50	40	0
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	24-12-1932	J. A. Silva	1,200	50	55	0
1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	1-1-1933	J. Baptista	1,000	40	50	0
1st Grade Clerk, Treasury	5-1-1933	Miguel Brito	1,140	72	51	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	15-1-1933	B. Batista	1,200	50	59	11
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	16-1-1933	J. Paes	2,040	40	80	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	19-1-1933	A. L. Paes	2,760	40	108	12
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	21-1-1933	C. L. Lala	1,250	50	11	0
3rd Grade Clerk, Administration	28-1-1933	B. E. de M. de S.	267	50	18	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	26-1-1933	G. de M. Santos	1,000	40	50	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	5-2-1933	P. de M. Santos	1,000	40	50	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	5-2-1933	Miguel Brito	1,012	57	48	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	7-2-1933	F. Baptista	1,011	50	40	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	10-2-1933	F. Baptista	1,044	1	4	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	10-2-1933	F. Baptista	1,027	11	7	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	16-2-1933	F. M. Rodrigues	1,167	4	1	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	17-2-1933	B. de M. Santos	786	36	17	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	26-2-1933	F. Baptista	1,012	21	60	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	8-3-1933	F. de M. Santos	1,178	40	50	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	8-3-1933	F. de M. Santos	781	11	47	0
Head Clerk, Customs	26-3-1933	F. M. C. Santos	2,112	25	60	4
Cashier, Treasury	27-3-1933	F. Baptista	1,040	40	50	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	4-3-1933	F. Baptista	4,760	51	30	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	4-3-1933	F. Baptista	2,050	51	104	0
1st Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	4-3-1933	F. Baptista	1,000	51	44	0
3rd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	4-3-1933	F. Baptista	760	45	18	0
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	4-3-1933	F. Baptista	1,040	46	14	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	11-4-1933	F. Baptista	4,230	46	61	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	11-4-1933	F. Baptista	1,810	35	78	0
Bankkeeper	4-5-1933	B. de M. Santos	1,252	40	12	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	21-4-1933	F. M. Santos	217	41	40	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	5-4-1933	F. Baptista	3,330	40	150	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	4-4-1933	C. M. Santos	1,312	58	52	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	19-4-1933	Paula Lala	1,260	38	62	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	2-5-1933	F. M. P. Rodrigues	276	40	18	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	2-5-1933	F. M. P. Rodrigues	2-18	39	36	0
<i>Carried forward</i>						
			25,947	1,247	126,376	

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	Name of Pensioner	Estimated for 1933			
			A	B	C	D
<i>Brought forward</i>						
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.						
Head Clerk, Treasury	25-6-1932	A. de S.	2,500	38	134	5
Bankkeeper	26-6-1932	Maria Anna de S.	1,155	35	57	5
Bankkeeper	1-6-1933	Maria Monica	1,617	71	67	9
Assistant Lapidary Operator	1-6-1933	J. H. Jones	2,432	59	121	3
Compositor	1-6-1933	S. Fernandes	1,462	28	72	3
Compositor	1-6-1933	R. C. M. Rodrigues	1,296	43	54	5
1st Grade Clerk, Education Dept.	1-6-1933	R. M. Santos	2,034	50	102	1
Master Mason, Printing	4-6-1933	Paulinho Ribeiro	1,654	67	32	14
1st Grade Clerk, Forest Dept.	12-6-1933	T. L. de S.	2,269	72	153	9
3rd Grade Overseer, Gen. Insp.	15-6-1933	C. B. Castro	1,269	57	118	9
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	16-6-1933	A. R. Falcão	1,265	58	54	0
Head Clerk, Audit	21-6-1933	R. Castro	2,128	67	104	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	26-6-1933	A. F. de S.	1,124	41	56	14
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. Gen. Office	7-7-1933	D. M. Paes	1,176	49	60	11
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	12-7-1933	K. R. Viana	1,080	25	64	1
1st Grade Clerk, G.P.O.	11-8-1933	Muhammad Tuffah Khan	1,312	57	65	2
Chief Accounts Clerk, P.W.D.	10-9-1933	F. A. de S. Cardoso	4,120	50	230	4
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	10-9-1933	A. A. Paes	2,147	51	107	0
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	10-9-1933	F. A. M. Rodrigues	1,671	63	63	11
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	10-12-1933	V. C. de M. de S.	1,353	56	142	1
2nd Grade Clerk, Administration	20-12-1933	T. F. Fernandes	1,070	50	54	12
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	H. R. Aguiar	1,000	50	10	14
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	Albino de S.	292	50	1	10
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	Muhammad de S.	1,000	50	12	1
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	A. J. Santos	967	79	49	10
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	J. M. Coelho	1,087	60	60	1
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	Fernando	1,212	50	4	1
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	António Soares	612	50	1	1
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	António Soares	20	26	74	1
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	Albino Soares	929	70	45	1
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	F. de M. de S.	1,066	57	10	2
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	M. L. Soares	1,000	50	67	4
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	M. L. Soares	940	50	11	2
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	M. L. Soares	1,000	50	59	4
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	Camargo Soares	1,050	60	59	2
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	M. L. L. Paes	1,000	50	42	4
1st Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	M. L. Paes	1,020	50	71	4
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	A. F. Soares	1,011	50	60	1
1st Grade Clerk, Reg. of Nations	1-1-1934	M. L. de S.	1,260	70	60	10
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	R. M. Soares	1,027	50	60	0
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	E. T. Soares	880	29	40	0
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	Albino Soares	980	50	22	0
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	C. Soares	1,029	60	60	0
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	C. Soares	267	50	2	0
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	1-1-1934	C. Soares	1,000	50	10	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	21-2-1934	V. B. Paes	2,120	50	72	0
1st Grade Clerk, Administration	2-3-1934	D. Fernandes	1,200	50	50	0
1st Grade Clerk, Survey Dept.	10-3-1934	D. Soares	2,436	50	100	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	1-4-1934	F. Baptista	1,000	50	10	0
Compositor, Gen. Insp.	15-4-1934	F. Baptista	1,240	50	2	0
Clerk, Audit	15-4-1934	E. Fernandes	90	50	1	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	26-6-1934	F. Lala	1,620	50	18	0
1st Grade Clerk, Justice Dept.	27-6-1934	F. de M. Santos	1,786	50	17	0
Master Station, Printing	1-7-1934	J. Baptista	1,400	51	9	0
1st Grade Clerk, Justice Dept.	1-7-1934	F. Baptista	1,112	51	7	0
1st Grade Clerk, Justice Dept.	8-7-1934	K. N. Soares	202	4	1	0
2nd Grade Clerk, C.F.F. Bureau	22-7-1934	F. M. Soares	96	1	4	0
2nd Grade Clerk, P.W.D.	13-8-1934	T. Soares	784	30	7	0
1st Grade Clerk, Gen. Insp.	13-8-1934	M. Soares	1,111	40	30	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	27-8-1934	F. Baptista	967	70	49	0
2nd Grade Clerk, Admin.	1-9-1934	F. de M. Santos	1,024	46	1	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	1-9-1934	F. Baptista	960	46	1	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	1-9-1934	F. Baptista	1,218	35	35	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	25-10-1934	F. Baptista	271	40	1	0
1st Grade Clerk, Admin.	2-11-1934	F. Baptista	1,000	46	1	0
<i>Carried forward</i>						
			25,977	1,247	126,376	

TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN STAFF

145
APPENDIX B

Item No.	Budgetary Division	Sub-division	DETAILS	Estimated	Revised	Increase	Decrease	Notes
				1934	1934	£	£	
CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS								
HEAD VI OF THE ESTIMATED BUDGET								
			Secretary	1,000	1,000			
			Clerk	600	600			
			stenographers	600	600			
			Extra Clerical Assistants	40	40			
			Office boy	25	25			
			Pension Contribution to Item 2	80	80			
Total Personal Emoluments				2,945	2,945			
Office Charges								
Travelling				100	100			
Telephone and Telegrams				100	100			
Stationery and Printing				200	200			
Rent of Office and House Allowances				600	600			
Furniture				300	300			
Contingents				80	80			
Total Other Charges				1,680	1,680			
Total				4,625	4,625			
NETTA GRANT £200								

146
APPENDIX Y

STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY ON ACCOUNT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES IS COMPUTED

Item No.	Budgetary Division	Sub-division	DETAILS	Estimated
				1935
(A)—PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS				
EUROPEANS				
			Senior Deputy Postmaster-General (£1,120) ...	1,120
			Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720) ...	1,800
			Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £600) ...	1,725
			Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £500) ...	2,500
			Chief Stationer (£420 by £20 to £600) ...	600
			Telegraph Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840) ...	840
			Electrical Engineers (£720) ...	770
			Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720) ...	1,425
			Sub-Telegraph Engineers (£500 by £30 to £600) ...	4,900
			Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £30 to £600) ...	
			Asst. Workshop Superintendent (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £30 to £600) ...	500
			Wireless Officers (£300 by £18 to £480) ...	942
			Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Female) (£160 by £18 to £372) ...	200
			Acting Allowances	150
NON-EUROPEANS				
			Special Grade Clerks	
			1st Grade Clerks	
			2nd Grade Clerks	
			3rd Grade Clerks	
			4th Grade Clerks	9,000
			Telegraph Linemen at various rates	8,938
			Allowances to Postal Agents	200
			Telegraph and Office Messengers, and Watchmen, etc.	1,800
			Asian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade 1	198
			Insightman	300
			Artisans (Asian)	294
			Lithiners and Assistant Linemen at various rates (African)	5,500
			Native Labour for construction and Maintenance	1,000
			Overtime	800
Total Personal Emoluments				45,534
(B) Amount payable by Tanganyika Territory in respect of Common Expenditure divided in proportion to the estimated respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway)				14,330
(C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous Charges				563
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY TO KENYA				60,427

APPENDIX 5.

AFRICAN EDUCATION.
GRANTS-IN-AID TO SCHOOLS

RECURRENT GRANTS, HEAD VIII, ITEM 92, OF THE ESTIMATES FOR 1933

SECONDARY EDUCATION

PROTESTANTS—Alliance High School, Kikuyu	£	3,400
ROMAN CATHOLICS—Catholic High School, Kabaa	£	1,800
	TOTAL £	5,200

N.B.—The above schools are established for the whole Colony.

ELEMENTARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION

Mission	Central Province	Nyanza Province	Coast Province	East Valley Province	TOTAL
Africa Inland Mission	73	87	—	205	365
Church of God Mission	5,209	4,365	2,800	117	12,591
Church Missionary Society	6,638	—	—	—	6,638
Church of Scotland Mission	—	1,842	—	—	1,842
Friends' Africa Mission	166	—	—	—	166
Gospel Missionary Society	1,494	—	364	—	1,858
Methodist Missionary Society	—	—	125	—	125
Neunkirchen Missionary Society	—	100	—	—	100
Pentecostal Assemblies Mission	16	—	—	—	16
Salvation Army	—	798	—	—	798
Seventh Day Adventists Mission	—	4,492	—	—	4,492
Roman Catholic Mission of the — M.M. F. Fathers	2,862	—	—	—	2,862
— Holy Ghost Fathers	600	—	—	—	600
— Consolata Fathers	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16,972	12,528	3,167	202	32,869
RESERVE	—	—	—	—	20
GRAND TOTAL	—	—	—	—	32,889

APPENDIX N.

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS AND BRIDGES

Item	Head XIV Local Gov. Contributions	Head XIVa Local Gov. Contributions Extra- ordinary	Head XXVIII P. W. E.	Head XXXV P. W. E.	Total
I. Roads of General Service—	£	£	£	£	£
(a) Main Roads	—	—	27,000	—	27,000
(b) Township Roads	14,974	—	1,000	—	15,974
2 Other Roads in Non-Native Areas	21,900	—	2,000	—	23,900
3 Other Roads in Native Areas	—	—	14,500	—	14,500
	£ 46,874	—	57,000	1,000	104,874

APPENDIX O.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1935

MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 35,000	Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	£ 3,888
		General Maintenance	3,800
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Expenditure	1,422
			9,110
		Capital Account—	
		Loan £ 92,267 at 6.6 per cent	6,091
		" £ 167,648 at 5.17 per cent	8,667
		Revenue £ 47,101 at 5 per cent	2,355
		Balance Profit	8,777
	£ 35,000		£ 35,000

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

	Profit	Loss
1-1-1917 to 31-3-1918	£ —	£ 6,715
1-4-1918 " 31-3-1919	—	250
1-4-1919 " 31-3-1920	—	428
1-4-1920 " 31-3-1921	4,082	—
1-4-1921 " 31-12-1921	2,415	—
1922	812	—
1923	3,163	—
1924	8,117	—
1925	7,841	—
1927	1,510	1,937
1928	—	702
1929	178	—
1930	474	—
1931	—	840
1932	7,706	—
1933	8,542	—
1934	7,673	—
1935	8,777	—
	Balance Profit	46,822
	£ 57,689	£ 57,689

RENEWALS FUND—INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

1926 to 1931 £10,000 per annum	£ 60,000	Expenditure 1930-1934	£ 61,854
Interest Accrued on Investments	3,706	Balance	1,852
	£ 63,706		£ 63,706

NOTE.—Provision for Renewals Fund Contribution has not been made since the year 1932.

APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1935

KISUMU WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 4,000	Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	£ 410
		General Maintenance	766
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Expenditure	217
		Capital Account—	
		Loan—£ 27,436 at 5.17 per cent	1,418
		Revenue—£ 1,307 at 5 per cent	69
		Balance Profit	1,120
	£ 4,000		£ 4,000

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935

	Profit	Loss
1927	£ 240	—
1928	2,216	—
1929	1,603	—
1930	1,928	—
1931	1,181	—
1932	193	—
1933	649	—
1934	1,120	—
1935	1,120	—
	Balance Profit	10,256
	£ 10,256	£ 10,256

RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance of £1,911

NOTE.—Provision for Renewals Fund Contributions has not been made since the year 1933

KITALE WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 1,100	Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	£ 325
		General Maintenance	600
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent of Expenditure	171
		Capital Account £ 15,713 at 5 per cent	786
Balance, Loss	782		
	£ 1,882		£ 1,882

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935

	Profit	Loss
1930	£ —	£ 1,214
1931	—	2,029
1932	—	1,419
1933	—	1,160
1934	—	665
1935	—	782
Balance, Loss	7,269	—
	£ 7,269	£ 7,269

160
APPENDIX C.—contd.
TRADING ACCOUNT, 1935
MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 476	Operation Expenses	£ 76
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	14
		Capital Account £2,627 at 5 per cent	131
		Balance profit	255
	£ 476		£ 476

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1935

	Profit	Loss
1929	£ 4	£ 267
1930	—	181
1931	—	1
1932	22	—
1933	267	—
1934	215	—
1935	261	—
Balance profit	—	261
	£ 569	£ 469

REVENUE FUND—Investment account, Cash—Balance £ 76.

NOTE.—Payments for Reserve Fund Contributions for 1935 have been made since the year 1935.

KYANBU WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 106	Operation Expenses	£ 66
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	12
		Capital Account £1,000 at 5 per cent	50
Balance Loss	—		—
	£ 106		£ 106

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1935

	Profit	Loss
1930	£ 4	£ 267
1931	—	181
1932	—	1
1933	22	—
1934	267	—
1935	215	—
Balance, Loss	—	261
	£ 569	£ 531

161
APPENDIX C.—contd.
TRADING ACCOUNT, 1935
GILGIL WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 120	Operation Expenses	£ 76
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	14
		Capital Account £,340 at 5 per cent	17
Balance	41		—
	£ 181		£ 181

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1935

	Profit	Loss
1929	£ 4	£ 267
1930	—	181
1931	—	1
1932	22	—
1933	267	—
1934	215	—
1935	261	—
Balance, Loss	—	261
	£ 809	£ 809

NYERI WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 120	Operation Expenses	£ 100
		Administration Charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	19
		Capital Account £4,530 at 5 per cent	226
Balance Profit	—	Balance profit	225
	£ 120		£ 570

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1935

	Profit	Loss
1929	£ 4	£ 334
1930	—	181
1931	—	1
1932	22	—
1933	267	—
1934	215	—
1935	261	—
Balance, Profit	—	261
	£ 801	£ 901

APPENDIX O.—contd.
TRADING ACCOUNT, 1935
KERICHO WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 275	Operation Expenses	£ 70
		Administration Charges at 10.5 per cent on Ex- penditure	32
		Capital Account £1,500 at 5 per cent	75
		Balance profit	88
	£ 275		£ 275

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935

	Pounds	£	Shillings	Pence	£	Shillings	Pence
1930			00	00		00	00
1931			00	00		00	00
1932			00	00		00	00
1933			00	00		00	00
1934			00	00		00	00
1935			00	00		00	00
Balance, Loss			00	00		00	00
	£ 60				£ 60		

KARAMELA WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 100	Operation Expenses	£ 40
		Administration Charges at 10 per cent on Ex- penditure	15
		Capital Account	45
		Balance profit	0
	£ 100		£ 100

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935

	Pounds	£	Shillings	Pence	£	Shillings	Pence
1930			00	00		00	00
1931			00	00		00	00
1932			00	00		00	00
1933			00	00		00	00
1934			00	00		00	00
1935			00	00		00	00
Balance, Loss			00	00		00	00
	£ 200				£ 200		

APPENDIX O.—contd.
TRADING ACCOUNT, 1935
KILIFI WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 40	Operation Expenses	£ 185
		Administration Charges at 10.5 per cent on Ex- penditure	34
		Capital Account £3,200 at 5 per cent	160
Balance loss	320		
	£ 360		£ 367

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935

	Pounds	£	Shillings	Pence	£	Shillings	Pence
1930			00	00		00	00
1931			00	00		00	00
1932			00	00		00	00
1933			00	00		00	00
1934			00	00		00	00
1935			00	00		00	00
Balance Loss			00	00		00	00
	£ 1,867				£ 1,867		

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0533/454

ORDER NO. ✧ FN/E475
CAMERA NO. ✧ 19
OPERATOR. ✧ EM
REDUCTION. ✧ 12
EMULSION NO. ✧ 341081
DATE. ✧ 26/6/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE